

## SECTION 6

### REPAIR

#### 6-1. FAILURE REPORT.

Report each failure of the equipment, whether caused by a defective part, wear, improper operation, or an external cause. Use ELECTRONIC FAILURE REPORT form DD787. Each pad of the forms includes full instructions for filling out the forms and forwarding them to the Bureau of Ships. However, the importance of providing complete information cannot be emphasized too much. Be sure that you include the model designation and serial number of the equipment (from the equipment identification plate), the type number and serial number of the major unit (from the major unit identification plate), and the type number and reference designation of the particular defective part (from the technical manual). Describe the cause of the failure completely, continuing on the back of the form if necessary. Do not substitute brevity for clarity. And remember—there are two sides to the failure report—

#### "YOUR SIDE"

Every FAILURE REPORT is a boost for you:

1. It shows that you are doing your job.
2. It helps make your job easier.
3. It insures available replacements.
4. It gives you a chance to pass your knowledge to every man on the team.

#### "BUREAU SIDE"

The Bureau of Ships uses the information to:

1. Evaluate present equipment.
2. Improve future equipment.
3. Order replacements for stock.
4. Prepare field changes.
5. Publish maintenance data.

Always keep a supply of failure report forms on board. You can get them from the nearest Forms and Publications Supply Point.

#### 6-2. TUNING AND ADJUSTMENT.

*a. GENERAL.*—The following paragraphs contain information on tuning and adjustment procedures required to ensure performance standards to be expected of the receiver. Coverage includes test equipment and special tools, control settings, test setups, connections, instructions, and performance standards. Procedures involving Electronics Frequency Converter CV-920A/URR (converter) are discussed first, followed by those involving Intermediate Frequency-Audio Frequency Amplifier AM-2477A/URR (demodulator).

*b. ADJUSTMENTS.*—Proper alignment of the circuits in the receiver depends on careful adjustment of controls for maximum output response to input signals within originally specified bandwidths. This requires, among other things, a high-quality signal generator, calibrated accurately with an external frequency standard. The strength of test signals required is determined by test conditions. Circuits requiring only small adjustments will indicate proper responses with only nominal input levels; those appreciably out of adjustment will require correspondingly larger inputs. The following alignment instructions are based on the assumption that the circuits are properly tuned, requiring nominal inputs.

*c. PREREQUISITES.*—Certain other assumptions must also be made in connection with alignment adjustments. These are that:

- (1) The receiver is connected to an ac line.
- (2) Both converter and demodulator power supplies are on and delivering rated voltages.
- (3) Except for misalignments under test, the receiver is working properly.
- (4) The receiver has been warmed up for at least an hour and is at proper operating temperature.
- (5) The output of Signal Generator AN/URM-25D (see item no. 1 of table 6-1 below) is properly terminated with a 50-ohm termination. This ensures a voltage output from the generator consistent with the voltage indication on the generator's self-contained meter.
- (6) All indications on LINE A OUTPUT and LINE B OUTPUT meters on the front panel of the demodulator drawer are obtained with a 600-ohm load termination at the secondary terminals of audio output transformers T1004 and T1103 (see figure 6-19).

*d. TEST EQUIPMENT AND SPECIAL TOOLS.*—Table 6-1 lists equipment needed for most tests and tuning adjustments. Special tools are not required.

*e. PRELIMINARY CONTROL SETTINGS.*—Table 6-2 lists the panel controls of the receiver, their location, and their settings preliminary to alignment procedures. Any exceptions to these settings will be noted in the subparagraphs covering specific tests.

#### 6-3. CONVERTER.

The following subparagraphs contain instructions for adjustment and alignment of converter subassemblies. These procedures are performed with the drawer extended and the upper deck tilted to provide access to its top and bottom sections. Opening the drawer breaks

TABLE 6-1. TEST EQUIPMENT FOR TUNING AND ADJUSTMENT

ITEM NO.	NOMENCLATURE	CHARACTERISTICS	APPLICATION
1	Signal Generator AN/URM-25D	10 kc to 50 mc; output, 0.1 uv to 0.1 v; mod, 400 or 1,000 cps	For alignment procedures
2	Audio Oscillator AN/URM-127	20 to 200,000 cps $\pm 2\%$ ; output 1 uv to 10 v	For audio test signal
3	Electronic Multimeter ME-6E/U series	0 to 1,000 v ac-dc; 0 to 1,000 ma dc; 0 to 1,000 megohms	For troubleshooting and maintenance
4	Oscilloscope OS-8E/U series	Sensitivity 0.1 v (RMS)/in.; response $\pm 3$ db from 5 cps to 2 mc	For waveshape analysis
5	Multimeter AN/PSM-4C	0 to 4,000 vdc, 0 to 1,000 vac; 0 to 10 a dc; 0 to 100 megohms	For general service tests
6	Patch Cable W624		To connect converter and its blister when drawer is open
7	External Frequency Standard AN/URQ-9	Accurate to 1 part in $10^8$ or better	For precise adjustment of crystal oscillator
8	Electronic Counter AN/USM-26 (with auxiliary video amplifier)		For frequency adjustments
9	.01 mf capacitor		
10	22 K resistor		
11	Phones	600 ohms	

power contact at the rear. To re-establish contact, connect patch cable W624 between P601 on the rear of the drawer and J951 on the converter blister.

**CAUTION**

Before opening the converter drawer all the way, make certain that the receiver is secure in its mounting cradle and that the cradle is bolted to a table. Otherwise, the weight of the extended drawer will tip over the receiver.

*a.* CRYSTAL OSCILLATOR.

(1) ADJUSTMENT.

(a) Connect the external frequency standard (1 mc) to connector J709 (figure 5-55).

(b) Hold INT. STD. PHASE/TEMP. switch S602 in PHASE position.

(c) Adjust INTERNAL STANDARD ADJUSTMENT control until the oscillation of the PHASE OR TEMP. meter becomes less than one beat in 10 seconds.

**Note**

If this result is not obtained, connect C746 in parallel with C716. If the result is still not obtained, increase the value of C716 within the given limits until the condition described in this step is satisfied.

(d) Return switch S602 to TEMP.

(2) ALIGNMENT.—Alignment of the crystal oscillator section includes the adjustment of coils L704 of

1 mc amplifier stage V705, L705 of 1 mc to 500 kc divider stage V707, L706 of 500-to-100 kc divider stage V708, and L707 of 100 kc buffer stage V709. The last adjustment involves test point TP J202 OF HARMONIC AMPLIFIER STAGE V201, located in the lower converter deck (figure 5-39).

(a) Connect the electronic multimeter (using the diode probe) to pin 5 of V706, with the multimeter set to the 10 volt scale.

(b) Adjust L704 (figure 5-55) for a maximum indication on the electronic multimeter.

(c) Remove cover plate from crystal oscillator subassembly.

(d) Connect Y INPUT (VERTICAL) of the oscilloscope between test point TP J702 and ground. (Hold INT. STD. PHASE/TEMP. switch in PHASE position.)

(e) Connect X INPUT (HORIZONTAL) of the oscilloscope between test point TP J703 and ground.

(f) Adjust L705 until a two-to-one Lissajous pattern appears on the oscilloscope screen.

(g) Readjust L705 until its setting is in the center of the range of the two-to-one pattern, centering by approximation.

(h) Remove Y INPUT (VERTICAL) of the oscilloscope from test point TP J702 and connect it to test point TP J706.

(i) With X INPUT (HORIZONTAL) still connected to test point TP J703, adjust L706 until a five-to-one Lissajous pattern appears on the oscilloscope screen.

TABLE 6-2. PRELIMINARY CONTROL SETTINGS

CONTROL	LOCATION	SETTING
POWER ON/OFF	Lower demodulator panel	ON
RECEPTION A.M./S.S.B.	Lower demodulator panel	A.M.
O.L. THRES.	Upper demodulator panel	OFF
A.M. A.F. LEVEL	Upper demodulator panel	0
A.M. A.G.C. TIME CONST.	Upper demodulator panel	MED.
R.F. SELECTIVITY BW-KCS	Upper demodulator panel	12.0
B.F.O.	Upper demodulator panel	OFF
VAR. B.F.O.	Upper demodulator panel	0
SILENCER	Upper demodulator panel	OFF
PHONE LEVEL	Lower demodulator panel	0
A.F. LEVEL LINE A	Lower demodulator panel	0
A.G.C. UPPER ON/S.S.B./OFF	Lower demodulator panel	OFF
A.G.C. UPPER SLOW/FAST	Lower demodulator panel	FAST
A.F. LEVEL LINE B	Lower demodulator panel	0
A.G.C. LOWER ON/S.S.B./OFF	Lower demodulator panel	OFF
A.G.C. LOWER SLOW/FAST	Lower demodulator panel	FAST
INT. STD. PHASE/TEMP.	Upper converter panel	TEMP.
INT. STD. LOG	Upper converter panel	Do Not Adjust
FREQ. STAND. EXT. STD./INT. STD.	Upper converter panel	INT. STD.
TUNING .5 KC/CONT.	Upper converter panel	.5 KC
TUNING $\Delta F=100$ KC (MEGACYCLE)	Lower converter panel	04.0
H.F. ADJ.	Lower converter panel	Center
BAND	Lower converter panel	4-8
TUNING (KILOCYCLE)	Lower converter panel	00.0
R.F. GAIN	Lower converter panel	10
ANT. CPLG.	Lower converter panel	NOR

**Note**

When using oscilloscope OS-8E/U to obtain Lissajous patterns, set the SYNC AMPLITUDE control to zero, and adjust the X GAIN (horizontal), Y GAIN (vertical), and VERT ATTEN controls to obtain convenient Lissajous pattern indications on the oscilloscope screen.

(j) Readjust L706 until its setting is in the center of the five-to-one pattern range, centering by approximation.

(k) Remove the oscilloscope lead connections from test points TP J703 and TP J706.

(l) Set Mc dial to 2 mc. Connect electronic multimeter (with diode probe) to test point TP J202 of harmonic amplifier stage V201, and set it to the 10 volt scale.

(m) Adjust L707 for a maximum indication on the electronic multimeter.

(n) Remove test equipment from test point TP J202 of the harmonic amplifier, and also remove patch cable W624.

b. FREQUENCY DIVIDER.—The adjustments for this section provide, in addition to establishing of proper frequency division, a means of securing maximum amplification from 100 kc amplifier V451 of the frequency divider.

## (1) FREQUENCY-DIVIDING ADJUSTMENTS.

(a) Connect the Y INPUT (VERTICAL) of the oscilloscope to 100 kc test point TP J453 (figure 5-58).

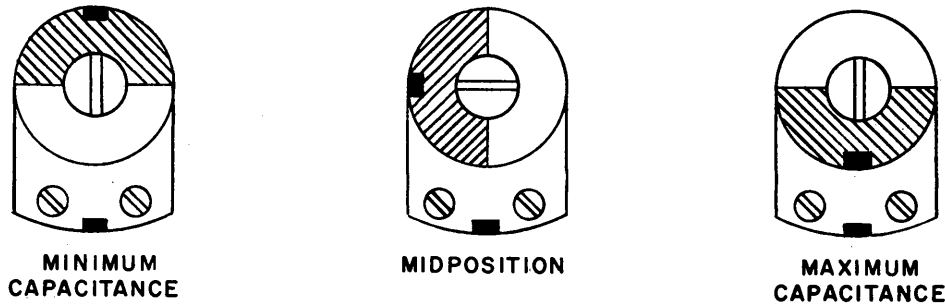


Figure 6-1. Physical Arrangement of Capacitor C461

(b) Connect the X INPUT (HORIZONTAL) of the oscilloscope to 20 kc test point TP J454.

(c) A five-to-one Lissajous pattern appears on the screen of the oscilloscope. If the pattern appears to move, adjust capacitor C461 until the pattern becomes stationary. Adjust C461 to the center of the stationary five-to-one pattern range.

(d) If the pattern remains stationary over the entire range of C461, set the capacitor to its midposition (figure 6-1).

(2) 100 KC AMPLIFIER.

(a) Remove oscilloscope from TP J453 and TP J454 and connect the electronic multimeter (with diode probe) between test point TP J453 (figure 5-58) and ground. Set the electronic multimeter to the 10 volt scale.

(b) Adjust L451 for maximum response on the electronic multimeter.

(c) Remove electronic multimeter from TP J453.

c. SYNTHESIZER.—There are five parts of the synthesizer subassembly, all requiring adjustment. They are: 140 kc, 80 kc, 20-to-5 kc divider, 5-to-0.5 kc divider, and 720-to-820 kc filter.

(1) 140 KC.

(a) Set TUNING switch S702 to CONT.

(b) Remove P801 from J801 and connect the signal generator in its place. Tune the signal generator to 140 kc using sufficient signal to provide adequate output indication on the .5 KC TUNING meter. Adjust the slugs of T802 for maximum dip on the .5 KC TUNING meter.

(c) Remove the signal generator and reconnect P801 to J801.

(d) Readjust slugs (top and bottom) of T802 for maximum dip on the .5 KC TUNING meter.

(e) Adjust L805 for maximum dip on the .5 KC TUNING meter.

(2) 80 KC.

(a) Connect the electronic multimeter (with diode probe) to test point TP J803. Set the electronic multimeter to the appropriate range.

(b) Remove P801 from J801 and connect the signal generator in its place. Adjust the generator for an output of 80 kc (approximately 20,000 uv).

(c) Adjust T803 for a maximum indication on the electronic multimeter by adjusting slugs above and below the chassis. Make sure that patch cable W624 is connected to ensure transfer of the 80 kc signal from the converter to amplifier V1104 in the demodulator.

(d) Remove the signal generator and reconnect P801 to J801 to provide 20 kc input signal.

(e) Readjust T803 slightly to return the electronic multimeter output indicator to maximum. T803 is now adjusted to exactly the fourth multiple of the 20 kc input signal.

(f) Remove the electronic multimeter from TP J803.

(3) 20 TO 5 KC DIVIDER.

(a) Connect Y INPUT (VERTICAL) of oscilloscope to test point TP J806.

(b) Connect X INPUT (HORIZONTAL) of oscilloscope to test point TP J807.

(c) With the oscilloscope connected as in steps (a) and (b), a Lissajous pattern with a four-to-one ratio appears. If the pattern moves, adjust L802 until the pattern stops. Adjust L802 to the center of the stationary four-to-one pattern range.

(4) 5 to 1 KC DIVIDER.

(a) Remove Y INPUT (VERTICAL) of oscilloscope from test point TP J806 and connect it to test point TP J808. Allow X INPUT (HORIZONTAL) to remain connected to test point TP J807.

(b) The connections referred to in (a) establish a Lissajous pattern showing a one-to-ten ratio between circuits of divider stage V803 and the output section of V802.

(c) If the pattern appears to move, adjust the variable inductor of bandpass filter FL802 until the pattern stops. Adjust the variable inductor to the center of the stationary one-to-ten pattern range.

(d) Disconnect all test equipment.

(5) 720 TO 820 KC FILTER.

(a) Set KILOCYCLE counter to 50.0.

(b) Check that TUNING switch is in .5 KC position.

(c) Adjust capacitors C824 and C826 for maximum dip on the ½ KC TUNING meter.

(d) Reset KILOCYCLE counter to 00.0. Remove patch cable W624.

#### d. INTERPOLATION OSCILLATOR.

##### (1) CONNECTIONS.

(a) Connect patch cable W624 between the converter and its blister.

(b) Connect the output of 1 mc crystal oscillator amplifier V705 and buffer stage V706 from test point TP J702 (figure 5-55) to test point TP J52 (figure 5-12) of the preselector 1st RF amplifier.

(c) Connect the audio oscillator TS-382/U to X INPUT (HORIZONTAL) of the oscilloscope.

(d) Connect LINE B PHONES output to Y INPUT (VERTICAL) of the oscilloscope.

(e) Remove P401 from J401 and connect Electronic Counter AN/USM-26 (with auxiliary video amplifier) to J401 (figure 5-42).

##### (2) CONTROL SETTINGS.

(a) Set BAND switch to 2-4.

(b) Set MEGACYCLE counter to 03.0.

(c) Set KILOCYCLE counter to 01.0.

(d) Set RECEPTION A.M./S.S.B. switch S657 to S.S.B.

(e) Set R.F. GAIN control R607 and A.F. LEVEL LINE B control R652 to establish a convenient indication on the oscilloscope (see (2)(d) below).

(3) PROCEDURES.—Adjustment of the interpolation oscillator can be accomplished by either of two alternative methods, depending on available equipment. The first approach requires an electronic counter whose frequency coverage includes the range between 580 and 680 kc, and which is sensitive enough to respond to a minimum input of 0.1 volt rms. The second method applies where an electronic counter is lacking, but an oscilloscope and audio oscillator are available.

##### (a) ADJUSTMENT WITH ELECTRONIC COUNTER.

1. Set sensitivity control of the electronic counter so that a 0.1 volt rms input will actuate it.

2. With KILOCYCLE counter set to +00.0 and C401 and C406 set to midrange, adjust L402 until the electronic counter reads 580 kc.

3. Reset KILOCYCLE counter to 00.0 and note the electronic counter frequency indication. If it reads 680 kc, adjustment is complete. If the reading differs from 680 kc, proceed with step 4.

4. Adjust C406 for a reading of approximately 680 kc. When adjustment of C406 causes the frequency deviation to come within 100 cycles or less of the desired frequency deviation, complete the adjustment with C401.

5. Return KILOCYCLE counter to +00.0, and adjust L402 until the electronic counter reads 580 kc.

6. Reset KILOCYCLE counter to 00.0. If the electronic counter now reads 680 kc, adjustment is correct. If the reading differs from 680 kc, repeat steps 4 through 6 until the electronic counter indicates 680 kc at a KILOCYCLE counter setting of 00.0 and 580 kc at a KILOCYCLE counter setting of +00.0.

7. Remove the electronic counter input from J401 and reconnect P401 to J401.

(b) ADJUSTMENT WITH OSCILLOSCOPE AND AUDIO OSCILLATOR.—This procedure is divided into two parts—coarse alignment and fine alignment. If the interpolation oscillator is known to be only slightly out of alignment only the fine alignment procedure need be performed; otherwise, both coarse and fine alignment procedures should be performed.

##### 1. COARSE ALIGNMENT.

(1) Place RECEPTION switch to A.M. position, BAND switch to 2-4 position, MEGACYCLE counter to 03.0, and the KILOCYCLE counter to 00.0.

(2) Connect 1 mc output from crystal oscillator at TP J702 to TP J52 of the preselector 1st RF amplifier. Connect phones to LINE A OUTPUT phones jack.

(3) Connect 80 kc carrier from synthesizer at TP J803 to TP J1609, the 80 kc input for the AM detector-amplifier. Remove P1601 from J1601.

(4) Place B.F.O. switch to ON position and adjust capacitor C1636 (labeled TUNE), which is accessible through the cover plate of the BFO assembly, for zero beat in the phones.

(5) Remove connection from TP J803 and TP J1609 and reconnect P1601 and J1601.

(6) Condition the receiver for A1 reception at 3 megacycles.

(7) Place B.F.O. switch to ON position and TUNING switch to CONT. position.

(8) Set MEGACYCLE counter to 02.9 and KILOCYCLE counter to +00.0. Set C401 and C406 to midrange positions and adjust L402 for a zero beat in the phones.

(9) Reset MEGACYCLE counter to 03.0 and KILOCYCLE counter to 00.0. Adjust C406 (coarse) and C401 (fine) for zero beat in the phones.

2. FINE ADJUSTMENT.—With TUNING switch S702 set to 0.5 KC, tune the receiver to a frequency 1 kc higher than that of the incoming signal (1 mc—see paragraph 6-3d(1), "Connections"). This causes a 1 kc signal to exist at the output of the receiver. If the interpolation oscillator is properly adjusted, then changing TUNING switch S702 from .5 KC to CONT. will not affect the frequency of the receiver output. By comparing output frequencies under the two TUNING switch settings, the need for adjustment of the interpolation oscillator can be determined. The following steps, outlining the adjustment procedure, also include settings of controls and connections noted in parts (1) and

(2) of paragraph 6-3d; the settings are repeated here to maintain continuity in establishing a 1 kc signal at the receiver output.

(1) Set RECEPTION switch S657 to S.S.B.

(2) Inject a 1 mc crystal-controlled signal from test point TP J702 (figure 5-55), to test point TP J52 (figure 5-12), at the input to the 1st RF amplifier V51.

(3) Set MEGACYCLE counter to 3 mc by tuning for a minimum reading on 100 KC TUNING meter M604.

(4) Set KILOCYCLE counter to 1 kc by tuning for a minimum reading on .5 KC TUNING meter M603.

**Note**

A 1 kc signal is now available at the output of the LSB detector-amplifier.

(5) Connect LINE B PHONES output to Y INPUT (VERTICAL) of oscilloscope and audio oscillator output to X INPUT (HORIZONTAL) of oscilloscope. Adjust the audio oscillator output frequency until a circular pattern appears on the oscilloscope screen.

(6) Change TUNING switch S702 setting from .5 KC to CONT. and note the resulting screen pattern. If the interpolation oscillator is properly adjusted, the circular pattern will remain unchanged.

**Note**

With continuous tuning, and with KILOCYCLE counter set to 01.0, a precise 1 kc reference signal can be obtained at the LSB output only when the interpolation oscillator adjustments establish a 1 kc output signal to correspond with the 01.0 reading on the KILOCYCLE counter. However, if the adjustments of the interpolation oscillator variable components do not represent a true 1 kc output frequency, then, even though the KILOCYCLE counter is set to 01.0, the output frequency is no longer 1 kc, and the Lissajous pattern on the oscilloscope screen is likewise no longer a circle. This indicates a need for corrective adjustment of the interpolation oscillator in accordance with the additional steps below.

(7) Set MEGACYCLE counter to 03.0 and KILOCYCLE counter to +01.0, and C401 at midrange. Tune L402 until a circular pattern appears.

(8) Set MEGACYCLE counter to 02.9 and KILOCYCLE counter in the vicinity of 01.0 until a circular pattern appears.

(9) Determine the kilocycle range between settings of steps (7) and (8).

**Note**

The range encompassed by settings of steps (7) and (8) should equal 100 kc. If the range covered differs from 100 kc, the error in kilo-

cycles is found by determining the difference between the actual reading on the KILOCYCLE counter and +01.0. Compensation for this error is expedited by doubling the error setting on the KILOCYCLE counter. For example, if a circular pattern is obtained on the oscilloscope screen with a MEGACYCLE setting of 02.9 and a KILOCYCLE setting of +01.4, reset the KILOCYCLE counter to +01.8 prior to any further adjustment. If the error is in the opposite direction, with circular pattern appearing at a MEGACYCLE setting of 02.9 and a KILOCYCLE setting of +00.6, reset KILOCYCLE counter to +00.2. In either case proceed with step (10).

(10) Adjust C406 until a circular pattern appears. When the error is reduced to 100 cycles or less, complete the adjustment with C401.

(11) Reset MEGACYCLE counter to 03.0 and KILOCYCLE counter to +00.0.

(12) Readjust L402 for a circular pattern.

(13) Reset MEGACYCLE counter to 02.9 and KILOCYCLE counter in the vicinity of +01.0 until a circular pattern appears. If this pattern occurs at +01.0 setting of the KILOCYCLE counter, adjustment is correct. If the setting on the KILOCYCLE counter for the circular pattern differs from +01.0, repeat above procedures, beginning with doubling of the error setting on the KILOCYCLE counter and continuing with steps (10) through (13).

(14) Remove all test equipment and connections.

(15) Restore all controls to positions shown in table 6-2.

e. INJECTION IF AMPLIFIER.—Five components of this subassembly may require adjustment, namely, a 1625-1725 kc bandpass filter, and 825 kc amplifier, a 1455 kc center-frequency, a 100 kc bandpass section, a 220 kc filter, and a 140 kc filter, each of which is adjusted according to the following instructions:

(1) 1625-1725 KC BANDPASS FILTER.

(a) Remove P501 from J501 (figure 5-22) at input to amplifier stage V501.

(b) Connect signal generator to test point TP J502, and electronic multimeter with diode probe to test point TP J503. Set the signal generator output to 1675 kc (100 millivolts) and the electronic multimeter to the 1 volt scale through its diode probe.

(c) Adjust variable inductors of bandpass filter Z501 for maximum output indication on the electronic multimeter.

**Note**

Since response from this filter is essentially flat over the range from 1625 to 1725 kc, check also for electronic multimeter output indication with the signal generator frequency set first at 1600 kc and then at 1750 kc, and

with the input to the filter at the same voltage as when adjusted for 1675 kc. When the coils are correctly adjusted, the electronic multimeter will read (at those edge frequencies) approximately 70 per cent of the voltage obtained at 1675 kc. Slight variations in the adjustments of step (c) are permissible to enable flat response over the 100 kc range specified, with a minimum of resulting loss in output due to these variations.

(d) Disconnect test equipment and reconnect P501 to J501.

#### (2) 825 KC AMPLIFIER.

(a) Remove cover plate from the bottom section of the injection IF amplifier.

(b) Disconnect the HF oscillator from the harmonic mixer by removing P251 of coax cable W610 from J251 of the harmonic mixer (figure 5-39).

(c) Connect signal generator to test point TP J253 of the harmonic mixer. Set the generator to a frequency of 825 kc and to an output voltage of 100 millivolts. Remove V506 to disable the AGC voltage.

(d) Connect electronic multimeter to terminal 1 of T501 (figure 5-22) through its diode probe, and set it to the 1 volt scale. Terminal 1 of T501 is reached by removal of the bottom plate referred to in step (a).

(e) Adjust T501 for maximum output indication on the electronic multimeter. Access to this component is gained by removal of the bottom plate referred to in step (a).

(f) Place probe at terminal 1 of T502. Adjust T502 for maximum output indication.

(g) Adjust capacitors C512 and C514 for maximum indication on the electronic multimeter. These capacitors are available for adjustment by means of access holes in the right side of the converter unit (looking into the receiver from the front). The lower deck may have to be tilted slightly to clear the holes from the supporting rail.

(h) Disconnect all test equipment, reconnect P251 to J251, and replace tube V506.

(i) Replace cover on the bottom of the injection amplifier.

#### (3) 1405-1505 KC FILTER.

(a) Remove P509 from J509 (at input to mixer stage V506 of the injection IF amplifier section).

(b) Connect signal generator to J509 and apply a 100 millivolt signal to this jack at 1455 kc.

(c) Connect electronic multimeter to test point TP J510 through its diode probe and set it to the 1 volt range.

(d) Adjust C520 and C524 for maximum indication of the electronic multimeter.

(e) Remove the electronic multimeter probe from test point TP J510 and connect it to test point TP J504. Reset the range of the electronic multimeter to 10 VOLTS.

(f) With the signal generator still at J509 and with frequency and voltage outputs the same as for step (b) adjust the slug-tuned coil of T503 for maximum indication on the electronic multimeter.

(g) Remove test equipment and reconnect P509 to J509.

#### (4) 220 KC FILTER.

(a) Disconnect P509 from J509.

(b) Connect signal generator to test point TP J503. Set the signal generator to 220 kc and for 0.1 volt output.

(c) Set the electronic multimeter to the 1 volt range. Connect electronic multimeter (with diode probe) to test point TP J505.

(d) Adjust capacitors C503 and C506 for maximum indication on the electronic multimeter.

(e) Remove test equipment. Reconnect P509 to J509.

#### (5) 140 KC FILTER.

(a) Remove P511 from J511 (at input to V508 of the injection IF amplifier section).

(b) Connect signal generator to J511 through a .01 mf capacitor. Set the signal generator to 140 kc and for 100 millivolts output.

(c) Connect electronic multimeter through its diode probe to test point TP J506. Set the electronic multimeter to the 1 volt range.

(d) Adjust capacitor C507 and C535 for maximum output indication on the electronic multimeter.

(e) Remove test equipment and reconnect P511 to J511.

(f) Close and lock the converter drawer.

#### f. HF OSCILLATOR.

(1) TEST SET-UP.—Pull out the converter drawer and tilt it 90 degrees, exposing the bottom section of the lower deck. Insert patch cord W624. This permits access to the slotted shafts of the adjustable capacitors and inductors of the HF oscillator. A hole in the lower deck makes possible the insertion of a lead from the signal generator to test point TP J253 with both decks tight against each other. With this setup it is also possible to insert a lead from the 1 mc and 100 kc jacks of the front panel above TUNING and FREQ. STAND. switches to test point TP J52 (figure 5-12) of the preselector.

#### (2) CONNECTIONS.

(a) Connect the 1 mc output of the crystal oscillator (TP J702) to the 1st RF amplifier input (TP J52).

(b) Connect signal generator to harmonic mixer grid (TP J253).

(c) Remove P707 from J707 at the crystal oscillator assembly.

(3) PROCEDURES.—Condition the receiver for A1 reception. Set BAND switch to 2-4 position, MEGACYCLE counter to 02.0, and KILOCYCLE

counter to 00.0. Adjust signal generator output to 2900 kc (10,000 uv).

(a) Adjust L301 for minimum indication on the 100 KC TUNING meter.

(b) Set signal generator output to 4900 kc (10,000 uv). Set MEGACYCLE counter to 04.0. Adjust C308 for minimum indication on the 100 KC TUNING meter.

(c) Repeat steps (a) and (b) for the remaining band positions using table 6-3 for the correct frequencies and control settings.

(d) Remove the signal generator from TP J253 and reconnect P707 with J707. Plug phones in LINE A PHONE jack.

(e) Remove MEGACYCLE counter bezel (4 tapped screws). Set MEGACYCLE counter to 0.205 (the last digit, 5, is a calibration figure used to establish the midposition of the preceding digit). Readjust L301 for a 1 kc tone in the phones while obtaining a minimum indication on the 100 KC TUNING meter.

(f) Set MEGACYCLE counter to 0.405. Readjust C308 for a 1 kc tone in the phone while obtaining a minimum indication on the 100 KC TUNING meter. Readjust variable components at the low and high edge of each band alternately to compensate for interaction between adjustments of the inductor at the low edge and the capacitor at the high edge of the band.

(g) Repeat steps (e) and (f) for the remaining band positions using table 6-3 for the correct frequencies and control settings. When performing these steps it should be noted that the 5 digit should always appear in addition to the frequency reading. Replace the MEGACYCLE counter bezel and remove connection between TP J702 and TP J52.

### CAUTION

When V301 is replaced, capacitor C311 should be adjusted to compensate for changes in oscillator frequency because of tube differences. To make field adjustments without using a signal generator, perform steps (a), (e) and (f) with the MEGACYCLE counter set at 30.005.

#### g. HARMONIC AMPLIFIER.

(1) TEST SETUP.—Pull out the converter drawer and tilt it 90 degrees, exposing the bottom section of the lower deck. This permits access to the slotted shafts of the adjustable capacitors and inductors of the harmonic amplifier. A hole in the lower deck makes possible the insertion of a lead from the signal generator to test point TP J202 (figure 5-39) with both decks tight against each other.

#### (2) CONNECTIONS.

(a) Connect signal generator to TP J202 at input to harmonic amplifier stage V201.

(b) Connect the electronic multimeter through diode probe between pin 1 of T501 (figure 5-22),

located in the injection IF amplifier section, and ground.

(c) Remove P707 from J707 at the crystal oscillator assembly.

#### (3) PROCEDURES.

(a) Set MEGACYCLE counter to 02.0 and adjust signal generator output to 2900 kc (5,000 uv).

(b) Adjust L201, L205, and L251 for maximum indication on the electronic multimeter.

(c) Set MEGACYCLE counter to 04.0 and the signal generator output to 4900 mc (5,000 uv). Adjust C211, C226, and C256 for maximum indication on the electronic multimeter.

(d) Repeat steps (b) and (c) for the remaining band positions using table 6-3 for the correct frequencies and control settings.

(e) Remove test equipment and reconnect P707 to J707.

(f) Place BAND switch to 2-4 position. Set MEGACYCLE counter to 02.0 (100 KC TUNING meter showing minimum indication). Readjust L201, L205, and L251 for minimum indication on the 100 KC TUNING meter.

(g) Set MEGACYCLE counter to 04.0 (100 KC TUNING meter showing minimum indication). Readjust C211, C226, and C256 for minimum indication on the 100 KC TUNING meter. Readjust variable components at the low and high edge of each band alternately to compensate for interaction between adjustments of the inductor at the low edge and the capacitor at the high edge of the band.

(b) Repeat steps (f) and (g) for the remaining band positions using table 6-3 for the correct frequencies and control settings.

#### b. PRESELECTOR.

##### (1) CONTROL SETTINGS.

(a) H.F. ADJ. control set to the center of the control range, with the center position approximated by setting midway between control stops.

(b) KILOCYCLE counter set to 50.0.

(c) ANT. CPLG. control to NOR. position.

(2) TEST SETUP.—Pull out the converter drawer and install patch cable W624 between the converter blister and the converter drawer. Raise upper deck to its 70-degree position. Condition the receiver for A3 reception.

##### (3) CONNECTIONS.

(See figure 5-12.)

(a) Remove P2802 from J2802 at the antenna coupler and connect signal generator to J2802. The output impedance of the signal generator is to be adjusted to match the 50-ohm impedance of the receiver.

(b) Connect phones to LINE A PHONES jack.

##### (4) PROCEDURES.

(a) Set MEGACYCLE counter to 02.0 and adjust signal generator output to approximately 2050 kc,



TABLE 6-3. ALIGNMENT CHART, HARMONIC AMPLIFIER AND HF OSCILLATOR

INPUT FREQUENCY	BAND (MC)	MEGACYCLE COUNTER SETTING	HARMONIC AMPLIFIER			HF OSCILLATOR
			1	2	3	4
2900 KC	2-4	02.0	L201	L205	L251	L301
4900 KC		04.0	C211	C226	C256	C308
4900 KC	4-8	04.0	L202	L206	L252	L302
8900 KC		08.0	C212	C227	C257	C309
8900 KC	8-16	08.0	L203	L207	L253	L303
16900 KC		16.0	C213	C228	C258	C310
16900 KC	16-32	16.0	L204	L208	L254	L304
32900 KC		32.0	C214	C224	C259	C311

(See figures 5-36 and 5-39.)

modulated 30% at 1000 cps (1,000 uv) to obtain a 1 kc signal in the phones and maximum indication on the LINE A OUTPUT meter. Adjust the signal generator output amplitude to obtain a convenient audio level.

(b) Adjust L51, L58, L101, and L151 for maximum indication on the LINE A OUTPUT meter. As these adjustments are made it may be necessary to re-adjust the output frequency of the signal generator for maximum reading on the LINE A OUTPUT meter. The signal amplitude of the signal generator's output must be continuously reduced during these adjustments to maintain a convenient reading on the LINE A OUTPUT meter.

(c) Remove the signal generator from J2802. Connect lead from TP J702, 1 mc at crystal oscillator assembly, to TP J52.

(d) Place B.F.O. switch to ON position. Set KILOCYCLE counter to 00.0.

(e) Rotate H.F. ADJ. control clockwise for a maximum indication on LINE A OUTPUT meter. Maximum indication should be obtained before H.F. ADJ. control reaches maximum clockwise position.

**Note**

If this result is not obtained see NOTE in step (f) below.

(f) Set the MEGACYCLE counter to 01.9 and the KILOCYCLE counter to +00.0. Rotate H.F. ADJ. control counterclockwise for a maximum indication on LINE A OUTPUT meter. Maximum indication should be obtained before H.F. ADJ. control reaches maximum counterclockwise position.

**Note**

If the results indicated in steps (e) and (f) are not obtained the center position selected for the H.F. ADJ. control [see paragraph 6-3b(1)(a)] was not correct; therefore, a new center position for the control must be selected based on which of the results was not received. Repeat the complete procedure with the new setting of the H.F. ADJ. control.

(g) Remove connection from TP J702 and TP

J52. Connect signal generator to J2802. Place B.F.O. switch to OFF position.

(b) Set MEGACYCLE counter to 02.0, KILOCYCLE counter to 50.0, and H.F. ADJ. control to approximately center position. Adjust signal generator output to approximately 2050 kc, modulated 30% at 1000 cps to obtain a 1 kc signal in the phones and a maximum indication on LINE A OUTPUT meter. Adjust signal generator output amplitude to obtain a convenient audio level. Peak H.F. ADJ. control to obtain maximum indication on LINE A OUTPUT meter.

**Note**

The positions of the H.F. ADJ. control and the KILOCYCLE counter shall not be changed for the remainder of this procedure.

(i) Set MEGACYCLE counter to 04.0. Adjust signal generator output to approximately 4050 kc, modulated 30% at 1000 cps to obtain a 1 kc signal in the phones and a maximum indication on LINE A OUTPUT meter. Adjust signal generator output amplitude to obtain a convenient audio level. Peak C51 (ANT. COMP.), C54, C101, and C153 for maximum indication on LINE A OUTPUT meter. Readjust variable components at the low and high edge of each band alternately to compensate for interaction between adjustments of the inductor at the low edge and the capacitor at the high edge of the band.

(j) Place BAND switch in 4-8 position and set MEGACYCLE counter to 04.0. Adjust signal generator frequency and output to obtain maximum indication on LINE A OUTPUT meter. Adjust L52, L59, L102, and L152 to obtain maximum indication on the LINE A OUTPUT meter.

(k) Repeat steps (i) and (j) for the remaining band positions using table 6-4 for correct frequencies and control settings. Remove signal generator and connect P2802 with J2802.

*i.* TUNABLE IF FILTER.

(1) CONTROL SETTINGS.—SET KILOCYCLE counter to 50.0.

(2) TEST SETUP.—The setup for this operation is similar to that described for the harmonic amplifier

**TABLE 6-4. ALIGNMENT CHART, PRESELECTOR**

INPUT FREQUENCY	BAND (MC)	MEGACYCLE COUNTER	1	2	3	4
2.05 MC 4.05 MC	2-4	02.0 04.0	L51 C51*	L58 C54	L101 C101	L151 C153
4.05 MC 8.05 MC	4-8	04.0 08.0	L52 C51*	L59 C55	L102 C102	L152 C154
8.05 MC 16.05 MC	8-16	08.0 16.0	L53 C51*	L60 C56	L103 C103	L153 C155
16.05 MC 32.05 MC	16-32	16.0 32.0	L54 C51*	L61 C57	L104 C105	L154 C157

\*C51 is the ANT. COMP. (antenna compensator) control on the front panel of the converter drawer.

in paragraph 6-3f(1). This arrangement exposes TP J152 (figure 5-12) and TP J502 (figure 5-22) as well as inductors L351, L353, L354, and L356 (figure 5-15).

**(3) CONNECTIONS.**

(a) Connect signal generator to test point TP J152 (figure 5-12) at grid 1 (pin 1) of preselector mixer V151, located in the lower deck of the converter unit.

(b) Connect diode probe of electronic multimeter to test point TP J503 (figure 5-22) at pin 1 of V502 of the injection mixer, also on the lower deck of the converter unit.

**(4) PROCEDURES.**

(a) Set the signal generator to 1675 kc and for .1 volt output.

(b) Set the electronic multimeter for the 1 volt range.

(c) Adjust slug-tuned inductors L351, L353, L354, and L356 (figure 5-15) for maximum output indication on the electronic multimeter.

**Note**

These adjustments at 1675 kc are essentially suitable for the entire 100 kc band coverage of the tunable filter. As a check on the response of the filter when set at the edges of the band, reset the signal generator to 1625 kc first, and tune KILOCYCLE counter to +00.0 and then to 1725 kc tune KILOCYCLE counter to 00.0 using same voltage output from the generator at these frequencies as for 1675 kc. In each case the voltage at each band edge should not drop below 70 per cent of the response at 1675 kc.

**6-4. DEMODULATOR.**

**a. 80 KC IF FILTER.**

(1) TEST SETUP.—Extend and lock demodulator drawer. Tilt the upper deck to expose jacks J1301, J1302, and J1303 (figure 5-25) from the top of the lower deck. It is now also possible to remove the bottom cover of the 80 kc filter unit and adjust variable capacitors C1301 and C1303.

(2) CONNECTIONS.—Alignment of this filter requires a signal generator to provide signals not only at a center frequency of 80 kc, but also at either edge of a 12 kc bandwidth. To ensure an 80 kc center frequency output from the signal generator comparable in accuracy to the precise 80 kc signal obtainable from the receiver, the signal generator is made to "zero beat" with the receiver's 80 kc signal. To do this, make the following connections:

(a) Connect lead from 1 mc crystal oscillator output at TP J702 (figure 5-55) to TP J52 (figure 5-12) at input to 1st RF amplifier stage V51.

(b) Connect signal generator to test point TP J1609, (figure 5-33) located on the chassis of the demodulator deck at the input to IF amplifier stage V1601.

**(3) PROCEDURES.**

**(a) PRELIMINARY ADJUSTMENT OF SIGNAL GENERATOR.**

1. Set the signal generator to 80 kc (unmodulated) at 10 millivolts output.

2. Set R.F. SELECTIVITY BW-KCS switch to 12.0.

3. Place BAND switch to 2-4 position. MEGACYCLE counter to 03.0. KILOCYCLE counter to 00.0. .5 KC/CONT. TUNING switch to .5 KC.

4. Listen to the AM output at LINE A PHONES jack, and adjust the signal generator for "zero beat."

5. Remove connection between TP J702 and TP J52.

**(b) ADJUSTMENT OF 80 KC IF FILTER.**

1. Remove bottom cover of the 80 kc IF filter unit. (This unit is located in front of the demodulator unit power supply in the lower deck of the demodulator unit.)

2. Connect signal generator (80 kc) to TP J505 (injection IF amplifier).

3. Close converter drawer. (Remove patch cable W624, if used.)

**Note**

Correction between the signal generator and TP J505 can be made through opening behind filter panel on the converter drawer.

4. Connect diode probe of electronic multimeter to TP J1609 and set it to the 1 volt scale.

5. With the signal generator set to 80 kc (50 millivolts), vary capacitors C1301 and C1303 (figure 5-25) for maximum indication on the electronic multimeter.

6. Remove all test equipment and close and lock demodulator drawer.

*b.* 80 KC VARIABLE IF.

(1) TEST SETUP.—Extend and lock demodulator drawer; tilt upper deck 85 degrees.

(2) CONNECTIONS.

(*a*) Connect signal generator to test point TP J1609 (figure 5-33).

(*b*) Connect dc probe of electronic multimeter to test point TP J1610.

(3) PROCEDURES.

(*a*) PRELIMINARY ADJUSTMENT OF SIGNAL GENERATOR.

1. Adjust signal generator for precisely 80 kc by "zero beat" method [see 6-4a(3)(*a*)].

2. Set electronic multimeter to 1 volt dc range and adjust signal generator output to provide a convenient meter reference. The input level required depends on the filter being used.

(*b*) ADJUSTMENT OF .350 KC BANDPASS FILTER (FL601).

1. Set R.F. SELECTIVITY BW-KCS control (S1601 and S1602, ganged) to .350.

2. Adjust trimmer capacitors C1662 and C1665 for maximum electronic multimeter output indication.

(*c*) ADJUSTMENT of 1.0 KC BANDPASS FILTER (FL1602).

1. Set R.F. SELECTIVITY BW-KCS control to 1.0.

2. Adjust trimmer capacitors C1663 and C1666 for maximum electronic multimeter indication.

(*d*) ADJUSTMENT OF 3.0 KC BANDPASS FILTER (FL1603).

1. Set R.F. SELECTIVITY BW-KCS control to 3.0.

2. Adjust trimmer capacitors C1664 and C1667 for maximum electronic multimeter indication.

**Note**

Adjustment of these bandpass filters is carried out only on the center frequency of the respective bandwidths. The procedure is satisfactory in this instance due to the comparatively narrow bandwidth requirements of these bandpass filters, so that, with the single center-frequency adjustment, fairly constant output is attained even at the edges of the band.

3. Remove all test equipment, return R.F. SELECTIVITY BW-KCS control to original setting. Close and lock demodulator drawer.

*c.* BFO.

(1) CONTROL SETTINGS.

(*a*) Set R.F. GAIN control as required.

(*b*) Set A.M. A.F. LEVEL control to maximum clockwise.

(*c*) Set A.M.-A.G.C. TIME CONST. switch to OFF.

(*d*) Set R.F. SELECTIVITY BW-KCS switch to 12.0.

(*e*) Adjust H.F. ADJ. control as required.

(2) TEST SETUP.—Refer to CONNECTIONS below for preliminary setup to insert a precise 1 mc signal in the preselector subassembly prior to actual adjustment procedures for BFO components. On completion of the preliminary installation, pull out and lock demodulator drawer. Capacitors C1636 and C1653 (figure 5-33) are now accessible from the top of the upper deck.

(3) CONNECTIONS.—Preliminary to adjustment of BFO circuit trimmer capacitors, unlock converter drawer, pull out, and lock in place. Release upper deck and tilt it to its 70-degree position. Connect TP J702 (figure 5-55) of the crystal oscillator front panel to J52 of the preselector subassembly (figure 5-12). (The cable is fed from the panel connection to the chassis connector through the air intake space in the upper deck panel.) Return upper deck to horizontal position, taking care not to pinch the cable between decks. Close and lock drawer. Also connect 600-ohm phones to LINE A PHONES jack.

(4) PROCEDURE.

(*a*) BFO ADJUSTMENT.

1. Set B.F.O. switch to ON and KILOCYCLE counter to 03.0.

2. Set VAR. B.F.O. control clockwise to 10.

3. Adjust capacitor C1653 for zero beat.

4. Set KILOCYCLE counter to -97.0.

5. Rotate VAR. B.F.O. control counterclockwise toward 10 until a zero beat is obtained. If zero beat is not detected by the time the extreme counterclockwise indication (10) is reached, set VAR. B.F.O. (in this same area) at a point where the tone pitch is lowest. Readjust capacitor C1653 for zero beat at this setting of the VAR. B.F.O. control.

6. Set KILOCYCLE counter back to 03.0.

7. Rotate VAR. B.F.O. control clockwise toward 10 and check that zero beat occurs in the clockwise position close to 10. The VAR. B.F.O. circuit adjustment is complete when zero beat is obtained in the vicinity of 10 in either direction from zero, as outlined in steps 2 to 7 above.

8. Return all controls to original preliminary settings, and remove coax cable from TP J702 and J52.

*d.* GAIN BAL (GAIN BALANCE)  
ADJUSTMENTS.

**Note**

Gain balance adjustments in the respective detector-amplifiers are based on a common reference output signal level established in one of them; hence an interdependence exists among the three detector-amplifiers, making desirable a common approach to all three.

(1) TEST EQUIPMENT.—SIGNAL GENERATOR AN/URM-25D is used in addition to the receiver's output meters (LINE A OUTPUT and LINE B OUTPUT) to ensure proper adjustments for desired outputs.

(2) CONTROL SETTINGS.

(a) Set RECEPTION A.M./S.S.B. switch to S.S.B.

(b) Set A.F. LEVEL LINE A control maximum clockwise. Do likewise for A.F. LEVEL LINE B control.

(3) CONNECTIONS.—Remove P1001 of coax cable W653 from J1001 of the USB detector-amplifier (figures 5-49 and 6-8), and connect in its place Signal Generator AN/URM-25D.

(4) PROCEDURES.

(a) Extend demodulator drawer outward and tilt the upper deck to make accessible the top of the lower deck. (See figure 6-8.)

(b) Set the signal generator output for 1000 uv at 78 kc.

**Note**

The 78 kc signal from the signal generator and the 80 kc signal from carrier amplifier V1104 (figure 6-19) combine at the input of ring demodulator Z1101 to provide the 1 kc audio output signal which actuates the LINE A OUTPUT meter.

(c) Adjust GAIN BAL. control R1025 (figure 5-49 and figure 6-19, cathode circuit of IF amplifier V1004) to cause LINE A OUTPUT meter to indicate +8 db.

(d) Retune signal generator to 82 kc at the same output of 1000 uv noted in step 2.

(e) Adjust GAIN BAL. control R1128 (figure 5-72 and figure 6-19, cathode circuit of IF amplifier V1105) to +8 db on LINE B OUTPUT meter.

(f) Remove signal generator from J1001 and reconnect P1001 to J1001.

(g) Note noise level at LINE A OUTPUT meter.

(h) Reset RECEPTION A.M./S.S.B. switch to AM., R.F. SELECTIVITY BW-KCS switch to 3.0, and A.M. A.F. LEVEL control to maximum clockwise.

(i) Adjust GAIN BAL. control R1602 (figure 5-33 and figure 6-18, cathode circuit of IF amplifier V1601) to indicate +8 db on LINE A OUTPUT meter.

*e.* USB GAIN BAL ADJUSTMENT.—  
See paragraph 6-4d above.

*f.* LSB GAIN BAL ADJUSTMENT.—  
See paragraph 6-4d above.

*g.* AM GAIN BAL ADJUSTMENT.—  
See paragraph 6-4d above.

**6-5. REMOVAL, ADJUSTMENT, REPAIR AND REASSEMBLY OF PARTS AND SUBASSEMBLIES.**

*a.* GENERAL.—This section deals with removal of subassemblies from the receiver, removal of individual components from the subassemblies, repair of components as required and where applicable, reassembly of components in the subassembly, and reinstallation of the subassemblies. It also includes lubrication information, such as the specific lubricant to be used and the frequency of application. Reference figures are also indicated where pertinent to show relative positions of the functional sections in the drawers and to facilitate removals and reinstallations.

*b.* CONVERTER MAINTENANCE.

(1) ANTENNA COUPLING.

(a) REMOVAL.—The antenna coupling subassembly secures to the front panel of the converter (figure 6-2). Since coax cable connectors must also be removed from the subassembly from the bottom section of the lower deck, tilt the converter unit 45 degrees to expose bottom area.

1. Extend converter drawer and tilt it 90 degrees.

2. Remove P2801 of interconnecting coax cable W606 from J2801 (figure 5-9).

3. Remove P2802 of interconnecting coax cable W605 from J2802.

4. Return drawer to the horizontal position.

5. Remove the four mounting screws which secure the subassembly to the front panel.

6. Remove the complete unit from the front panel.

(b) ADJUSTMENT AND REPAIRS.—Due to the relative simplicity of the antenna coupling subassembly, little repair work need be anticipated. The two components most likely to require attention are (1) fuse F2801 and (2) switch S2801.

1. To reach the fuse for removal, gently pry open the hole plug located below the switch knob. The hole plug is on the front panel, making removal of the antenna coupling unnecessary.

2. Replace the defective fuse and reinsert the hole plug by pressing around the edges of the hole for a snap fit.

**Note**

It is recommended that no attempt be made to repair switch S2801. It is too complex and precise. If a switch becomes defective, remove it and replace with a new switch.

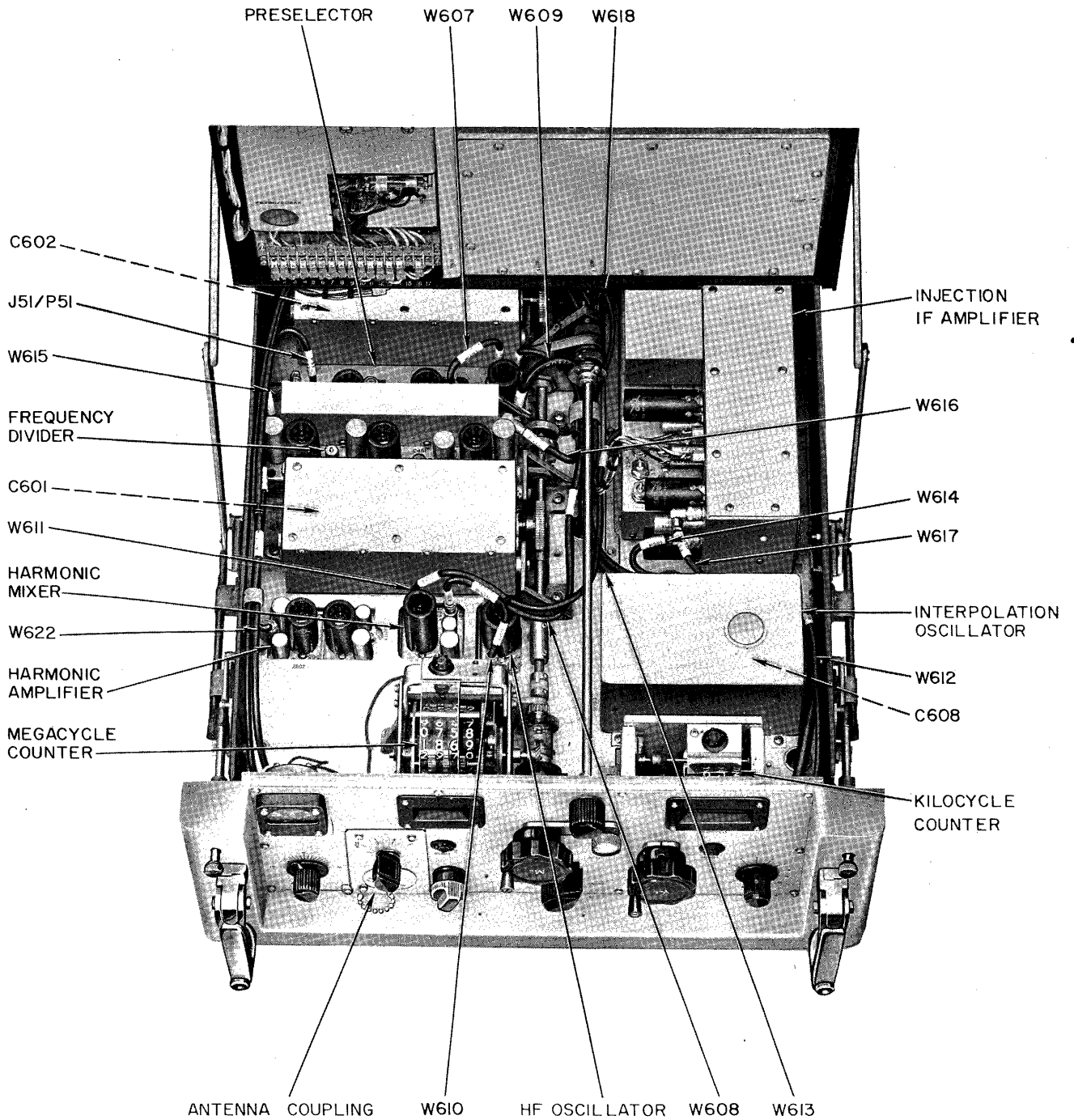


Figure 6-2. Converter Drawer, Lower Deck, Top View

3. Remove the subassembly from the converter panel as directed in paragraph 6-5b(1)(a).

4. Remove the subassembly panel knob from the switch shaft by loosening two set screws.

5. Remove the back cover of the subassembly and unsolder all leads and resistor pigtails from the switch's electrical contacts.

**Note**

Code all leads to be resoldered to the contacts of the new switch for correct and rapid re-installation.

6. When all leads are unsoldered and the panel knob removed, loosen the nut securing the shaft to the panel. Remove the nut and washer.

(c) REPLACEMENT. — This section covers replacement of defective components and reinstalling of the entire subassembly in the converter unit.

1. Insert the switch shaft in the hole provided for it.

2. Apply washer and nut to the shaft at the front panel of the subassembly and secure the switch. The body of the washer is modified by extensions beyond both outer and inner circles of the washer. The outer extension is bent 90 degrees and fits into a small hole in the front panel adjacent to the shaft hole, thus fixing the position of the washer. The inner extension of the washer fits into a groove in the threaded portion of the switch shaft. In this way, the original switch (or its replacement) can always be reinstalled according to a predetermined position, with the connecting leads also properly positioned and of suitable length for reconnecting.

3. Place the knob on the switch shaft and secure it with the two set screws, making sure that the pointer setting conforms with the corresponding setting of the switch.

4. Solder coded leads to the appropriate contacts on the switch.

5. Secure back cover to subassembly with three screws fitting into tapped holes on lips of the panel.

6. Place the subassembly into the opening at the bottom left of the converter front panel.

7. Secure the subassembly to the front panel with four screws.

8. Tilt the converter unit 90 degrees.

9. Connect P2801 of coax cable W606 to jack J2801 and P2802 of coax cable W605 to jack J2802 (figure 6-3).

10. Return converter unit to its horizontal position. Push the unit into its cabinet housing and lock in place.

## (2) PRESELECTOR MAINTENANCE.

(a) REMOVAL OF PRESELECTOR 1st RF AMPLIFIER SUBASSEMBLY.—With the exception of removal of P51 of coax cable W606 from jack J51 (figures 5-12 and 6-2), all work pertaining to removal of the preselector 1st RF amplifier from the converter can be done with the bottom section of the lower converter deck exposed.

1. Pull out the converter drawer and lock it. Tilt the upper deck to the 70-degree slot to make the top of the lower deck accessible.

2. Remove P51 of coax cable W606 from jack J51.

3. Return the upper deck to its horizontal position, and tilt both decks of the converter 90 degrees to expose the bottom of the lower deck.

4. Unsolder leads from feed-through capacitors C60, C62, C65, C69, and C71 (figure 5-12).

5. Remove rod used to vary antenna compensator capacitor C51. To do this, remove two flat-head screws from each of three straps securing the rod to the right side of the converter (looking at bottom from the panel edge). The rod removes immediately on removal of the screws.

6. Remove the two bracket guides and switch slide located back of the preselector subassemblies. The guides keep in place the switch slide used to actuate band-changing switches S51 and S52 of the 1st RF amplifier stage.

### Note

Set panel BAND switch knob to 16-32. This setting makes it possible to reach the screws of the bracket guide to the rear of the 1st RF amplifier subassembly.

7. Unsolder resistor R56 from feed-through terminals E55, also leads from feed-through terminals E51, E52, E53, and E54.

8. Loosen three captive mounting screws securing the subassembly to the chassis, and remove it from the converter.

## (b) ADJUSTMENT AND REPAIR.

1. ACCESS TO V51 SOCKET.—Provision has been made for gaining access to the socket of V51 for voltage measurements by including a separate cover plate between adjustment screws for slug-tuned inductors L60 and L61. By removal of three mounting screws from this plate, access to the tube socket is obtained.

2. REMOVAL OF SWITCHES S51 AND S52.—The preselector 1st RF amplifier subassembly is assumed to have been removed from the converter by the procedures of paragraph 6-5b(2)(a). Since the steps below are typical for both switches, discussion is limited to the removal of one.

(1) Unsolder all leads connecting to contacts of switch S51 (figure 5-12). Code all unsoldered leads for correct and rapid reinstallation.

(2) Remove the arm connected to the switch casting at the rear of the subassembly by removing two mounting screws.

(3) Remove the switch from the subassembly by removing two screws from the protruding plate on the side lip of the subassembly.

## (c) REPLACEMENT OF 1st RF AMPLIFIER.

1. REPLACEMENT OF COVER PLATE.—The plate cover for access to the socket of V51 is replaceable. Fit the plate above the mounting holes on the bottom of the subassembly and insert three mounting screws.

2. REPLACEMENT OF SWITCHES S51 AND S52.—In conformance with the introduction note of paragraph 6-5b (2)(b)2, discussion on installation of a replacement switch is confined to one switch.

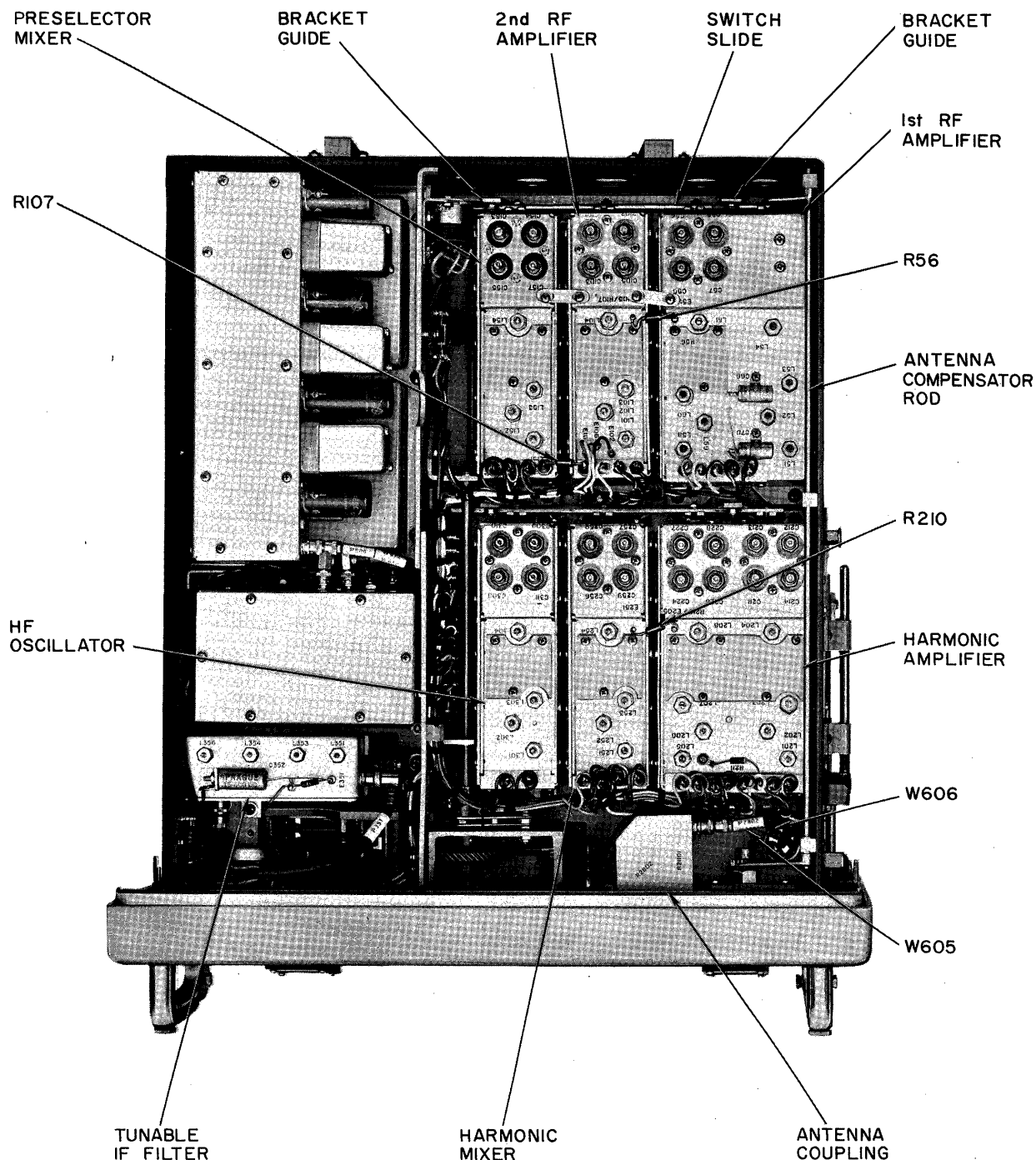


Figure 6-3. Converter Drawer, Lower Deck, Bottom View

(1) Insert switch S51 in position so that the holes at its side correspond with the clearance holes on the mounting plate of the side lip of the subassembly and the rear casting of the switch fits the hole provided for it at the rear of the subassembly.

(2) Connect the arm (for band changing) to the casting of the switch with two mounting screws. Install with the projecting pin of the arm positioned opposite to the position of the mounting screws of the subassembly.

(3) Solder leads to electrical connections of the switch as indicated by previous coding of the leads.

### 3. REPLACEMENT OF PRESELECTION 1st RF AMPLIFIER SUBASSEMBLY.

(1) Place the subassembly in position from the bottom of the lower converter deck so that the captive mounting screws in the subassembly correspond in position with the mounting holes and secure it to the lower deck.

(2) Solder resistor R56 to feed-through terminal E55 and solder (previously coded) leads to terminals E51, E52, E53, and E54.

(3) Insert switch slide into the bracket guide that is free of the switch slide.

(4) Insert the switch slide to fit the projecting pins of the switch-connected arms.

#### Note

This step refers, in this instance, only to the preselector 1st RF amplifier. Actually, the switch slide must be similarly connected to the pins of two other arms which are operated, during band changing, simultaneously with those of the preselector 1st RF amplifier stage. These other arms are located at the rear of the preselector 2nd RF amplifier and preselector mixer subassemblies.

(5) Install the two bracket guides and the switch slide, with the bracket-guide mounting holes over corresponding holes on the chassis.

(6) Secure bracket guides to chassis.

(7) Install rod used to vary antenna compensator capacitor C51 by fitting the holes of each of three straps holding the rod to corresponding mounting holes in the right side of the converter (looking at the bottom from the panel edge) and connect (loosely) the straps to the side wall with two mounting screws for each strap. Also adjust the positions of the geared quadrants connecting the panel ANT. COMP. knob to the spur gear on the shaft of C51 as follows:

(8) Turn ANT. COMP. knob to 10 in clockwise direction.

(9) Set spur gear on shaft of ANT. COMP. control (C51) so that mark on gear and mark on box containing C51 coincide. These marks are established during production of the receiver, and serve to indicate maximum capacity (when the marks coincide) for C51. C51 is ordinarily confined within its box covering and is not available for viewing; hence the need for a means of identifying the relative positions of the capacitor plates.

(10) Engage one of the two quadrants of the antenna compensator rod with the gear on the front panel control, and the other quadrant with the gear on C51, so that turning the ANT. COMP. knob will turn C51 approximately 180 degrees.

(11) Solder coded leads to feed-through capacitors C60, C62, C65, C69, and C71.

(12) Lower the converter until both sections (upper and lower deck) are horizontal. Now tilt the upper deck of the converter to the 70-degree slot, exposing the top of the preselector 1st RF amplifier.

(13) Reconnect P51 of coax cable W606 to jack J51.

(14) Lower the upper deck until both decks are horizontal. Return the converter into the cabinet and lock it in place.

(d) REMOVAL OF PRESELECTOR 2nd RF AMPLIFIER SUBASSEMBLY.—Removal of this subassembly from the converter requires procedures similar to those for removal of the 1st RF amplifier subassembly. With the exception of J102, from which P102 of coax cable W607 is to be disconnected, all other points involved in the removal of the subassembly are reached from the bottom section of the lower converter deck.

1. Pull out the converter drawer and lock it. Tilt the upper deck to the 70-degree slot, exposing the top of the lower deck and the top of the 2nd RF amplifier subassembly.

2. Remove P102 of coax cable W607 from jack J102.

3. Return the upper deck to its horizontal position and tilt both decks of the converter 90 degrees to expose the bottom of the lower deck.

4. Remove two bracket guides and switch slide located back of the preselector subassemblies. Perform this step with BAND switch set to 16-32.

5. Unsolder leads from capacitors C109, C111, and C115 (figure 5-12), located at the forward end of the subassembly. Also unsolder leads from feed-through terminals E101, E102, E103, E104, and E106, resistor R56 from feed-through terminal E105, and resistor R107 from C116. Code all leads removed to facilitate lead identification and future resoldering to the associated terminals.

6. Loosen three captive mounting screws securing the subassembly to the lower deck, and remove the subassembly from the converter.

#### (e) ADJUSTMENT AND REPAIR OF 2nd RF AMPLIFIER.

1. ACCESS TO V101 SOCKET.—A plate cover secured to the bottom plate of the 2nd RF amplifier subassembly between the adjustment screws of variable inductors L103 and L104 furnishes access to the pins of socket XV101 for voltage and resistance measurements. Access is obtained on removal of three mounting screws holding the plate cover secure against the subassembly bottom plate.

#### 2. REMOVAL OF SWITCH S101.

(1) With the 2nd RF amplifier subassembly removed from the converter, remove the side plate of the subassembly nearest to the top-mounted tube socket XV101.

(2) Unsolder all leads connecting to contacts of switch S101. Code all unsoldered leads for correct and rapid reinstallation.

(3) Remove arm connected to the switch casting at the rear of the subassembly by removing two mounting screws securing arm to switch.

(4) Remove the switch from the subassembly by removing two screws securing the switch to the side plate opposite from the one previously removed.



(f) REPLACEMENT OF 2nd RF AMPLIFIER.

1. REPLACEMENT OF COVER PLATE.—Replace the plate cover for access to socket XV101 by fitting the plate holes above the corresponding mounting holes on the bottom of the subassembly and inserting three mounting screws.

2. REPLACEMENT OF SWITCH S101.

(1) Insert switch S101, with the mounting holes at the side of its casting corresponding to the holes at the side plate of the subassembly and with the casting of the switch fitting the hole provided for it at the rear of the subassembly.

(2) Connect the arm (used for band changing) to the casting of the switch with two mounting screws. Install with the projecting pin of the arm positioned so that the band coverage of the coils connected electrically into the amplifier stage by the BAND switch control knob on the front panel conforms with the band range indicated by the BAND knob.

(3) Solder leads to electrical connections of the switch as indicated by previous coding of the leads.

3. REPLACEMENT OF PRESELECTOR 2nd RF AMPLIFIER SUBASSEMBLY.

(1) Place the subassembly in position from the bottom of the lower converter deck so that the captive mounting screws in the subassembly correspond in position with the mounting holes of the lower deck and secure the subassembly to the lower deck.

(2) Solder resistor R56 to feed-through terminal E105, resistor R107 to feed-through capacitor C116, and previously coded leads to feed-through terminals E101, E102, E103, E104, and E106, and to feed-through capacitors C109, C111, and C115.

(3) Insert the switch slide to fit the projecting pin of the switch-connected arm. (This operation is directly related to the NOTE of paragraph 6-5b(2)(c)3, and the subassembly is one of the two referred to in that NOTE.) Install the two bracket guides and the switch slide.

(4) Lower the converter until both sections (upper and lower deck) are horizontal, and lock in place. Tilt the upper deck 70 degrees to expose the top of the lower deck and the top portion of the 2nd RF amplifier subassembly.

(5) Reconnect P102 of coax cable W607 to jack J102.

(6) Lower the upper deck until both decks are horizontal. Return the converter into the cabinet and lock it in place.

(g) REMOVAL OF PRESELECTOR MIXER SUBASSEMBLY.—Removal of the preselector mixer subassembly is similar to removal of the other two subassemblies of the preselector section with the following exception. In the case of the other two units, the captive screws securing the units to the lower deck are all visible and accessible, without any need for preliminary auxiliary removals. In the case of the mixer subassembly, a

third, invisible captive screw, securing the mixer section to the lower deck, can be reached only by removing a plate cover from the bottom section of the mixer subassembly.

1. Pull out the converter and lock it. Tilt the upper deck 70 degrees, exposing the top of the lower deck and the top of the preselector mixer subassembly.

2. Remove P151 of coax cable W607 from jack J151, P153 of coax cable W608 from jack J153, and P154 of coax cable W609 from jack J154.

3. Return the upper deck to its horizontal position, and tilt both decks 90 degrees to expose the bottom of the lower deck.

4. Remove two bracket guides and the switch slide located back of the preselector subassemblies.

**Note**

Set panel BAND switch knob to 16-32. This setting makes it possible to reach the screws of the bracket guide to the rear of the mixer subassembly.

5. Unsolder leads from capacitors C160, C164, and C165, located at the forward end of the subassembly. Also unsolder R107 from C151, located adjacent to C165, and leads from feed-through terminals E151 and E152, located at the rear of the mixer subassembly just above the casting of switch S151. Code all leads removed to facilitate lead identification and future reassembly.

6. Remove cover plate from bottom plate of the mixer between adjusting screws of variable inductors L153 and L154. Loosen captive screw on the inside plate of the mixer subassembly made accessible by removal of the cover plate.

7. Loosen the other two captive screws securing the subassembly to the lower deck and remove the subassembly from the converter.

(b) ADJUSTMENT AND REPAIR OF MIXER.

1. REMOVAL OF SWITCH S151.—S151 is a ganged switch consisting of two wafers, S151-1 and S151-2. Removal of the switch, except for the added connections involved in the double wafer arrangement, follows the pattern described in previous sections.

(1) With the mixer subassembly removed from the converter and all sides of the subassembly accessible, remove the right side plate (looking at the subassembly from the switch end, and with mounting screws for S151 at the left) to make the wafers of S151 accessible.

(2) Unsolder all leads connecting to contacts of the ganged switch wafers. Code unsoldered leads for future reassembly.

(3) Remove arm connected to the switch casting at the rear of the subassembly by removing two mounting screws securing the arm to the switch.

(4) Remove the switch from the body of the mixer subassembly by removing two bolts securing

the switch to the left side plate, looking at the subassembly as noted in (1).

(i) REPLACEMENT OF PRESELECTOR MIXER.

1. REPLACEMENT OF SWITCH S151.—The procedures involving installation of a replacement switch for S151 are essentially the same as enumerated in section 6-5b(2)(f)2, with regard for the physical location of dual-wafer switch S151 in the preselector mixer subassembly.

2. REPLACEMENT OF PRESELECTOR MIXER SUBASSEMBLY.

(1) Place the subassembly in position from the bottom of the lower converter deck so that the captive mounting screws, including the one on the inner plate of the subassembly correspond in position with the mounting holes of the lower deck. Secure the subassembly to the lower deck.

(2) Solder R107 to capacitor C151, and previously coded leads to capacitors C160, C164, and C165, and also to feed-through terminals E151 and E152.

(3) Replace the cover plate on the bottom plate of the subassembly between adjusting screws of inductors L153 and L154, and secure to the bottom plate of the mixer subassembly with three mounting screws.

(4) Insert switch slide into bracket guide.

(5) Install the two bracket guides and the switch slide to fit the projecting pin of the switch-connected arm [see NOTE of paragraph 6-5b(2)(c) 3]. Perform (5) with BAND switch at 16-32.

(6) Lower the converter drawer until both decks are horizontal, and lock the unit in place. Tilt the upper deck 70 degrees to expose the top of the lower deck and the top portion of the mixer subassembly.

(7) Reconnect P151 of coax cable W607 to jack J151, P153 of coax cable W608 to jack J153, and P154 of coax cable W609 to jack J154.

(8) Lower the upper deck until both upper and lower decks are horizontal. Return the drawer into the cabinet and lock it in place.

(3) TUNABLE IF FILTER MAINTENANCE.

(a) REMOVAL.

1. Pull out the converter drawer and tilt the entire unit 90 degrees, exposing the bottom of the lower deck. The tunable IF filter located at the left corner of the lower deck (bottom section), just back of the front panel, is now available for removal (see figure 6-3).

2. Remove P351 of coax cable W609 from jack J351, and P352 of coax cable W614 from jack J352 (figures 5-15 and 6-3).

3. Unsolder the +160 volt lead from feed-through terminal opposite E351 and connecting to resistor R351. Also remove ground lead from capacitor C352.

4. Remove two mounting screws from the filter unit, and remove the filter from the lower deck.

(b) ADJUSTMENT AND REPAIR OF TUNABLE IF FILTER.—Removal of filter components for repair or replacement is conventional in every case except in the removal of four-section tuning capacitor C351. Removing this capacitor involves unsoldering and removal of nearly every component inside the filter casing, in addition to the necessary removal of three inner partitions. Since the capacitor in question is sturdily built and its plates wide-spaced, with small chance of its becoming defective, it is recommended that no effort be made to remove this capacitor except during a general overhaul of the entire receiver at an overhaul depot.

(c) REPLACEMENT OF TUNABLE IF FILTER.

1. Set dot on gear of tunable IF filter capacitor C351 beside dot on tunable IF filter chassis.

2. Set KILOCYCLE counter to +08.0.

3. Place the filter unit in position at the bottom left of the lower deck bottom (figure 6-3), with its mounting holes corresponding with those in the lower deck, and secure the filter to the deck. Make sure, in installing the tunable IF filter, not to disturb the dot alignment of step 1.

4. Solder the +160 volt lead to feed-through terminal opposite E351. Solder ground lead to capacitor C352 at lug end.

5. Reconnect P351 of coax cable W609 to jack J351 and P352 of coax cable W614 to jack J352.

6. Return the drawer to its horizontal position, push it into the cabinet, and lock it in place.

(4) INJECTION IF AMPLIFIER MAINTENANCE.

(a) REMOVAL.—The injection IF amplifier subassembly is mounted in the lower converter deck with half of the subassembly below the level of the lower deck and the other half above it (figures 6-2 and 6-3). The subassembly is removed from the lower deck by procedures similar to those discussed for removal of other units, but in this case one coax cable, W611, remains permanently connected in the injection IF amplifier subassembly and is therefore removed as part of the IF unit by removing its other connecting end from the harmonic mixer subassembly to which it connects.

1. Pull out the converter drawer and lock it. Tilt the upper deck 70 degrees. With the top of the lower deck exposed, there is access to the upper portion of the injection IF amplifier, located at the right rear of the lower deck, and to the top of the harmonic mixer, located at the left of the lower deck, halfway back from the front panel, back of the MEGACYCLE counter assembly.

2. Unsolder leads from feed-through capacitors C517, C532, C533, C538, and C539 (figures 5-22 and 6-2). Code leads for future reinstallation.

3. Remove P501 of coax cable W614 from J501, P507 of coax cable W618 from J507, and P511 of coax cable W617 from J511.

4. Disconnect coax cable W611 from the harmonic mixer subassembly by removing P252 of the cable from J252 of the harmonic mixer (figures 5-39 and 6-2).

5. Lower the upper deck until it is horizontal, and tilt the entire drawer 90 degrees to make accessible the bottom section of the lower deck.

6. Remove P509 of coax cable W612 from J509.

7. Loosen the six captive screws of the chassis mounting plate, and remove the injection IF amplifier subassembly from the bottom of the lower deck.

(b) ADJUSTMENT AND REPAIR OF INJECTION IF AMPLIFIER.—The injection IF amplifier subassembly is put together in such a way that a minimum of effort is involved in the removal of components for repairs or replacement. No mechanical adjustments of components are necessary beyond the settings involved in the electrical alignment of the amplifier. Removal of components for replacement requires only routine procedures involving unsoldering of interfering leads and removing mounting screws. If terminal boards are to be loosened temporarily for easier access to components, the only requirement is to remove screws from three captive nuts in TB501, two screws from captive nuts in TB502, and two screws and nuts from TB503 and TB504.

1. ACCESS TO T501.—Transformer T501 can be disassembled either for testing components within the shield can, or for removal and replacement of component parts. Since the makeup of T501 is typical also of T502 and T503, the following information applies to all three transformers. The shield can is held in place by two screws applied through the top and into threaded brass posts within the can. These posts, also threaded at the bottom, extend through the ceramic base of T501, through a rectangular fitting for the shield can, and through the chassis, and are secured to the chassis with nuts and washers. The shield can, when properly installed, rests between the rectangular base fitting and the ceramic base of the transformer. To gain access to the inside of the transformer, remove the shield can by loosening the two top screws from the threaded holes of the brass mounting posts within the can. The entire transformer is removed by unsoldering leads from it and removing the nuts and washers from the mounting posts under the chassis.

(c) REPLACEMENT OF INJECTION IF AMPLIFIER.

1. REASSEMBLY OF T501.

(1) Place rectangular base fitting with its clearance holes over corresponding mounting holes in the chassis.

(2) Insert the brass posts of the replacement through the holes referred to in step (1).

(3) Secure the posts to the chassis with nuts and washers.

(4) Place the transformer shield can over the brass mounting posts so that holes at top of the can fit over corresponding threaded holes of the mounting posts, and the can itself fits into the groove between the bottom rectangular fitting and the ceramic base of T501.

(5) Secure can to the mounting posts.

**Note**

If T501 is to be replaced as a complete unit, remove T501 from its mounting on chassis, unsolder leads and replace with new one in same position on chassis as original transformer being replaced. Such a replacement will involve alignment of the new transformer. Refer to paragraph 6-3e.

2. REPLACEMENT OF INJECTION IF AMPLIFIER SUBASSEMBLY.

(1) Install injection IF amplifier in place from the bottom of the lower converter deck so that the six captive screws of its chassis mounting plate set over the corresponding mounting holes of the rails in the lower deck. Secure the amplifier to the lower deck.

(2) Reconnect P509 of coax cable W612 to jack J509.

(3) Return the converter drawer to a horizontal position and lock it in place. Tilt the upper deck of the converter unit 70 degrees to expose the top portion of the lower deck.

(4) Connect coax cable W611 to the harmonic mixer subassembly by connecting P252 of the cable to jack J252 of the harmonic mixer.

(5) Connect P501 of coax cable W614 to jack J501, P507 of coax cable W618 to jack J507, and P511 of coax cable W617 to jack J511.

(6) Solder coded leads to associated feed-through capacitors C517, C532, C533, C538, and C539.

(7) Lower the upper deck of the converter drawer until the upper and lower deck are both horizontal. Push the converter unit into its housing and lock it in place.

(5) HIGH FREQUENCY OSCILLATOR MAINTENANCE.

(a) REMOVAL. (See figures 6-2 and 6-3.)

1. Pull out converter drawer and lock it in place.

2. Tilt the upper deck of the converter drawer 70 degrees, exposing the top of the lower deck of the converter drawer.

3. Remove P301 of coax cable W610 from jack J301 (figure 5-36).

4. Remove P302 of coax cable W608 from jack J302.

5. Lower upper deck until it is horizontal, and tilt entire converter drawer 90 degrees, exposing the bottom section of the converter drawer lower deck.

6. Remove two bracket guides and switch slide located at the switch end of the subassembly. Set the

front panel BAND switch knob to 16-32 to facilitate access to bracket guide screws for removal. (Note dot on the HF oscillator box which identifies this band.)

7. Unsolder leads connecting to capacitors C315 and C317 (figure 5-36), and to feed-through terminals E301 and E302. Code the unsoldered leads for future installation.

8. Remove cover plate from between the adjustment screws of variable inductors L303 and L304, and loosen the captive mounting screw connecting the inner plate of the subassembly to the lower deck.

9. Loosen the other two captive mounting screws at each end of the subassembly and remove the HF oscillator from the lower deck.

**(b) ADJUSTMENT AND REPAIR OF HIGH FREQUENCY OSCILLATOR.**

**1. REMOVAL OF SWITCH S301.**

(1) Remove the right-side cover plate (looking at the subassembly from the switch end, figure 5-36).

(2) Disconnect the arm by removing the two screws securing the arm to the switch casting.

(3) Unsolder all leads connecting to each wafer (S301-1 and S301-2) of the switch, and code the unsoldered leads for future reinstallation.

(4) Remove two mounting screws securing the switch casting to the left side of the subassembly (looking in same direction as in (1) above).

(5) Move switch gently back from the subassembly apron, clear it of adjacent components, and remove from the subassembly.

**(c) REPLACEMENT.**

**1. REPLACEMENT OF SWITCH S301.**

(1) Insert switch S301 so that it fits the hole provided for it at the rear end of the subassembly, and so that the mounting holes of the switch casting correspond with those on the left side of the subassembly (looking in from the switch end of the subassembly, figure 5-36). Secure the switch to the subassembly.

(2) Solder all coded leads to the associated terminals of wafers S301-1 and S301-2 of switch S301.

(3) Connect the arm to the switch casting by tightening two screws (through the arm) to the casting.

(4) Reconnect cover plate to the right side of the subassembly.

**2. REPLACEMENT OF HIGH FREQUENCY OSCILLATOR SUBASSEMBLY.**

(1) Place the subassembly against the bottom of the lower deck in the position designated for the HF oscillator (figure 6-3) and match the mounting fasteners with the mounting fittings in the lower deck. Secure the oscillator to the lower deck.

(2) Replace cover plate on the bottom plate of the subassembly between the adjustment screws of variable inductors L303 and L304.

(3) Solder coded leads to the associated capacitors C315 and C317, and also to feed-through terminals E301 and E302.

(4) Install the switch slide and bracket guides. The slide is also associated with similar band-switch arms of the harmonic amplifier and harmonic mixer subassemblies (figure 6-3). Therefore, in setting the switch slide to contain the projecting pins of the four arms involved, make sure that all switches related to this slide are set to the same band range. This will ensure consistent adjustment of the respective band-changing switches.

(5) Secure two bracket guides and switch slide. Set the arms of the switching arrangement to correspond with the 16-32 setting of the front-panel BAND switch. This will provide access to the screws for securing the guides to the lower deck.

(6) Lower the entire converter drawer to a horizontal position and tilt the upper deck 70 degrees to expose the top of the lower deck and also the HF oscillator subassembly.

(7) Reconnect P301 of coax cable W610 to jack J301.

(8) Reconnect P302 of coax cable W608 to jack J302.

(9) Lower the upper deck so that both upper and lower deck are horizontal.

(10) Push the converter drawer into its housing and lock in place.

**(6) HARMONIC AMPLIFIER MAINTENANCE.**  
(See figures 6-2 and 6-3.)

**(a) REMOVAL OF HARMONIC AMPLIFIER SUBASSEMBLY.**

1. Pull out the converter drawer and lock it in place. Tilt the upper deck 70 degrees. The top of the lower deck, including the harmonic amplifier, is now accessible.

2. Remove P201 of coax cable W622 from J201 (figure 5-39).

3. Lower the upper deck until both decks are horizontal, and tilt the entire converter drawer 90 degrees to provide access to the bottom of the lower deck.

4. Remove rod of antenna compensator capacitor C51 [refer to paragraph 6-5b(2)(a)5].

5. Remove two bracket guides and switch slide located at the rear of the harmonic amplifier subassembly. Set the front-panel BAND switch to 16-32 to ensure easier access to the guide mounting screws.

6. Unsolder leads from feed-through capacitors C204, C231, C232, C235, C236, C237, C238, and C239. Also remove leads from feed-through terminals E201, E202, E203, and E204, and R210 from feed-through terminal E205. Note coding of the unsoldered leads for future reinstallation.

7. Loosen the three captive mounting screws of the harmonic amplifier subassembly and remove from the lower deck.

**(b) ADJUSTMENT AND REPAIR OF HARMONIC AMPLIFIER.**

1. ACCESS TO V201 AND V202.—By removing five screws from the cover plate (at the bottom of the harmonic amplifier subassembly) between adjustments screws of variable inductors L203, L204, L207, and L208, the operator gains access to the pin connections of V201 and V202 for voltage and resistance measurements.

2. REMOVAL OF SWITCHES S201 AND S202.—Both switches are similarly installed. Therefore, the following steps, while referring to one switch, apply to removal of either one. Top and side plates are assumed to have been removed.

(1) Disconnect the arm by removing the two screws securing the arm to the switch casting (figure 5-39).

(2) Unsolder all leads connecting to the switch, and code the unsoldered leads for future reinstallation.

(3) Remove two mounting screws securing the switch casting to the projecting lip on the side of the subassembly.

(4) Move the switch back from the subassembly rear, clear it of adjacent components and remove switch from the subassembly.

**(c) REPLACEMENT OF HARMONIC AMPLIFIER.**

1. REPLACEMENT OF ACCESS COVER PLATE.—To replace the cover plate for access to V201 and V202, fit holes of the plate to the corresponding mounting holes between the variable inductors referred to in the previous section, and tighten mounting screws to secure the cover plate to the subassembly plate.

2. REPLACEMENT OF SWITCHES S201 AND S202.—One switch is considered here. Replacement of the other switch follows the same steps as here outlined.

(1) Insert switch in the subassembly to fit the hole provided for it at the rear, and also to match its mounting holes against those on the projecting lip at the side of the subassembly.

(2) Solder all coded leads to the associated terminals of the switch.

(3) Connect the arm to the switch casting by tightening two screws through the arm to the casting. Position the arm to conform with the position of similar arms on the switches of adjacent subassemblies.

(4) Reconnect top and side plates to the subassembly.

**3. REPLACEMENT OF HARMONIC AMPLIFIER SUBASSEMBLY**

(1) Match the captive mounting screws of the harmonic amplifier subassembly to the corresponding mounting holes on the bottom of the lower deck, and secure the subassembly to the lower deck (see figure 6-3).

(2) Solder color-coded leads to associated capacitors C204, C231, C232, C235, C236, C237, C238, and C239, and also solder appropriate leads to feed-through terminals E201, E202, E203, and E204, and resistor R210 to feed-through terminal E205 (figure 5-39).

(3) Install the switch slide and bracket guides. The switch slide which controls switches of two other subassemblies simultaneously with those of the harmonic amplifier is properly installed when all the arms of the respective switches are inserted in the switch slide in the same relative position.

(4) Secure two bracket guides and the switch slide. Set the arms of the switching arrangement to correspond with the front panel BAND switch knob setting of 16-32 to ensure access to screws for securing the guides to the lower deck.

(5) Repeat steps (7) through (10) of paragraph 6-5b(2)(c)3.

(6) Lower the entire converter drawer to horizontal position and lock in place. Tilt upper deck 70 degrees.

(7) Reconnect P201 of coax cable W622 to jack J201.

(8) Lower upper deck so that both upper and lower deck are horizontal. Push the converter drawer into its housing and lock it in place.

**(d) REMOVAL OF HARMONIC MIXER SUBASSEMBLY. (See figures 6-2 and 6-3.)**

1. Pull out converter drawer from its housing, and tilt the upper deck 70 degrees.

2. Remove P251 of coax cable W610 from jack J251, and P252 of coax cable W611 from jack J252 (figure 5-39).

3. Lower the upper deck against the top of the lower deck, and tilt the combined converter unit 90 degrees to expose the bottom of the lower deck.

4. Remove two bracket guides and switch slide from the rear section of the harmonic mixer (and of related subassemblies, harmonic amplifier and HF oscillator).

5. Unsolder leads from feed-through capacitors C251, C264, C266, and C267, and leads from feed-through terminals E251, E252, and E253. Note color coding of leads for future reinstallation.

6. Loosen three captive mounting screws of the harmonic mixer and remove the subassembly from the lower deck.

**(e) ADJUSTMENT AND REPAIR OF HARMONIC MIXER.**

1. ACCESS TO V251.—Removal of cover plate between adjustment screws of variable inductors L253 and L254 permits access to V251 for voltage and resistance measurements.

2. REMOVAL OF SWITCH S251.—S251 is a dual-wafer switch designed to insert bandchanging coils

into the plate circuit of harmonic amplifier stage V202 and the grid circuit of harmonic mixer stage V251 respectively. Removal of the dual-wafer switch is similar to that of single-wafer switches previously described.

(1) With subassembly positioned as in figure 5-39, remove right side cover plate and also the hole plug at the left side plate. By removal of the hole plug, access is provided for previously inaccessible switch contacts.

(2) Unsolder all leads connecting to contacts of the ganged wafers. Code unsoldered leads for future reassembly.

(3) Remove arm connected to the switch casting at rear of subassembly by loosening two mounting screws securing the arm to the switch.

(4) Remove two screws securing switch casting to the left side of the subassembly adjacent to the hole plug.

(5) Move components away from the switch body and remove switch from subassembly.

(f) REPLACEMENT OF HARMONIC MIXER.

1. REPLACEMENT OF ACCESS PLATE.—

The cover plate removed to gain access to V251 is replaced by returning it to its place between inductors L253 and L254 and tightening three mounting screws through the cover plate to the bottom plate of the subassembly.

2. REPLACEMENT OF SWITCH S251.

(1) Insert switch in the rear section of the harmonic mixer subassembly so that the circular portion of the switch casting fits into the hole at the rear provided for it, and so that mounting holes in the casting fit those in the left side plate adjacent to the hole plug, as shown in figure 5-39.

(2) Secure the switch casting to the left side plate.

(3) Mount arm to the switch casting at the rear, so that when the arm is properly installed, its projecting pin is positioned opposite to the mounting screw of the harmonic mixer compartment.

(4) Solder coded leads to associated contacts on wafers S251-1 and S251-2. The hole plug shown in figure 5-39 is removed to reach otherwise inaccessible switch contacts.

(5) Replace right side plate cover, and snap into place the plug for access hole on the subassembly's left side.

3. REPLACEMENT OF HARMONIC MIXER SUBASSEMBLY.

(1) Install harmonic mixer subassembly in its assigned position according to view shown in figure 6-3, and secure mounting screws to the bottom of the lower deck.

(2) Solder associated leads to feed-through capacitors C251, C264, C266, and C267. Also solder

coded leads to feed-through terminals E251, E252, and E253 (figure 5-39).

(3) Install switch slide and bracket guides to fit the projecting pin of the switch casting arm. The switch slide also controls bandswitching of coils of the harmonic amplifier and HF oscillator. Therefore, adjust the settings of the respective arms of all three subassemblies to have the same relative position with respect to the switch slide. This ensures a proper fit between all the arms and switch slide, and also provides for identical band setting for the three sets of coils. Rotate front-panel BAND switch control to 16-32. This positions the bandswitch arms to permit easier access to the guide mounting screws.

(4) Lower the converter unit from its 90-degree position to a horizontal position, and lock it in place. Tilt the upper deck 70 degrees.

(5) Reconnect P251 of coax cable W610 to jack J251 and P252 of coax cable W611 to jack J252.

(6) Lower the upper deck until it rests horizontally against the top of the lower deck.

(7) Push converter unit into its housing and lock in place.

(7) INTERPOLATION OSCILLATOR MAINTENANCE.

(a) REMOVAL OF INTERPOLATION OSCILLATOR SUBASSEMBLY.

1. Pull out converter drawer, lock it in place, and tilt the upper deck of the unit 70 degrees.

2. Remove the interpolation oscillator cover from the top of the subassembly by removing four screws from the top of the lower deck (figure 6-2).

**Note**

Exercise extreme care in removing the interpolation oscillator cover so as not to jar the variable capacitor plates.

3. Unsolder leads from feed-through terminals E401 and E402 (figure 5-42).

4. Lower the upper deck until it is horizontal against the top of the lower deck.

5. Tilt the entire converter drawer 90 degrees.

6. Unsolder power supply leads from feed-through capacitors C409, C412, and C415.

7. Remove P401 of coax cable W612 from jack J401 and P402 of coax cable W613 from jack J402.

8. Remove bottom plate from interpolation oscillator subassembly.

9. Loosen captive screws projecting through the top plate of the subassembly into the lower deck and remove the subassembly from the lower deck.

(b) ADJUSTMENT AND REPAIR OF INTERPOLATION OSCILLATOR.—Removal of components from the interpolation oscillator subassembly requires only conventional procedures and so does not merit special consideration. The same is true for adjustment and repair of components. By trouble-shooting procedures

indicated in Section 5, defective components are isolated for subsequent replacement or repair. Shorted plates in capacitors C401 and C406 (figure 5-42) can be separated, and the capacitors then readjusted to achieve correct frequency alignment (see paragraph 6-3*d*). If coils L401 and L402 become defective (open or shorted) replacement is recommended. In the case of L401, realignment is required on replacement according to procedure of paragraph 6-3*d*.

(c) REPLACEMENT OF INTERPOLATION OSCILLATOR SUBASSEMBLY.

1. Place the interpolation oscillator in its assigned position against the lower deck (figure 6-3) so that the captive screws of the top plate fit the corresponding mounting holes in the lower deck. Secure the subassembly to the lower deck.

2. Secure the bottom plate of the subassembly in position from which previously removed.

3. Reconnect P401 of coax cable W612 to jack J401 and P402 of coax cable W613 to jack J402.

4. Solder power supply leads to feed-through capacitors C409, C412, and C415.

5. Lower the converter unit to a horizontal position and lock it in place.

6. Tilt the upper deck 70 degrees to expose the top of the lower deck.

7. Solder associated leads to feed-through terminals E401 and E402.

8. Reinstall interpolation oscillator cover on top of the subassembly by tightening four mounting screws through lips on the cover to the top of the lower deck, figure 6-2). Exercise extreme care in reinstallation with respect to variable capacitor C608.

9. Lower the upper deck to the horizontal position against the top of the lower deck. Push the entire unit into the cabinet housing and lock it in place.

(8) CRYSTAL OSCILLATOR MAINTENANCE.—The crystal oscillator subassembly contains an oven amplifier, crystal oscillator, and frequency divider, and in addition contains an internal standard adjustment for precise setting of crystal oscillator frequency. Removal, adjustment, repair, and replacement are discussed in the following paragraphs as they apply to the crystal oscillator subassembly and its components with the exception of the internal standard adjustment, which will be treated separately in paragraph 6-5*d*(2).

(a) REMOVAL OF CRYSTAL OSCILLATOR SUBASSEMBLY. (See figures 6-4 and 6-5.)

1. Pull out and lock the converter drawer. The top of the crystal oscillator is now exposed from the top of the upper deck.

2. Remove P705 of coax cable W615 and P707 of coax cable W622 from jacks J705 and J707 located directly above the switch bracket at the front of the crystal oscillator subassembly (figure 5-55).

3. Raise the cover on the converter front panel.

4. Remove P709 of coax cable W621 from jack J709, located on the underside of the switch bracket at the front of the crystal oscillator subassembly.

5. Unsolder leads from the following feed-through capacitors located at the rear apron of the subassembly: C709, C710, C712, C714, C720, C731, C737, and C745. Note coding of leads for future reinstallation.

6. Turn four Dzus fasteners to the left to release the subassembly from its mounting on the upper deck, and remove the subassembly from the top section of the upper deck of the converter unit.

(b) REMOVAL OF CRYSTAL OVEN.—The crystal oven holds within its cylindrical container heating elements, a 1 mc crystal, auxiliary capacitors, and a thermal switch. The components and container comprise a complete individual unit, replaceable only as a unit. The following discussion is therefore limited to removal of this unit. (Figure 5-55 shows the oven in place in the subassembly.)

1. Remove top plate of the crystal oscillator subassembly by loosening ten screws from captive nuts in the lip at the top of the subassembly, and two screws from captive nuts in the top bend of the channel piece connecting to the oven.

2. Turn the crystal oscillator subassembly over to expose its bottom. Unsolder leads from feed-through terminals 1, 4, 5, and 7 of the bottom bend of the channel piece connecting to the oven. Code these leads to associate them with the appropriate terminals.

3. Remove three screws securing the oven to the rear apron and remove the oven unit from the crystal oscillator subassembly.

**Note**

The crystal oven is mounted in a vacuum flask which is in turn inserted into the metal container shown in figure 5-55. Prior to insertion, the flask is encased in a shock-resistant insulating blanket which helps prevent heat loss and also provides a degree of physical protection. The items inside this container are extremely delicate, and require very careful handling.

(c) REMOVAL OF SWITCH S701.—FREQ. STAND. switch S701 becomes accessible when the front cover at the top of the converter unit is raised. Before removing the switch, the bracket subassembly must be removed.

1. Lift front cover of the top portion of the converter to expose the front apron and bracket subassembly of the crystal oscillator.

2. Remove the bracket subassembly from the front apron of the crystal oscillator chassis.

3. Unsolder leads from switch contacts. Code unsoldered leads for reinstallation.

4. Remove knob from the switch shaft.

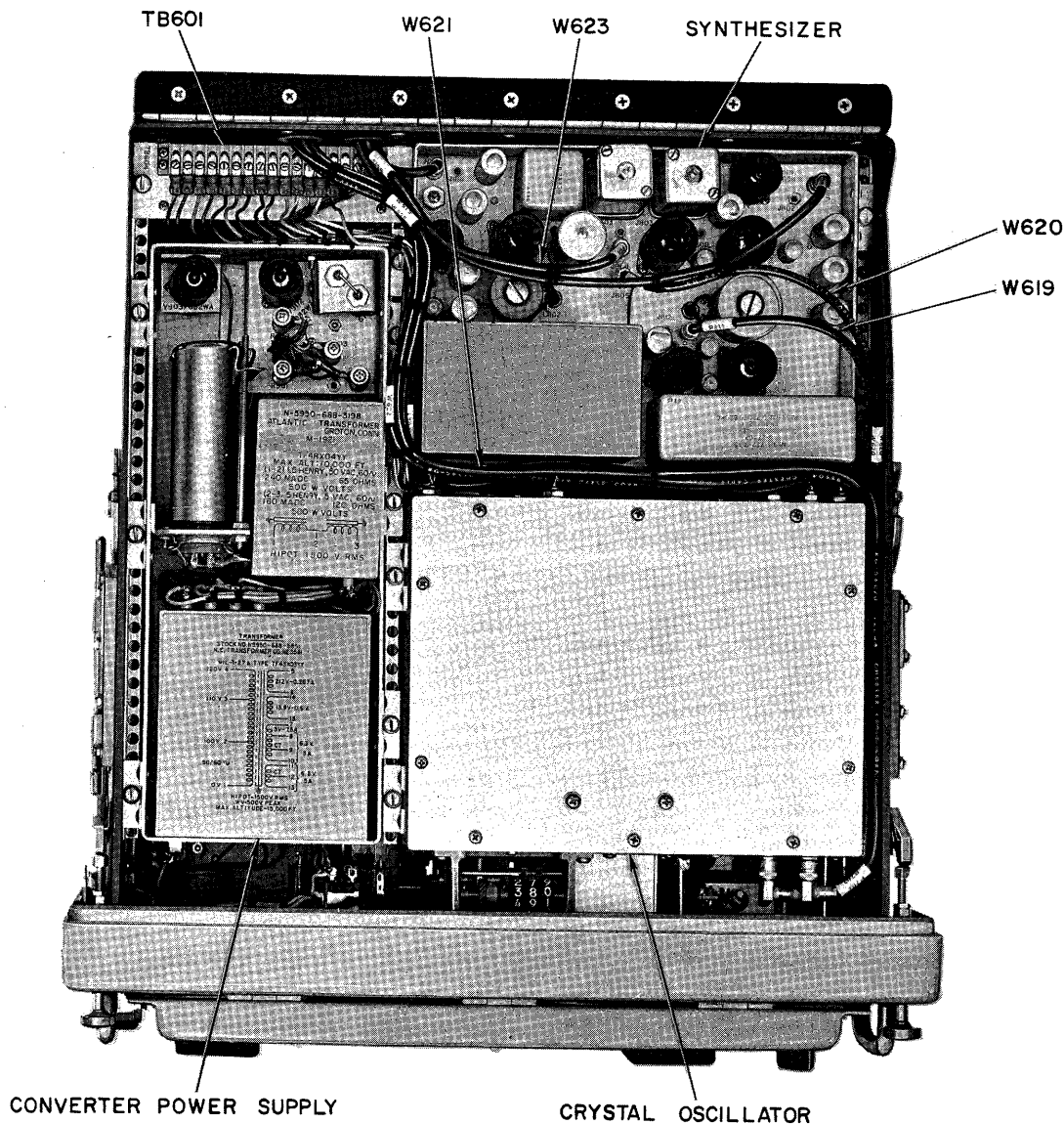


Figure 6-4. Converter Drawer, Upper Deck, Top View

5. Remove nut and washer from the threaded (and grooved) portion of the switch shaft, and remove switch from bracket.

(d) ADJUSTMENT AND REPAIR.—The crystal oscillator subassembly comprises two individual chassis with crystal oven between them, plus terminal boards for resistor and capacitor mounting. Parts are thus exposed for removal and replacement as necessary. If variable inductors of the functional subassembly become defective, replacement is recommended. (Refer to paragraph 6-3a for alignment of new inductors.) Likewise, should switch S701 become defective, replacement is

in order. No mechanical adjustment is required in the crystal oscillator except for the INTERNAL STANDARD ADJUSTMENT, which will be considered in paragraph 6-5d(2).

(e) REPLACEMENT OF SWITCH.—The mounting bracket subassembly is assumed to be disconnected from the front apron of the crystal oscillator chassis.

1. Place **FREQ. STAND.** switch S701 within the bracket subassembly mounting hole provided.
2. Place the special washer over the threaded portion of the switch shaft so that the washer's inner



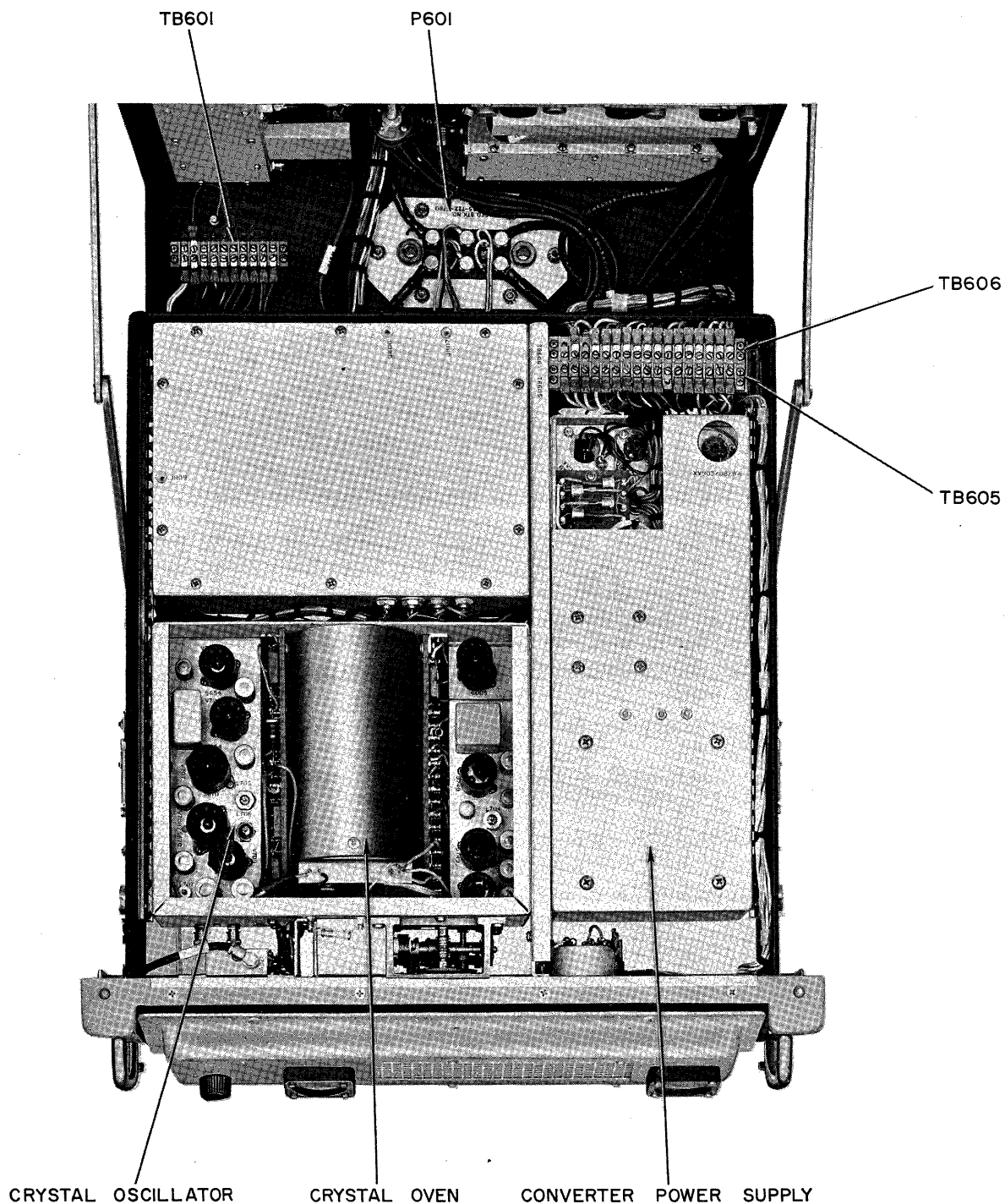


Figure 6-5. Converter Drawer, Upper Deck, Bottom View

protrusion fits the groove in the thread. Also place the washer's outer extension through another hole in the bracket adjacent to the shaft hole, and secure the shaft to the bracket with a nut. The special washer ensures positioning the replacement switch identically to the original switch.

3. Solder all coded leads to the associated terminals of switch.

4. Replace knob on switch shaft, making sure that the knob pointer indication on the bracket corresponds with the actual setting of the switch.

5. Secure switch bracket subassembly to the front apron of the crystal oscillator chassis.

(f) REPLACEMENT OF CRYSTAL OVEN.—  
Prior to replacement of the crystal oven, refer to NOTE of 6-5b(8)(b).

1. Place the crystal oven into the space between the terminal boards of the crystal oscillator subassembly so that the mounting holes in its rear mate with corresponding mounting holes in the rear apron of the crystal oscillator. Secure the oven to the apron with three mounting screws.

2. Turn the crystal oscillator subassembly to expose its bottom. Solder coded leads to feedthrough terminals 1, 4, 5 and 7 of the bottom bend of the channel piece connecting to the oven.

3. Install top cover plate by inserting ten screws through the cover to corresponding captive nuts on the top lips of the subassembly and tightening. Do likewise for the two additional mounting holes on the upper lip of the channel piece connecting to the oven.

(g) REPLACEMENT OF CRYSTAL OSCILLATOR SUBASSEMBLY.

1. Place the crystal oscillator subassembly in the space assigned for it on the upper deck of the converter so that the subassembly's Dzus fasteners are positioned with corresponding fittings on the converter chassis. Secure the subassembly in place.

2. Solder coded leads to the following feedthrough capacitors located at the rear apron of the crystal oscillator subassembly: C709, C710, C712, C714, C720, C731, C737, and C745.

3. Raise the cover at the top of the converter front panel.

4. Reconnect P709 of coax cable W621 to jack J709, located on the underside of the switch bracket at the oscillator front apron.

5. Reconnect P705 of coax cable W615 and P707 of coax cable W622 to jacks J705 and J707, located directly above the switch bracket at the oscillator front apron.

6. Close and lock converter drawer.

(9) FREQUENCY DIVIDER MAINTENANCE.  
(See figure 6-2.)

(a) REMOVAL OF FREQUENCY DIVIDER SUBASSEMBLY.

1. Pull out converter drawer and lock it. Tilt the upper deck to 70 degrees to expose the top of the frequency divider subassembly.

2. Unsolder power leads from feed-through capacitors C455, C464, and C465 (figure 5-58).

3. Remove P451 of coax cable W615 from jack J451 and P455 of coax cable W616 from jack J455.

4. Loosen four captive mounting screws and remove the subassembly. The two forward mounting

screws, located on the bottom plate of the subassembly, are reached by inserting a screw driver through holes at either end of the forward part of the frequency divider chassis.

**Note**

If access to the bottom of the subassembly for trouble shooting otherwise inaccessible sections is desired, follow the above procedure to the extent necessary to gain access to the bottom plate for its removal. Therefore, apply only steps 1, 3, and 4, after which disconnect the bottom plate from the subassembly by removing two screws from the subassembly's forward apron.

(b) REMOVAL OF TOP COVER.—The top back section of the frequency divider subassembly contains a vertical partition (with sides) projecting above chassis level and supporting terminal boards with circuit components. This is in turn enclosed by an L-shaped cover which fits over the top and front, and which secures to the subassembly by means of two mounting screws through holes in lips projecting upward from the chassis level. When required to check components within this section, release the cover by removing the two screws from the front directly above chassis level.

(c) ADJUSTMENT AND REPAIR OF FREQUENCY DIVIDER.—Components of this subassembly are easily reached and, with top cover and bottom plate removed, present no problem regarding their removal and replacement. Terminal board installation permits ready access to individual components, both from top and bottom of the subassembly.

(d) REPLACEMENT OF TOP COVER.—The top cover is replaced by tightening screws through the cover into the two front mounting holes just above the chassis level.

(e) REPLACEMENT OF BOTTOM COVER.—The bottom plate is placed so that its lip with mounting holes is on the front side of the subassembly, corresponding with the holes on the subassembly front apron. When correctly installed, the captive screws of the bottom plate are positioned under the access holes at either end of the chassis front.

(f) REPLACEMENT OF SUBASSEMBLY.

1. Position subassembly on top of the lower deck chassis in the place assigned for it so that its four captive mounting screws fit over corresponding mounting holes in the lower deck chassis. Secure the subassembly in place.

2. Reconnect P451 of coax cable W615 to jack J451 and P455 of coax cable W616 to jack J455.

3. Solder power leads to feed-through capacitors C455, C464, and C465.

4. Close and lock converter drawer.

(10) SYNTHESIZER MAINTENANCE.

(a) REMOVAL.

1. REMOVAL OF SYNTHESIZER SUBASSEMBLY.

(1) Pull out converter drawer and lock it in place. Tilt the upper deck 70 degrees to expose the bottom of the upper deck and the synthesizer subassembly (figure 6-5).

(2) Unsolder coded leads from feed-through capacitors C803, C815, C830, and C832.

(3) Lower the upper deck to its horizontal position against the top of the lower deck. This exposes the top of the upper deck for removal of coax cables and for loosening of Dzus fasteners of the subassembly.

(4) Remove the following plugs from jacks of the synthesizer subassembly: P801 of coax cable W616 from jack J801; P804 of coax cable W623 from jack J804; P805 of coax cable W620 from jack J805; P811 of coax cable W619 from jack J811; and P815 of coax cable W617 from jack J815.

(5) Loosen captive Dzus fasteners, remove bracket from apron of converter power supply, and remove the synthesizer subassembly from the top of the converter drawer upper deck.

2. REMOVAL OF BOTTOM PLATE.—To remove the bottom plate, pull out the converter, tilt the upper deck 70 degrees and, with the bottom of the synthesizer subassembly exposed, loosen ten captive screws and remove the bottom plate.

(b) ADJUSTMENT AND REPAIR OF SYNTHESIZER.—Test points, and most of the components of the synthesizer can be reached easily either from the top of the subassembly or from the bottom, with the bottom plate removed. There are, however, several top-mounted components whose terminal connections extend through to the underside of the subassembly chassis. Due to the positioning of three component terminal boards also located on the underside of the synthesizer subassembly (figure 5-65), these terminal connections become inaccessible. The terminal boards must be loosened and moved as required for an operator to gain access to the connections for check or replacement of the component.

(c) REPLACEMENT.

1. REPLACEMENT OF BOTTOM PLATE.—

Place the plate on the lip of the subassembly bottom so that holes in the plate clear test points J806, J807, and J809. Tighten ten screws through mounting holes in plate and subassembly.

2. REPLACEMENT OF SYNTHESIZER SUBASSEMBLY.

(1) Set the synthesizer subassembly into place at the top of the upper deck in accordance with figure 6-4, and secure the subassembly to the upper deck.

(2) Connect plug P801 of coax cable W616 to jack J801; P804 of coax cable W623 to jack J804;

P805 of coax cable W620 to jack J805; P811 of coax cable W619 to jack J811; and P815 of coax cable W617 to jack J815. Also secure bracket to apron of converter power supply to contain coax cables in place between synthesizer and power supply.

(3) Tilt the upper deck 70 degrees to expose the bottom of the subassembly.

(4) Solder coded leads to feed-through capacitors C803, C815, C830, and C832.

(5) Lower the upper deck to rest horizontally against top of lower deck. Push the converter drawer into its cabinet housing and lock it in place.

(11) CONVERTER UNIT POWER SUPPLY MAINTENANCE.

(a) REMOVAL.

1. REMOVAL OF CONVERTER POWER SUPPLY SUBASSEMBLY.

(1) Pull out converter drawer and lock it. Tilt the upper deck 70 degrees.

(2) Remove connecting lugs of the converter power supply cable from terminal board TB605, which becomes accessible on tilting the upper deck as noted in figure 6-5. Code leads for future reinstallation.

(3) Lower upper deck to horizontal position against top of lower deck.

(4) Unlock Dzus fasteners of the power supply subassembly, and remove the subassembly from the top section of the upper deck.

2. REMOVAL OF POWER SUPPLY COMPONENTS.—The converter power supply subassembly contains sizable components which can be removed readily for check or replacement. Due to the compact layout of adjacent components, it becomes necessary in certain instances to elevate a particular component from its seating in order to disconnect leads from it. This applies both to power transformer T901 and filter choke L901, as noted below.

(1) To remove power transformer T901, remove four screws from holes at the bottom of the power supply subassembly where the power transformer is secured. (The upper deck is assumed tilted 70 degrees.)

(2) Lower the upper deck to horizontal position. Pull the transformer out from its seating, unsolder the leads from the terminal block at the top of the transformer, and remove it from the subassembly. Note coding of leads for future reinstallation. Moving filter choke L901 back from its seating makes leads to transformer more accessible. See step 3 below.

(3) To remove filter choke L901 (with the power transformer installed in place), remove four screws from the bottom of the power supply subassembly to which the choke secures, and elevate the choke sufficiently to get at the terminal connections for unsoldering. (The upper deck is tilted 70 degrees to get at the screws.)

(4) Lower upper deck. Unsolder leads from the filter choke and remove it from the power supply

subassembly. Note coding of leads for future reinstallation.

(5) To remove socket plug-in type capacitors C901 and C902 (figure 5-3), remove the top securing caps and pull the respective filter cans from the plug-in sockets.

(6) Semiconductor diodes CR901, CR902, CR903, and CR904 are soldered to terminal connections on the terminal board at the bottom (open) area of the power supply subassembly. When the subassembly is removed from the converter unit, access to the diodes is attained by simply turning the subassembly so that its bottom is exposed. When the subassembly is mounted in place in the converter unit, access is likewise easily gained by tilting the upper deck to its 70-degree position to expose the bottom of the subassembly.

**Note**

Take proper precaution in removing from the terminal board any of the diodes mentioned above. To avoid overheating the semiconductor material when unsoldering the diode lead from the terminal connection, clamp the lead between the semiconductor and soldering iron with long-nosed pliers.

(b) **ADJUSTMENT AND REPAIR OF CONVERTER POWER SUPPLY.** — The converter power supply subassembly is conventional in construction and requires no mechanical adjustment. Repair is limited to replacement of defective components except for the possible repair of power leads at the "squeeze-fit" lug end.

(c) **REPLACEMENT OF CONVERTER POWER SUPPLY.**

**1. REPLACEMENT OF POWER SUPPLY SUBASSEMBLY.**

(1) Set the converter power supply subassembly into place from the top of the upper deck of the converter and secure to the upper deck by means of the Dzus fasteners of the subassembly. Tilt the upper deck 70 degrees.

(2) Connect converter power supply cable leads to TB605 by connecting lugs of the coded leads to the appropriate corresponding terminals on TB605.

(3) Lower the upper deck to horizontal position, return the converter drawer to its cabinet housing, and lock it in place.

**2. REPLACEMENT OF COMPONENT PARTS.**

(1) Place power transformer T901 in vicinity of its permanent seating in the converter power supply subassembly, so that connecting leads reach the terminal connections of the transformer to which they are to be soldered. Move the filter choke L901 as necessary to gain access to the terminals for soldering.

(2) Solder coded leads to associated terminals of the transformer terminal block.

(3) Set the transformer in its proper place and secure to the subassembly by tightening screws through the clearance holes on the underside of the subassembly to the threaded holes of the bottom of T901, with the upper deck tilted 70 degrees.

(4) Perform steps similar to (1) through (3) for replacement of filter choke L901, with due regard for proper seating and correct connections of coded leads.

(5) Replace filter capacitor cans by inserting them into the respective plug-in sockets and securing the top caps to the capacitors.

(6) Replace semiconductor diodes CR901, CR902, CR903, and CR904 by soldering the semiconductors to appropriate terminals on the terminal board visible in the exposed space at the bottom of the power supply subassembly. Exercise care in soldering the semiconductor leads to the terminal board connections, and apply technique suggested in NOTE to step 6 of 6-5b(11)(a)2.

**(12) CONVERTER BLISTER MAINTENANCE.**

—The converter blister consists of a group of cable connectors mounted on beveled framework bolted to an auxiliary panel which in turn is secured to the back of the converter cabinet (figures 5-75 and 6-6). The panel connects to the cabinet rear by means of eight fasteners which fit grooves of mounting posts to which they secure. In addition to the cable connectors mentioned above, the auxiliary panel contains two components for transfer of signals and ac power between the converter and demodulator drawers. Withdrawing the converter drawer from its housing breaks contact between signal transfer circuits of the upper and lower drawers (demodulator and converter), but permits the converter drawer to retain ac power through use of a power cable wrapped around a spring-loaded cable drum slip ring arrangement as shown in figure 5-75. The following information refers to removal, adjustment, repair and reinstallation of the subassembly and the aforementioned components.

**(a) REMOVAL.**

**1. REMOVAL OF CONVERTER BLISTER PANEL.**

(1) Pull out the converter unit. This withdrawal separates multiple-connection plug P951 from jack J951 and automatically removes signal transfer connections between converter and demodulator drawers.

(2) Remove the converter drawer from the receiver proper as authorized in Section 2.

**CAUTION**

The weight of the converter drawer (approximately 135 pounds) requires at least two men to safely remove or replace it.

(3) Loosen the panel from the securing posts at the rear of the cabinet by releasing the fasteners.

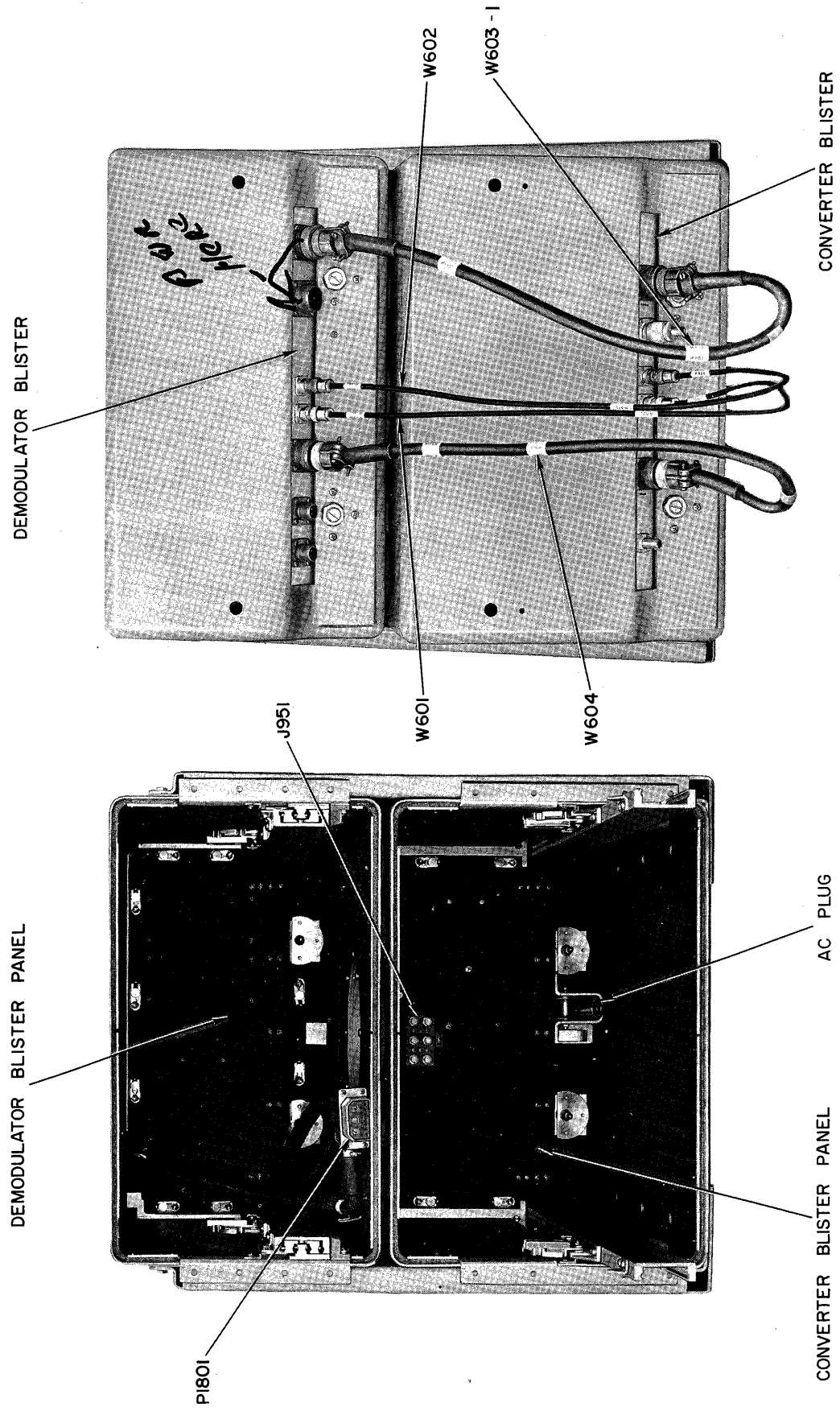


Figure 6-6. Converter and Demodulator Blisters

(4) Tilt the panel to expose the cable connectors at the back.

(5) Separate the following cable connectors:

(1) P952 of cable W621 from J952; (2) P953 of cable W601 from J953; (3) J954 of cable W602 from J954; (4) P956 of cable W603 from J956; (5) P957 of cable W605 from J957; and (6) P958 of cable W604 from J958 (figure 5-75).

(6) Remove the panel from the cabinet.

## 2. REMOVAL OF CONVERTER BLISTER REEL.

(1) Remove reel holding screw from the front of the blister.

(2) Remove screw from threaded shafting above the holding bracket at the rear of the blister front panel.

(3) Remove the reel holding bracket by removing screws from bracket lip, and also the screw securing the bracket to the support post at the opposite end from the bracket lip.

### (b) ADJUSTMENT AND REPAIR OF CONVERTER BLISTER.

1. SLIP RINGS.—The blister reel has slip rings which make contact with brushes externally connected to the ac line. Poor contact with the brushes causes unreliable operation of the ac input to the converter unit when it is pulled out from the cabinet. When this occurs, remove the reel from its mounting and clean the rings with an approved solvent. Also make sure that the brush contacts are clean.

2. SPRING LOADING.—The line ac cable is kept taut by the spring loading effect of the reel. If operation of the reel becomes sluggish and the spring loading needs adjusting, first remove the female twist-lock ac plug from the cable end. Release the cable end from its enclosure on the blister back panel and rotate the movable part of the reel with the cable so as to increase the torque applied to the loading spring. While doing this, hold the top plate of the reel stationary, and keep inserting the excess length of cable in between the support post and the apron of the holding bracket. When sufficient torque has been established, reinsert the cable into the enclosure referred to above and reconnect the female twist-lock ac plug to the cable.

### (c) REPLACEMENT.

#### 1. REPLACEMENT OF CONVERTER BLISTER REEL.

(1) Place reel over the hole of the brush holder on the back of the blister panel so that brushes fit against the slip rings.

(2) Secure reel to panel with center screw from front of blister panel.

(3) Place holding bracket on top of the reel at back of blister panel so that the mounting hole on the beveled end fits the hole of the support post, the holes in the bracket lip fit corresponding panel holes,

and the center hole on the bracket fits over the reel shaft.

(4) Secure the holding bracket to the support post, reel shaft, and blister panel.

#### 2. REPLACEMENT OF CONVERTER BLISTER.

(1) Ease the blister panel into place so that it is close enough to the rear cables to permit reconnecting them.

(2) Connect signal transfer and power cables between demodulator and converter cabinets.

(3) Move the blister panel back, align it with fasteners and secure it in place.

(4) Reinstall converter drawer; close and lock it.

(13) ALIGNMENT AND GANGING OF CAPACITORS. (See figure 6-7.)—The following instructions cover alignment of the harmonic-amplifier capacitor with the MEGACYCLE counter and ganging the capacitors of the preselector and the harmonic amplifier. Numerals in parentheses identify items shown in figure 6-7.

#### (a) ALIGNING HARMONIC-AMPLIFIER CAPACITOR WITH COUNTER.

1. Turn the shaft of the band-change detent assembly (1) fully clockwise. Rotate the MEGACYCLE counter assembly (2) until the 16-32 mc counter appears through the bezel (3). (The 16-32 mc counter is the one with the smallest pinion gear.)

2. Remove the bezel (3), so that all four digits of the MEGACYCLE counter are visible.

3. Couple the harmonic-amplifier capacitor assembly (4) to the MEGACYCLE counter assembly (2) by means of the shaft coupling (5), the intermediate shaft (6), and the flexible shaft coupling (7).

4. Using a 6-inch metal rule (or similar piece of straight-edged metal) and an ohmmeter (Multimeter AN/PSM-4B), short out the rotor and stator plates of the oscillator section of the capacitor at that point on the toe of the stator plates nearest the hub of the rotor.

5. Loosen the set screw on the pinion gear of the 16-32 mc counter and hand-set the counter to read 1511. Retighten the set screw.

6. Rotate the Mc panel knob clockwise until the counter reads 1558.

7. Loosen the hex-head screw on the upper spur gear (8) at the rear of the counter frame. Rotate all stop rings (9) fully counterclockwise and adjust the lower spur gear (10) so that its stop pin touches the dog (11) on the rear stop ring. Tighten the hex-head screw. Now when the Mc knob is rotated fully clockwise, the counter should read 3260.

8. With the Mc knob, set the counter to 1600. Rotate the BAND change knob counterclockwise, one position at a time, and at each position loosen the set

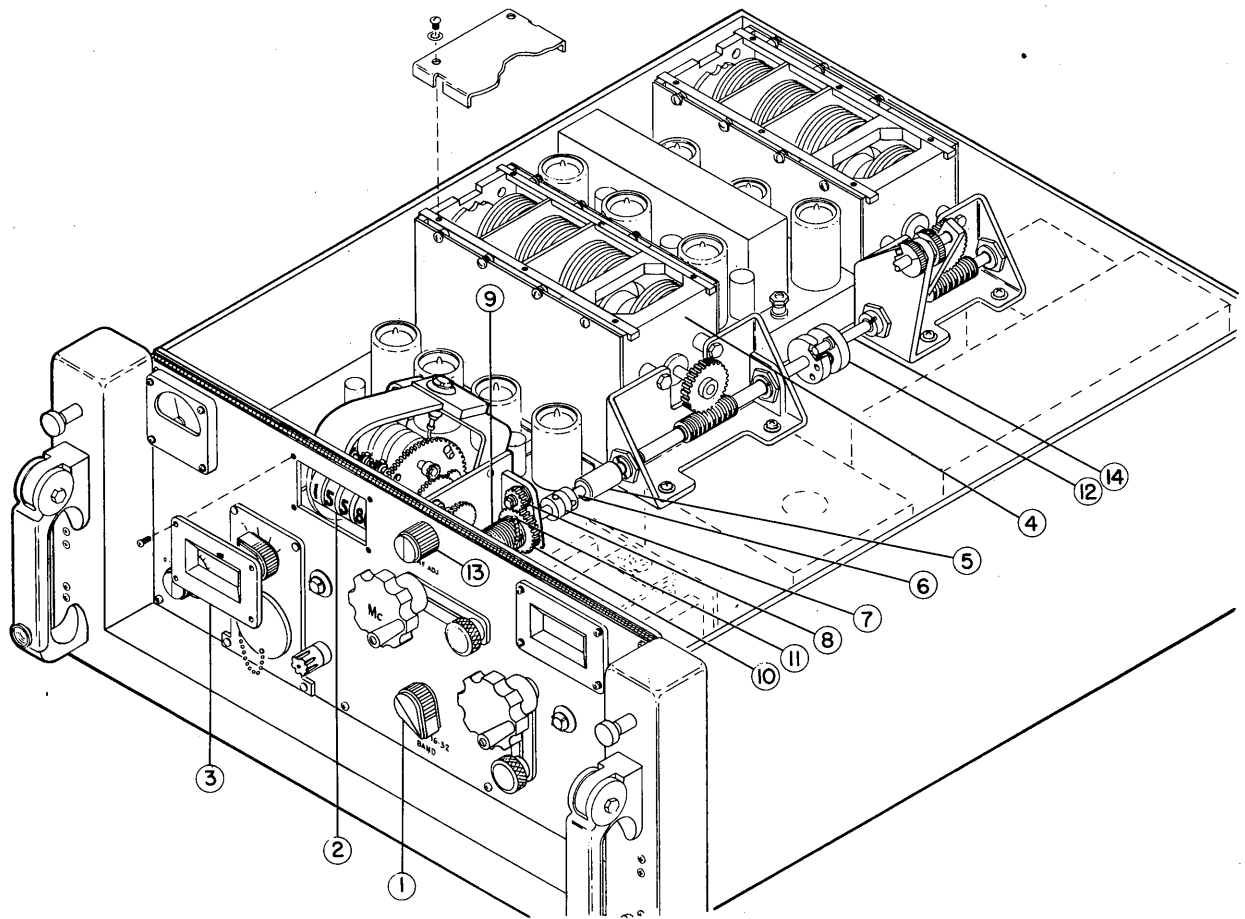


Figure 6-7. Converter Drawer, Main Tuning Mechanism

screw of the counter in bezel position and hand-set as follows:

Band	Set counter at
8-16	0800
4-8	0400
2-4	0200

(b) G A N G I N G H A R M O N I C - A M P L I F I E R  
A N D P R E S E L E C T O R C A P A C I T O R S .

**Note**

The harmonic-amplifier capacitor and the counter must be aligned before this operation is performed.

1. Set the BAND selector switch to 16-32.
2. Rotate the Mc knob counterclockwise as far as it will go. The counter will read 1558.
3. Remove the flexible coupling (12) from between the harmonic amplifier and preselector capacitors.
4. Turn the HF. ADJ. knob (13) fully clockwise.
5. Again using a metal straightedge and ohmmeter, set and short the preselector capacitor in mesh position by rotating the worm-gear shaft (14).

6. Reinstall flexible coupling between the two capacitors and tighten the set screws on the flats.

**Note**

If the flats do not line up, change the stops on the HF. ADJ. shaft until the flats do line up — with the capacitor set correctly and the HF. ADJ. shaft fully clockwise. If one stop on the HF. ADJ. shaft is moved, the other must be reset in order to limit the shaft to one revolution.

7. Replace the bezel and any other hardware.
- c. DEMODULATOR UNIT MAINTENANCE.

(1) 80 KC IF FILTER. (See figure 6-8.)

(a) REMOVAL.

1. Pull out and lock demodulator drawer. Tilt the upper deck to 85 degrees to expose the top of the lower deck and the top part of the 80 kc IF filter.
2. Remove P1301 of coax cable W651 from J1301, P1302 of coax cable W653 from J1302, and P1303 of coax cable W654 from J1303 (figure 5-25). Access to the jacks is from the top of the lower deck. Also unsolder leads from feed-through capacitor C1302.

LSB DETECTOR-AMPLIFIER

USB DETECTOR-AMPLIFIER

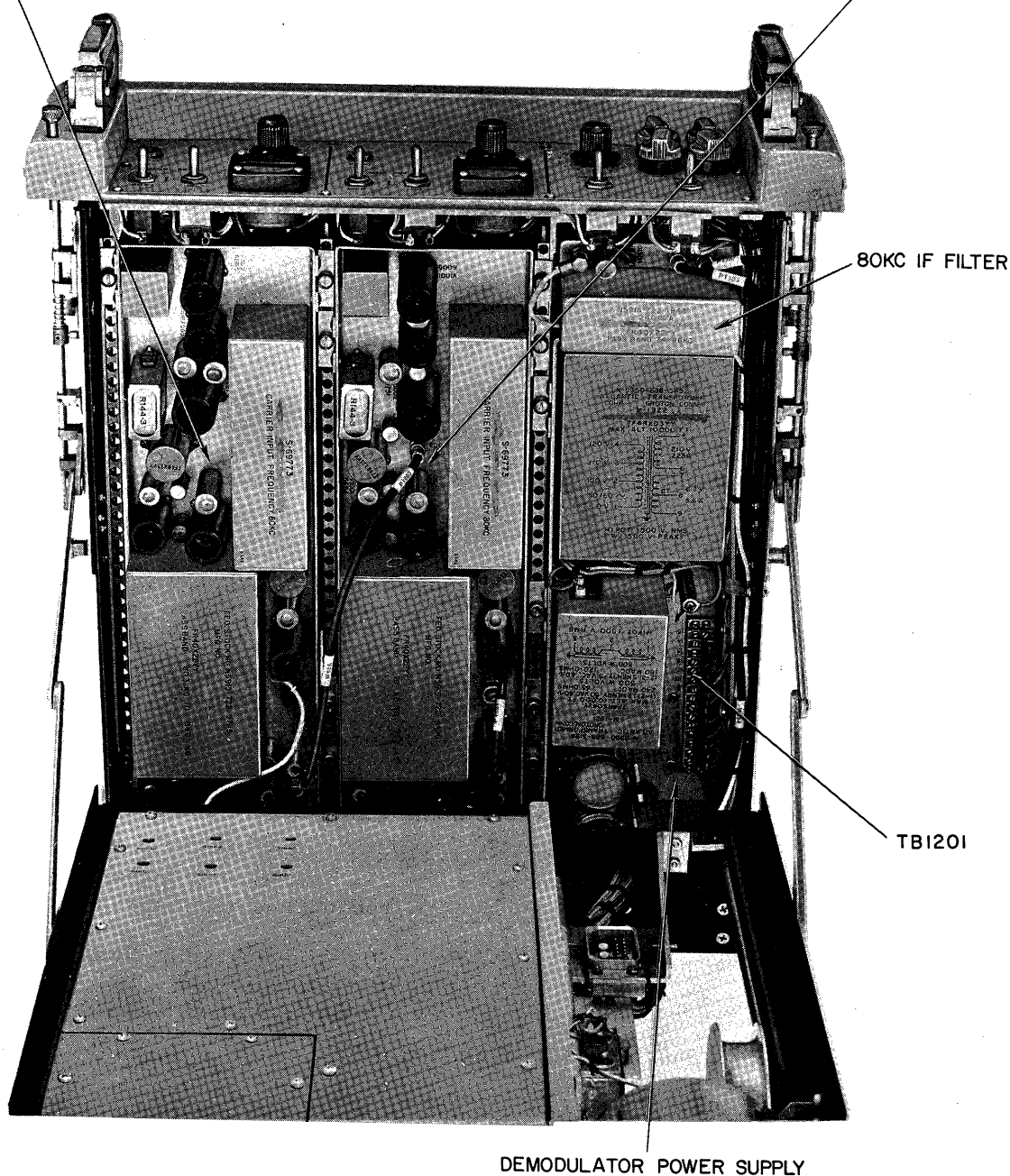


Figure 6-8. Demodulator Drawer, Lower Deck, Top View

3. Twist the Dzus fasteners of the subassembly to the left to detach it from the chassis. Remove the filter unit from the lower deck.

(b) ADJUSTMENT AND REPAIRS.—The 80 kc IF filter has mounted on its chassis a 12 kc bandwidth filter (FL1301) which, if found defective, is to be replaced by a new one. The other components of the

unit, including variable trimmer capacitors, feed-through capacitor, screwbase capacitor and resistors are readily accessible on removal of the bottom plate of the unit (from the bottom side of the lower deck) and can be removed and replaced when the need arises.

(c) REPLACEMENT.

1. Place the filter unit on top of the lower deck



chassis at right front (just back of front panel) so that its Dzus fasteners mate with corresponding fittings on the chassis. Secure the unit in place.

2. Reconnect P1301 to J1301, P1302 to J1302, and P1303 to J1303. Also resolder leads to feed-through capacitor C1302.

3. Close and lock demodulator drawer.

#### (2) AM DETECTOR-AMPLIFIER.

(a) REMOVAL OF AM DETECTOR-AMPLIFIER SUBASSEMBLY.—The AM detector-amplifier functional subassembly located on the upper deck of the demodulator unit is complete in itself, and can be removed from the demodulator unit with its front panel intact and with control and switch shaft knobs likewise untouched (figure 5-33). The bottom of the unit is closed by a cover plate, whereas the top, except for the isolated BFO section, is exposed, with the components on the top part readily accessible.

1. Pull out and lock demodulator drawer.

2. Remove P1601 of coax cable W654 from J1601.

3. Remove all leads from terminal board TB-1601. Note coding of leads for reinstallation.

4. Twist Dzus fasteners of the detector-amplifier to the left to release the subassembly. Remove the subassembly from the demodulator unit.

(b) REMOVAL OF R.F. SELECTIVITY BW-KCS SWITCHES S1601-1602.—The detector-amplifier is assumed to be removed from the demodulator unit during removal of these and other switches from this subassembly. This assumption only serves to simplify the following procedure, and is not a preliminary requisite, since the procedure can be carried out with the subassembly in the demodulator unit provided that the subassembly is properly positioned for ready access to the various switches to be removed.

1. Turn the subassembly bottom up and remove the cover plate to expose switches S1601 and S1602 at the rear right area of the subassembly (figure 5-33).

2. Loosen coupling connecting the extension rod to the shaft of the forward switch (S1602). Move the extension rod forward to release coupling from shaft of S1602.

3. Loosen coupling which joins shafts of both switches and which is located in the enclosed space between the two vertical support plates shown in figure 5-33. Move coupling back over the shaft of switch S1601 until it is clear of S1602.

4. Remove nut and washer from S1602 and lift switch to expose all connections for unsoldering leads.

5. Unsolder all leads to electrical connections on switch S1602. Code leads for reinstallation. Remove the switch.

6. Loosen nut, and remove nut and washer from shaft of S1601.

7. Unsolder all leads from electrical connections to the switch, and code the leads. The switch is to

be moved from its plate support to expose connections. Remove switch S1601.

#### (c) REMOVAL OF B.F.O. SWITCH S1604.

1. Remove top cover of BFO section at front right of the AM detector-amplifier (figures 5-33 and 6-10).

2. Remove front panel knob from B.F.O. switch shaft.

3. Remove nut and washer from shaft threading of switch S1604.

4. Unsolder leads from switch S1604. With nut and washer removed from its shaft, the switch can be moved inward from the front panel or rotated as required for unsoldering of all leads.

5. Remove switch S1604 from the front panel of the BFO section.

#### (d) REMOVAL OF A.M.-A.G.C. TIME CONST. SWITCH S1605.

1. Remove front panel knob from A.M.-A.G.C. TIME CONST. switch shaft.

2. Remove nut and washer from shaft threading of switch S1605.

3. Unsolder leads from switch S1605, and code them. The switch is to be moved outward, or rotated to facilitate unsoldering. (Access to the lead is from bottom with cover removed.)

4. Remove switch S1605 from the front panel of the subassembly.

(e) ADJUSTMENT AND REPAIR.—All components of the AM detector-amplifier are exposed upon removal of the bottom plates of the subassembly and the top and bottom covers of the BFO section. Removals, except for the switches, are of a routine nature. Bandpass filters, located at the rear of the subassembly and also just forward of V1601 (figure 5-33) are easily removed and replaced if they become defective, as are panel-mounted controls. In cases where terminal board installations hinder access, the terminal boards can be loosened and tilted to permit access. If bandpass filter FL1601 is replaced, perform the following:

1. Condition the receiver for A-1 reception.

2. Place RF SELECTIVITY BW-KCS switch to the .350 position.

3. Advance RF GAIN control to obtain a convenient noise output indication on LINE A OUTPUT meter. This reading will be used as a reference point for the remainder of this procedure. Do not touch RF GAIN control for the remainder of this procedure.

4. Place RF SELECTIVITY BW-KCS switch to the 1.0 position. Check the LINE A OUTPUT meter indication. If the reading is within 6 decibels of the reference reading proceed to step 5. If the reading is not within 6 decibels of the reference reading adjust the value of R1606 or R1608 until the reading comes within the 6 decibel limit. Use ½ watt standard preferred resistors when making this adjustment.

5. Place RF SELECTIVITY BW-KCS switch to the 3.0 position. Check LINE A OUTPUT meter indication. If the reading is not within 6 decibels of the reference reading, adjust the value of R1605 until the reading comes within the 6 decibel limit.

6. Place RF SELECTIVITY BW-KCS switch to the 12.0 position. Again check the LINE A OUTPUT meter indication. If the reading is not within 6 decibels of the reference reading, adjust the value of R1609 until this reading comes within the 6 decibel limit.

(f) REPLACEMENT OF A.M.-A.G.C. TIME CONST. SWITCH.

1. With bottom cover removed and bottom exposed, insert switch S1605 into its hole on the subassembly front panel.

2. Insert washer and nut over the shaft, threading it loosely to permit movement of the switch for soldering leads.

3. Solder coded leads to switch contacts.

4. Set washer into front panel hole adjacent to the shaft mounting hole, and tighten nut to secure shaft to panel.

5. Replace front panel knob on shaft of switch, making sure that the switch setting corresponds to the front panel marking to which the knob pointer is directed.

(g) REPLACEMENT OF B.F.O. SWITCH.

1. Insert switch S1604 into its hole above the B.F.O. marking on the front panel.

2. Thread washer and nut loosely on the shaft. The loose fit permits free movement of the switch for soldering of leads.

3. Solder coded leads to switch contacts.

4. Fit washer to front panel hole adjacent to the shaft mounting hole. Tighten nut to secure shaft to front panel.

5. Connect front panel knob to shaft of switch. Make sure that the actual switch setting corresponds with the front panel indication to which the knob pointer is directed.

(b) REPLACEMENT OF R.F. SELECTIVITY BW-KCS SWITCHES.

1. With bottom plate removed, install switch S1601 on the back plate support under the subassembly. Insert washer and nut on switch shaft and tighten only enough to keep the switch in place and yet allow movement of the switch for soldering of leads.

2. Solder coded leads to switch contacts.

3. With washer properly positioned, tighten nut to secure shaft to back plate.

4. Install switch S1602 on the front plate support, forward of S1601, in same manner as described in step 1.

5. Solder coded leads to its contacts.

6. Join switches S1601 and S1602 by means of the coupling shown in figure 5-33.

7. Connect extension rod to S1602 with the coupling shown in same figure of step 6.

**Note**

In installing switches S1601 and S1602, make sure that the switches track with each other, so that both switches are simultaneously set for the identical mode of operation. Also make sure, after connecting the extension rod with its front panel knob, that the knob pointer indicates the particular mode for which the switches are actually set.

8. Tighten nut to secure switch S1602 to the front plate support, and tighten all couplings to their respective shafts. Also secure switch S1601 to rear plate support.

(i) REPLACEMENT OF AM DETECTOR-AMPLIFIER SUBASSEMBLY.

1. Fasten bottom plates to the underside of the subassembly (including the BFO section).

2. Fasten top cover plate to top of BFO.

3. Place the subassembly on the top side of the upper deck of the demodulator unit and secure in place.

4. Connect all coded leads to terminal board TB1601.

5. Connect P1601 of cable W654 to J1601.

6. Close and lock demodulator drawer.

(3) USB DETECTOR-AMPLIFIER. (See figures 6-8 and 6-9.)

(a) REMOVAL.

1. Pull out demodulator drawer and tilt it 90 degrees.

2. Remove connections from terminal board TB1001, located on the bottom lip of the forward apron of the subassembly (figure 5-49).

3. Unsolder leads from feed-through capacitor C1033, located on the front apron of the subassembly. Note coding of unsoldered leads for reinstallation. Do likewise for feed-through capacitors C1001, C1002, C1015, and C1024 at rear apron of the subassembly.

4. Lower the drawer to the horizontal position, lock it and tilt the upper deck to 85 degrees.

5. Remove P1001 of cable W653 from J1001, P1002 of cable W655 from J1002, and P1003 of cable W656 from J1003.

6. Remove knob from shaft of front panel A.F. LEVEL LINE A control (R651), and remove the control itself from the demodulator front panel (see figure 3-1).

7. Twist Dzus fasteners of the subassembly to the left to release it from the lower deck. Remove the subassembly from the drawer.

(b) ADJUSTMENT AND REPAIR.—No mechanical adjustments are required for the USB detector-amplifier. On removal of the bottom plate of the subassembly, components, with the exception of bandpass fil-

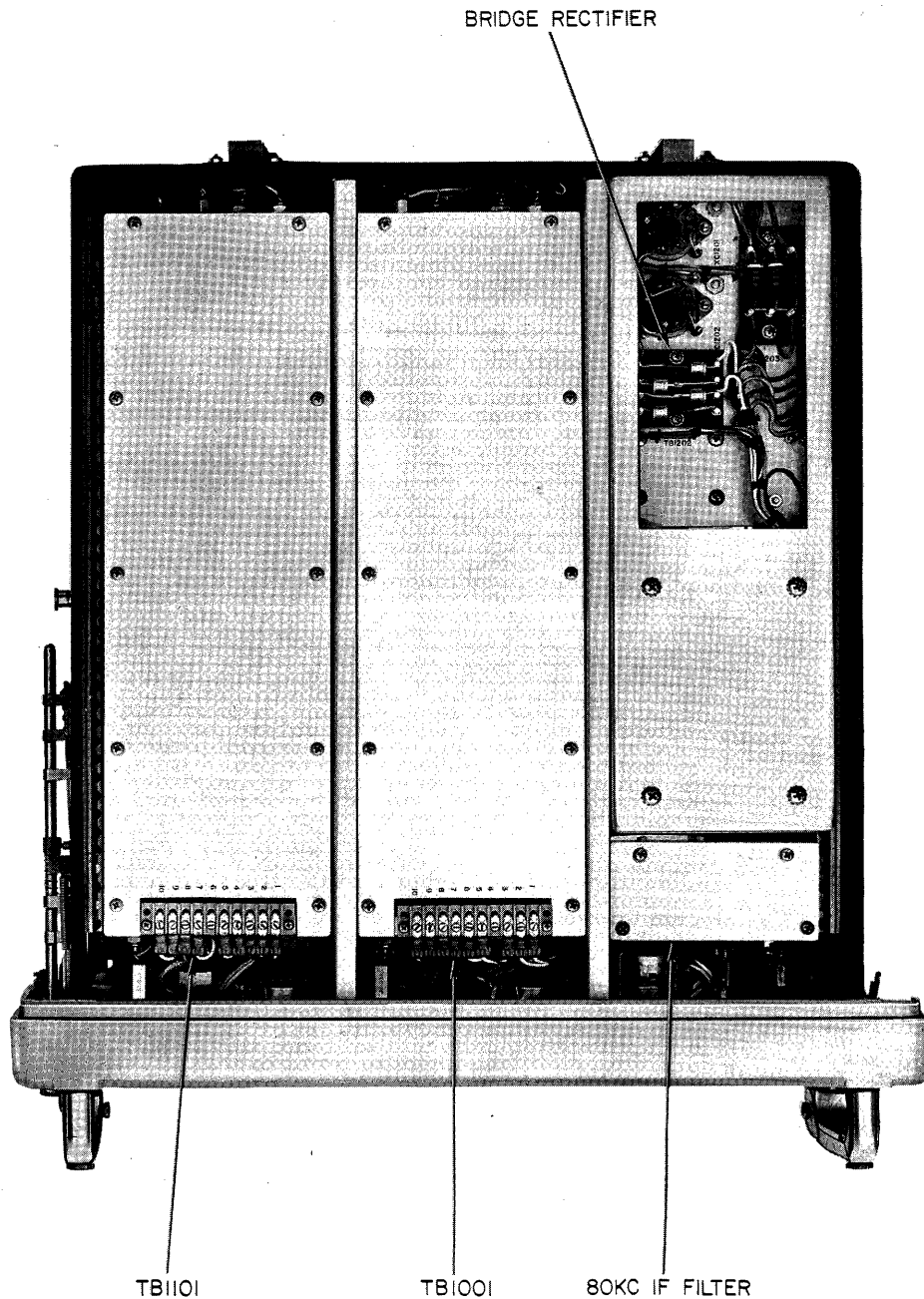


Figure 6-9. Demodulator Drawer, Lower Deck, Bottom View

ter FL1001 and USB demodulator Z1001, are readily removed and replaced as required. To get at unit Z1001 for removal (and replacement), remove mounting screws from terminal board TB1004, and move the board sufficiently to permit loosening of the unit from the underside of the subassembly. If necessary, unsolder from the board (and code) any leads which hinder its movement. On completion of removal and replacement of Z1001, resolder these leads and secure the board in place. Follow the same procedure for removal and replacement of bandpass filter FL1001. In this case, loosen

terminal boards TB1002 and TB1003, and move them aside as necessary.

(c) REPLACEMENT.

1. Secure bottom cover to the underside of the subassembly. Insert A.F. LEVEL LINE A potentiometer (R651) into the hole on the front panel assigned to it (see figure 3-1), and then place the subassembly in position upon the top of the lower deck. Secure the subassembly to the lower deck by twisting the Dzus fasteners into corresponding fittings in the lower deck chassis. Se-

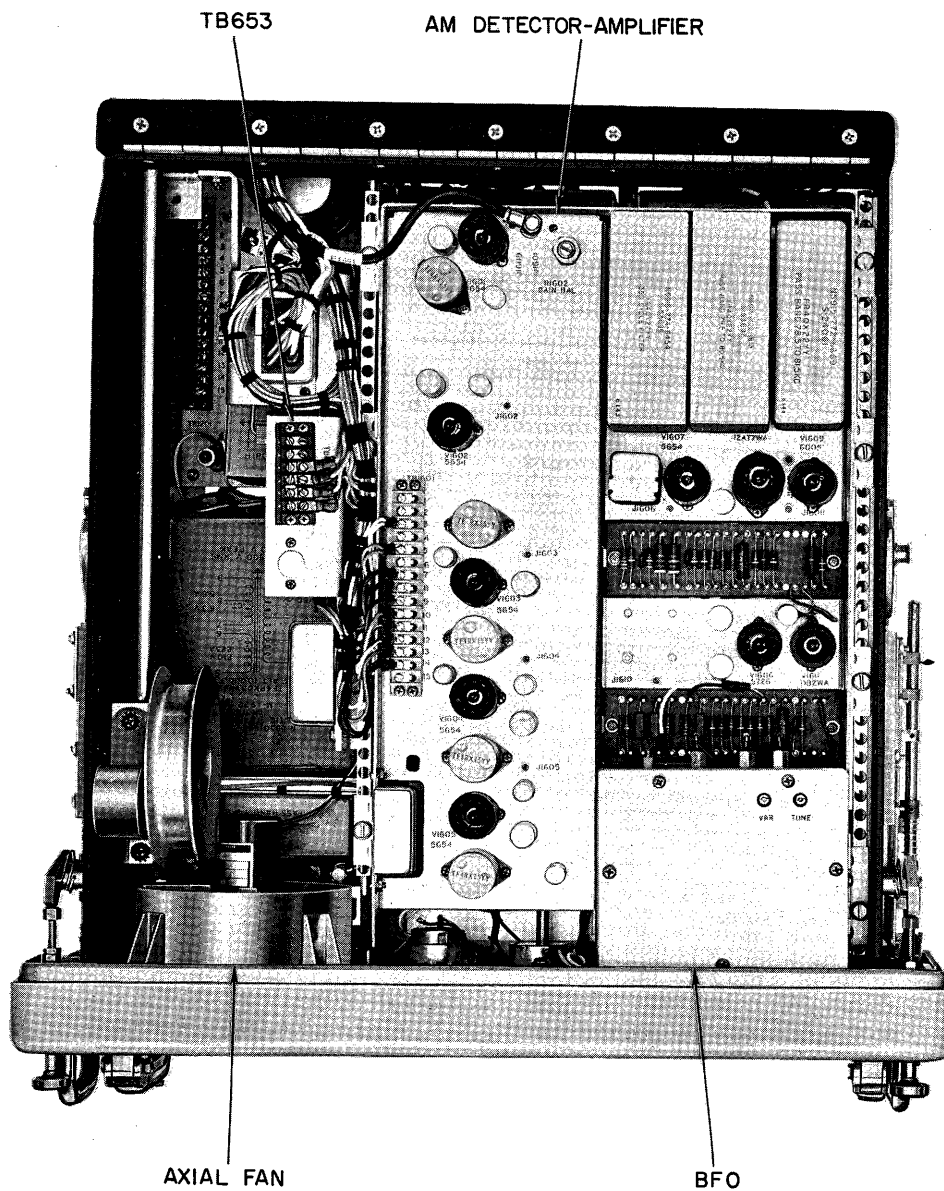


Figure 6-10. Demodulator Drawer, Upper Deck, Top View

cure the potentiometer, and re-install its knob.

2. Connect P1001 of cable W653 to J1001, P1002 of cable W655 to J1002, and P1003 of cable W656 to J1003.

3. Lower the upper deck to the horizontal position and tilt the whole drawer 90 degrees.

4. Solder coded leads to feed-through capacitors C1001, C1002, C1015, and C1024 at the rear apron of the subassembly, and also solder previously disconnected lead to feed-through capacitor C1033 on the subassembly's front apron.

5. Connect related coded leads to terminal board TB1001.

6. Close and lock demodulator drawer.

(4) LSB DETECTOR-AMPLIFIER. (See figures 6-8 and 6-9.)

(a) REMOVAL.

1. Pull out demodulator drawer and tilt it 90 degrees.

2. Remove connections from terminal board TB1001, located on the bottom lip of the forward apron of the subassembly (figure 5-72).

3. Unsolder leads from feed-through capacitors C1101, C1102, C1125, and C1138, located on the rear apron of the subassembly, and also unsolder the lead from feed-through capacitor C1134, located on the front apron of the subassembly. Note coding of leads for reinstallation.

4. Lower the entire drawer to the horizontal position and lock in place. Tilt upper deck to 85 degrees.

5. Remove P1101 of cable W656 from J1101, P1102 of cable W652 from J1102, and P1103 of cable W655 from J1103.

6. Remove knob from shaft of front panel A.F. LEVEL LINE B control (R652), and remove the control itself from the demodulator front panel (see figure 3-1).

7. Twist Dzus fasteners to release the subassembly, and remove it from the demodulator.

(b) ADJUSTMENT AND REPAIR.—The LSB detector-amplifier needs no mechanical adjustments. Its components are readily accessible from above and below (on removal of the bottom plate), except for bandpass filter FL1101, and LSB demodulator Z1101. The latter units are reached for removal and replacement by loosening and moving terminal boards TB1102, TB1103, and TB1104 aside. If necessary, unsolder leads to permit movement. After replacement of either unit, resolder leads to the terminal boards and secure them in position.

(c) REPLACEMENT.

1. Secure bottom cover to the underside of the subassembly. Insert A.F. LEVEL LINE B potentiometer (R652) into its hole in the front panel, and then position the subassembly upon the top of the lower deck. Secure it by twisting its Dzus fasteners into corresponding fittings in the lower deck chassis. Secure the potentiometer, and re-install its knob.

2. Connect P1101 of cable W656 to J1101, P1102 of cable W652 to J1102, and P1103 of cable W655 to J1103.

3. Lower the upper deck to the horizontal position, and tilt the drawer 90 degrees.

4. Solder coded leads to feed-through capacitors C1101, C1102, C1125 and C1138 on the rear apron of the subassembly, and solder back the lead originally removed from feed-through capacitor C1134 on the front apron of the subassembly.

5. Connect coded power leads to terminal board TB1101.

6. Close and lock demodulator drawer.

(5) DEMODULATOR POWER SUPPLY. (See figures 6-8 and 6-9.)

(a) REMOVAL OF DEMODULATOR POWER SUPPLY SUBASSEMBLY.

1. Pull out and lock demodulator drawer. Tilt upper deck 85 degrees.

2. Remove connecting lugs of cable W658 from terminal board TB1201, accessible from the top of the power supply chassis (figure 5-6).

3. Unlock the power supply's six Dzus fasteners, and remove it from the top section of the demodulator lower deck. (Temporarily relocate cabling as necessary in way of this removal.)

(b) REMOVAL OF COMPONENTS.—Certain components of the demodulator power supply, due to compactness of parts layout, must first be raised from their seating prior to unsoldering leads from their terminals. Power transformer T1201 and filter choke L1201 must be treated in this manner, whereas other components of the subassembly are readily accessible and can be removed by routine procedures.

1. To remove power transformer T1201, turn subassembly bottom up, and remove four screws at the bottom of the power transformer. Hold the transformer in place to prevent it from falling out.

2. Turn the subassembly right side up, and raise the transformer from its seating sufficiently to expose its terminals. (Greater access is possible by also moving the filter choke.) (See step 4 below.)

3. Unsolder leads from the transformer terminal block and remove it from the subassembly. Note coding of the leads for reinstallation.

4. To remove filter choke L1201 with the power transformer in place, turn the power supply subassembly bottom up, and remove the four screws which secure the filter choke. Hold the choke to prevent its falling out.

5. Turn the subassembly right side up and list the filter choke sufficiently to expose its terminals.

6. Unsolder leads from the filter choke terminals. Note coding of leads for reinstallation. Remove the choke from the subassembly.

7. To remove any one of semiconductor diodes CR1201, CR1202, CR1203, and CR1204, turn the subassembly bottom up. The open area of the subassembly's bottom plate permits ready access to the diodes.

**Note**

Take proper precautions, when removing any of the diodes from terminal board TB1202, to avoid overheating the diode in the unsoldering process. To protect the diode during unsoldering, clamp the lead between the semiconductor and soldering iron with long-nosed pliers.

8. To remove either of the socket-mounted filter capacitors, remove the cap from the top of the capacitor can, and remove the capacitor from its socket.

(c) ADJUSTMENT AND REPAIR.—The demodulator power supply subassembly is conventional in construction and requires no mechanical adjustments.

(d) REPLACEMENT OF SUBASSEMBLY.

1. Position the subassembly from the top of the lower deck of the demodulator unit (with the upper deck already tilted to 85 degrees) and secure by means of six Dzus fasteners.

2. Connect coded leads of cable W658 to terminal board TB1201 at the top left area of the power supply subassembly.

(e) REPLACEMENT OF COMPONENTS.

1. Place power transformer T1201 in vicinity of its permanent seating in the power supply subassembly (assuming filter choke L1201 to be installed in place) so that connecting leads reach the appropriate transformer terminals. (Move L1201 as necessary to gain access to transformer terminals for soldering leads.)

2. Solder coded leads to associated terminals of the transformer terminal block.

3. Set the transformer in place on the power supply chassis, and secure to the subassembly by tightening screws through the clearance holes on the underside of the subassembly to the threaded holes of the bottom of T1201. Replace L1201 if it has been moved.

4. Perform steps similar to step 1 through step 3 on replacing filter choke L1201 (assuming power transformer T1201 installed in place), with due regard for proper seating of the choke for correct connections of coded leads to the corresponding terminals.

5. Replace filter capacitors by inserting them into the respective plug-in sockets and securing the top caps.

6. Replace semiconductor diodes CR1201, CR1202, CR1203, and CR1204 by soldering them to appropriate terminals on the terminal board TB1202. Protect the diodes while soldering by using the technique in NOTE of step 7 of 6-5c(5)(b).

(6) DEMODULATOR BLISTER. (See figure 6-6.)

(a) GENERAL.—The demodulator blister consists of a group of cable connectors mounted on a beveled framework bolted to an auxiliary panel (figure 5-78). This panel is in turn secured to the housing by nine fasteners which fit grooves of the mounting posts to which they secure. The panel contains two audio frequency filters, and an ac line filter, in addition to two ac line fuses and a third one serving as a spare. The blister connections are joined to the demodulator subassemblies by a length of cable, whose terminals at the blister end are soldered to the cable connectors and filter units in the blister, and whose terminals at the demodulator end are contained in a plug (P1801) which mates with a jack (J651) of the demodulator. The cable wraps around a pulley in a double pulley and spring arrangement such that when the demodulator drawer is pulled out from the cabinet housing, the cable pulley rotates to release the cable, while at the same time, the spring pulley causes the cable arrangement (pulley and cable) to move towards the back of the drawer on the shafting to which the pulley is connected.

(b) REMOVAL OF DEMODULATOR BLISTER PANEL.

1. Pull out the demodulator drawer and tilt the upper deck 85 degrees.

2. Remove P1801 of the blister cable from J651 and remove the cable from the pulley, after first removing cable clamp from rear apron bracket.

3. Remove the demodulator drawer from the receiver as outlined in Section 2.

4. Loosen the panel from its securing posts by releasing the fasteners.

5. Tilt the panel to make cable connectors at the back of the blister subassembly accessible.

6. Separate the following cable connectors: (1) connectors P1802 and P1803 from J1802 and J1803 respectively; (2) P1804 from J1804; (3) P1805 from J1805; (4) P1806 from J1806; (5) P1807 from J1807; and (6) connector P1808 from J1808.

7. Remove the panel from the cabinet.

(c) ADJUSTMENT AND REPAIR.—The blister panel requires no mechanical adjustments. Components on the panel are readily removed and replaced as the need arises.

(d) REPLACEMENT OF PANEL.

1. Place the blister panel in the cabinet so that the panel fasteners fit against corresponding mounting posts.

2. With the panel tilted to permit installing connectors to jacks at the beveled portion of the blister, connect the following: (1) connectors P1802 and P1803 to jacks J1802 and J1803 respectively; (2) P1804 to J1804; (3) P1805 to J1805; (4) P1806 to J1806; (5) P1807 to J1807; and (6) connector P1808 to J1808.

3. Raise panel to fit fasteners to mounting posts, and secure in place.

4. Reinstall demodulator drawer in receiver.

5. Wrap the cable around the pulley and connect cable plug P1801 to jack J651. Also reconnect cable clamp. (The upper deck is to be at the 85 degree tilt.)

6. Close and lock the demodulator drawer.

d. MAINTENANCE OF AUXILIARY PARTS.

(1) GENERAL.—This section includes supplementary information on removal and replacement of the receiver's INTERNAL STANDARD ADJUSTMENT control, INT. STD. LOG counter (figure 5-55) air filter, located on the front cover on top of the converter unit, and ventilating axial fan (figure 6-10). Information is also provided on lubrication of certain items.

(2) INTERNAL STANDARD ADJUSTMENT CONTROL AND INT. STD. LOG COUNTER.

(a) REMOVAL.

1. Pull out converter drawer and lock it in place.

2. Turn Dzus fasteners of the crystal oscillator subassembly to permit elevating the subassembly from its permanent seating. Lift the crystal oscillator subassembly so that the INT STD LOG counter assembly on the front apron of the crystal oscillator subassembly clears the post of the converter front panel under the front cover.

3. Remove the case enclosing the crystal trimmer capacitor (C719).

4. Unsolder leads to the trimmer capacitor.

5. Remove the subassembly of crystal trimmer capacitor and INT. STD. LOG counter by removing four screws from the counter enclosure casting.

(b) ADJUSTMENT AND REPAIR.—The crystal trimmer capacitor and counter subassembly comprise one complete unit. Therefore, if either the counter or the capacitor becomes defective and requires replacement, the entire subassembly must be removed from the crystal oscillator front apron and a new unit installed in its place.

(c) REPLACEMENT.

1. Place the subassembly of trimmer capacitor and INT. STD. LOG counter on the front apron of the crystal oscillator as in figure 5-55, and secure the casting of the subassembly to the front apron.

2. Solder associated leads to the trimmer capacitor.

3. Mount case over the trimmer capacitor by securing the case to the front apron, right next to the casting enclosure of the counter.

4. Return crystal oscillator subassembly to its permanent seating and secure it in place.

5. Close and lock converter drawer.

(3) VENTILATING AXIAL FAN.

(a) REMOVAL.

1. Pull out and lock demodulator drawer.

2. Remove the front screen from the left section of the upper deck front panel. This exposes the four screws joining the brackets of the motor mounting to the front panel.

3. Remove the three lead wires of the motor from their connections. Note coding of the leads for reinstallation.

4. Remove screws from brackets of the motor mounting and remove the axial fan from the upper deck. Note the position of the mounting with respect to the directional arrow between adjacent mounting brackets.

(b) ADJUSTMENT AND REPAIR.—There are no mechanical adjustments to make on this subassembly. The motor is completely sealed, and the propeller comes as part of the unit. Therefore, when any part of the unit requires replacement, replace the whole unit. The capacitor associated with the 115 volt, 60 cycle motor input is also to be replaced if it becomes defective, and the same applies to the thermostatic control, located on the upper deck just behind the capacitor (figure 6-11).

(c) REPLACEMENT.

1. Insert the axial fan at the back of the upper deck panel in the opening provided for it. Position the mounting so that the directional arrow on the motor mounting corresponds in location with that of the original installation. Secure the axial fan to the front panel.

2. Replace the screen over the opening on the front panel to cover the propeller.

3. Reconnect coded motor leads to appropriate connections.

4. Close and lock demodulator drawer.

(4) AIR FILTER.

(a) REMOVAL AND REPLACEMENT.—The air filter, located in the receptacle on the cover on the front panel of the converter unit (figure 3-1) is readily removed by removing six screws from the cover. For replacement, the reverse procedure is followed.

(b) ADJUSTMENT AND REPAIR.—The air filter does not lend itself readily to repairs as such, but the quality of its operation prior to need for replacement does depend appreciably upon the degree of care given it during its period of service. The following instructions are to be adhered to at least once each three months, or at more frequent intervals if the need becomes apparent.

1. Remove the filter from the receptacle in the panel cover.

2. Tap the filter gently to rid it of loose dirt.

3. Brush the outer surface with a soft brush.

4. Wash the filter in hot water solution of dishwashing compound, and allow it to dry thoroughly.

5. Recharge the filter by dipping in approved "viscous impingement" oil.

6. Drain off excess oil, and replace the filter in the panel receptacle.

e. LUBRICATION.

(1) GENERAL.—The operations described below are to be performed semiannually.

(2) LUBRICATION OF COMPONENTS.

(a) COUNTERS, H.F. ADJ. LINKAGE, AND TUNING MECHANISM.

1. Pull out and lock converter drawer. Tilt the upper deck to 70 degrees.

2. Lubricate sleeve bearings of MEGACYCLE counter mechanism as shown in figure 6-12, including main shaft bearings and those of all four counter shafts, only one of which is shown in the figure. Lubricate shaft bearings of INT. STD. LOG counter, and H.F. ADJ. linkage. Grease worms and pinions associated with tuning mechanism.

(b) LUBRICATION OF BAND SELECTOR SWITCH. (See figure 6-13).

1. Lower the upper deck to its horizontal position, and tilt the entire unit 90 degrees to expose the bottom of the lower deck of the converter drawer.

2. Lubricate the detent subassembly associated with BAND selector switch. Rotate the switch through all positions to distribute the grease. Lubricate shaft sleeve bearings and arms of the band changing mechanism.

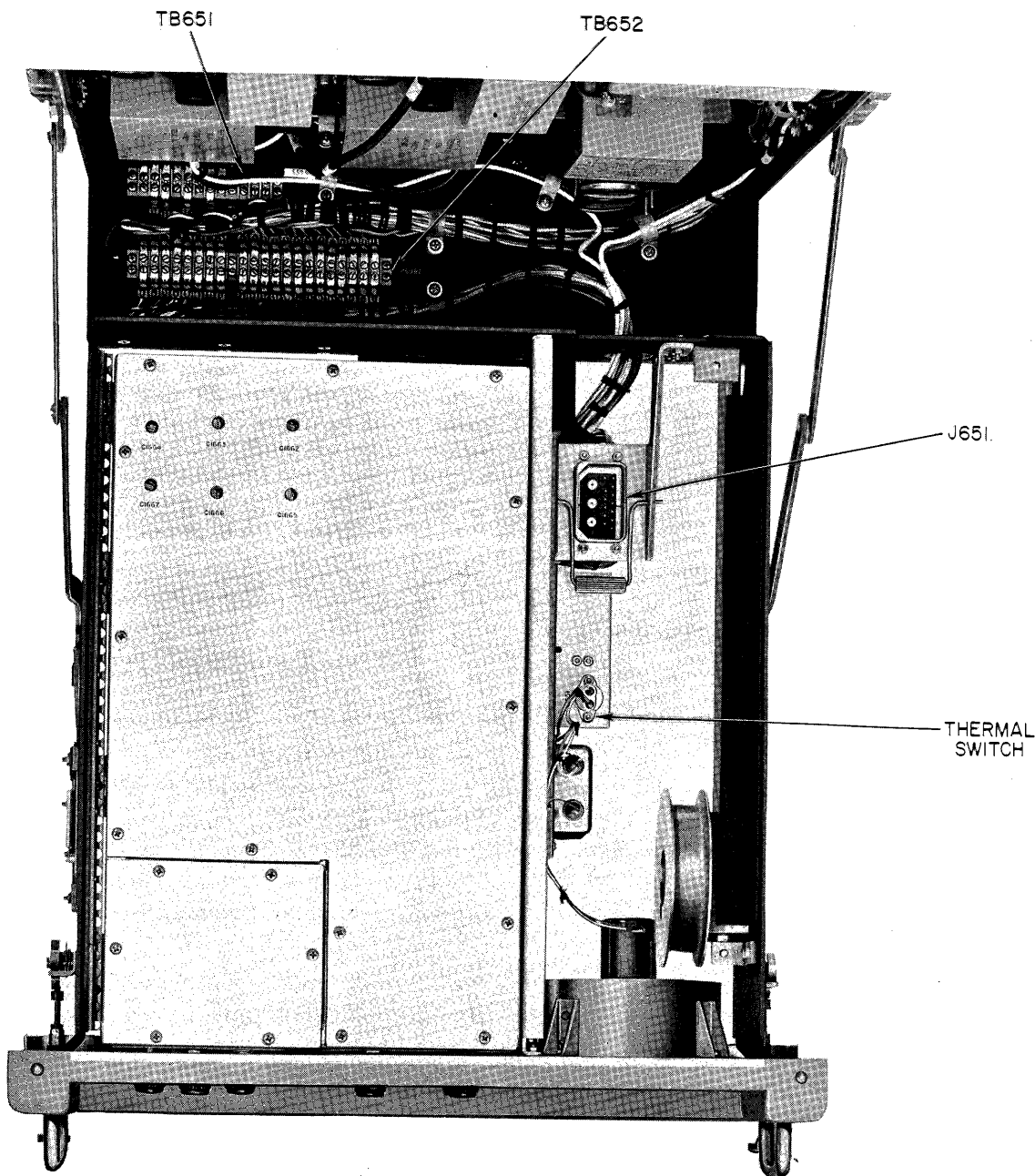
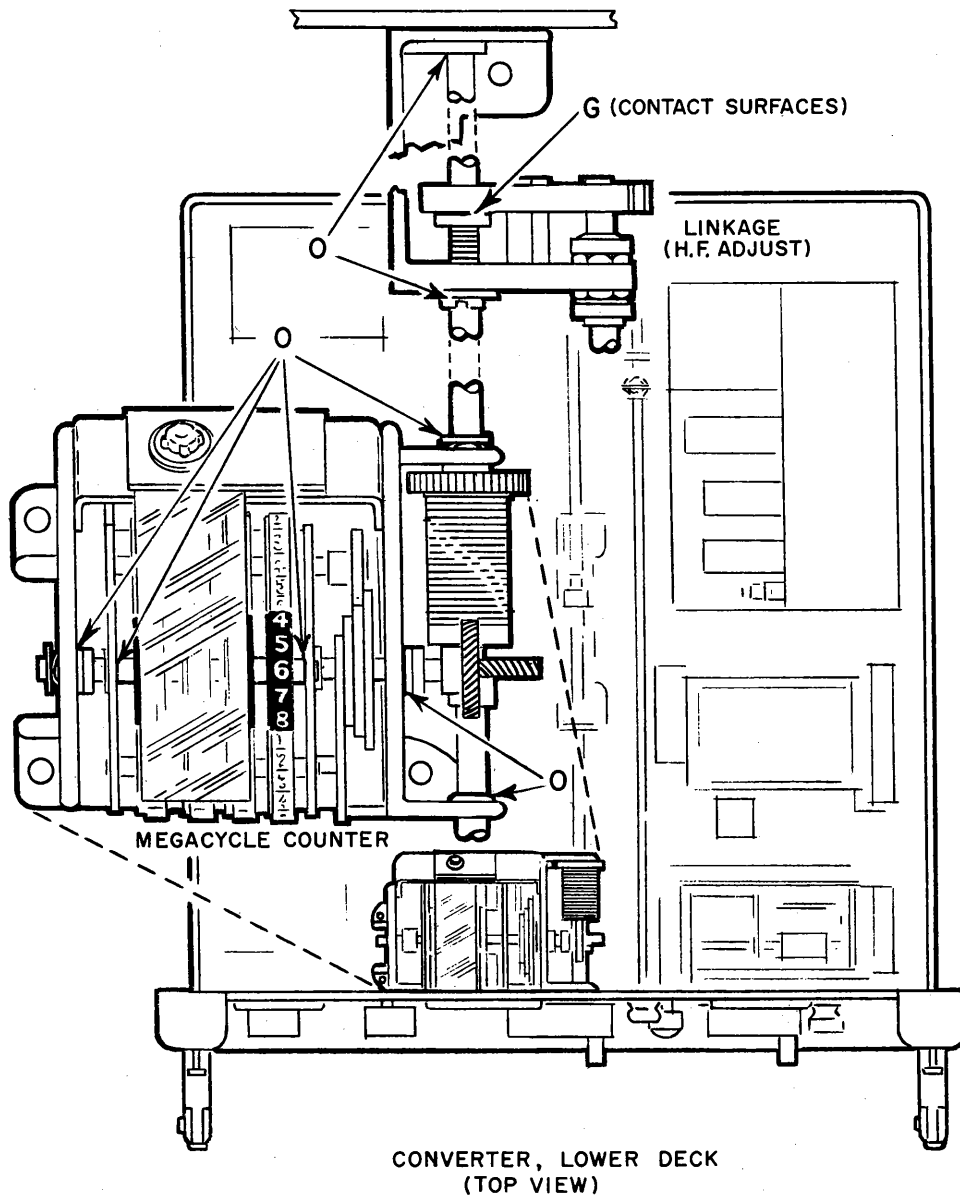


Figure 6-11. Demodulator Drawer, Upper Deck, Bottom View

(c) LUBRICATION OF DRAWER SLIDES.—With converter drawer tilted to the 90-degree position, lubricate points shown on slide and tilt mechanisms (left and right sides) including drawer handle pivot points, bracket and index pivots, tumblers, chassis tracks and corresponding rails inside the cabinet, all as shown in figure 6-14. Lower the drawer to its horizontal position, push into its cabinet housing, and lock in place. Perform the operations just outlined for lubricating corresponding items on the sides of the demodulator unit.

f. DIAL LAMPS.—The receiver is equipped with four lamps, of which two are front panel mounted on the converter unit (figure 3-1), and the other two are mounted respectively on transparent plastic and brackets on the top of the MEGACYCLE and KILOCYCLE counters inside the converter unit. The front panel lamps are readily accessible from the front, while the other two can also be readily reached when the converter drawer has been pulled out and the upper deck tilted to its 70-degree position. In every case, removal





O—OIL: MIL-L-6085 (1-2 DROPS)  
G—GREASE: MIL-G-16908 (VERY LIGHT COAT)

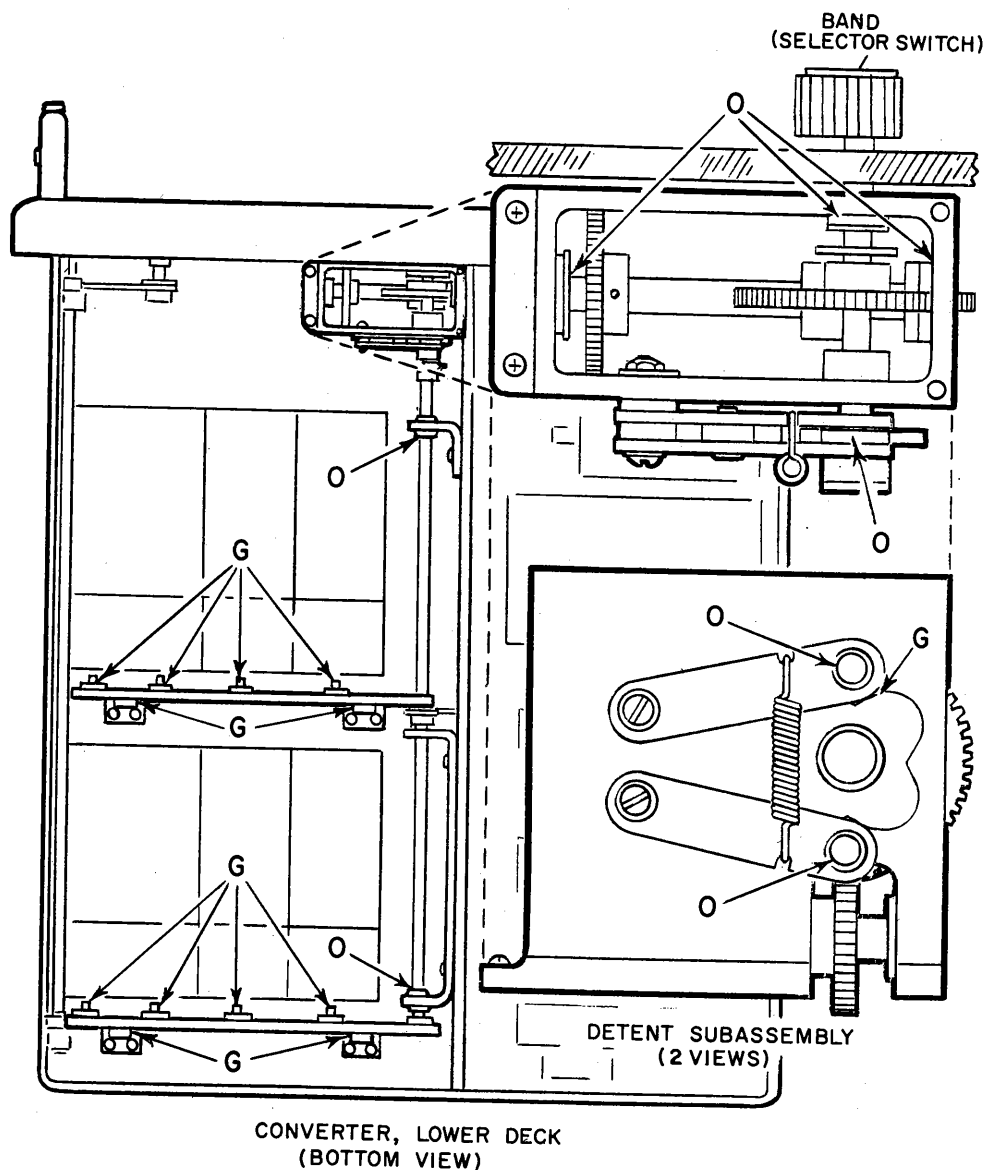
Figure 6-12. Lubrication Points, Counter Mechanism

of the lamp involves unscrewing the composition-type top of the lamp holder out from its socket and removing it. Replacement requires the reverse procedure. The lamp itself is snapped out from the lamp holder, and conversely, its replacement can be snapped back.

**6-6. SCHEMATIC DIAGRAMS.**

This section contains complete schematic diagrams of all of the receiver's functional subassemblies. The diagrams are arranged in sequence to conform with the physical arrangement of the assemblies in the respective

decks of converter and demodulator drawers. Specifically, figures 6-15 to 6-17 indicate circuits of functional subassemblies located in the converter drawer, while circuit diagrams of figures 6-18 to 6-20 relate to subassemblies of the demodulator drawer. This sequence of diagrams also meets the desired condition of progressing in the same sense with the actual signal path of the receiver. The last three diagrams (figures 6-21 to 6-23) contain information on interconnecting cables in the receiver proper, and external cables connecting blisters of the respective drawers.



- O-OIL: MIL-L-6085 (1-2 DROPS)
- G-GREASE: MIL-G-16908 (VERY LIGHT COAT)

Figure 6-13. Lubrication Points, Bandswitching Mechanism

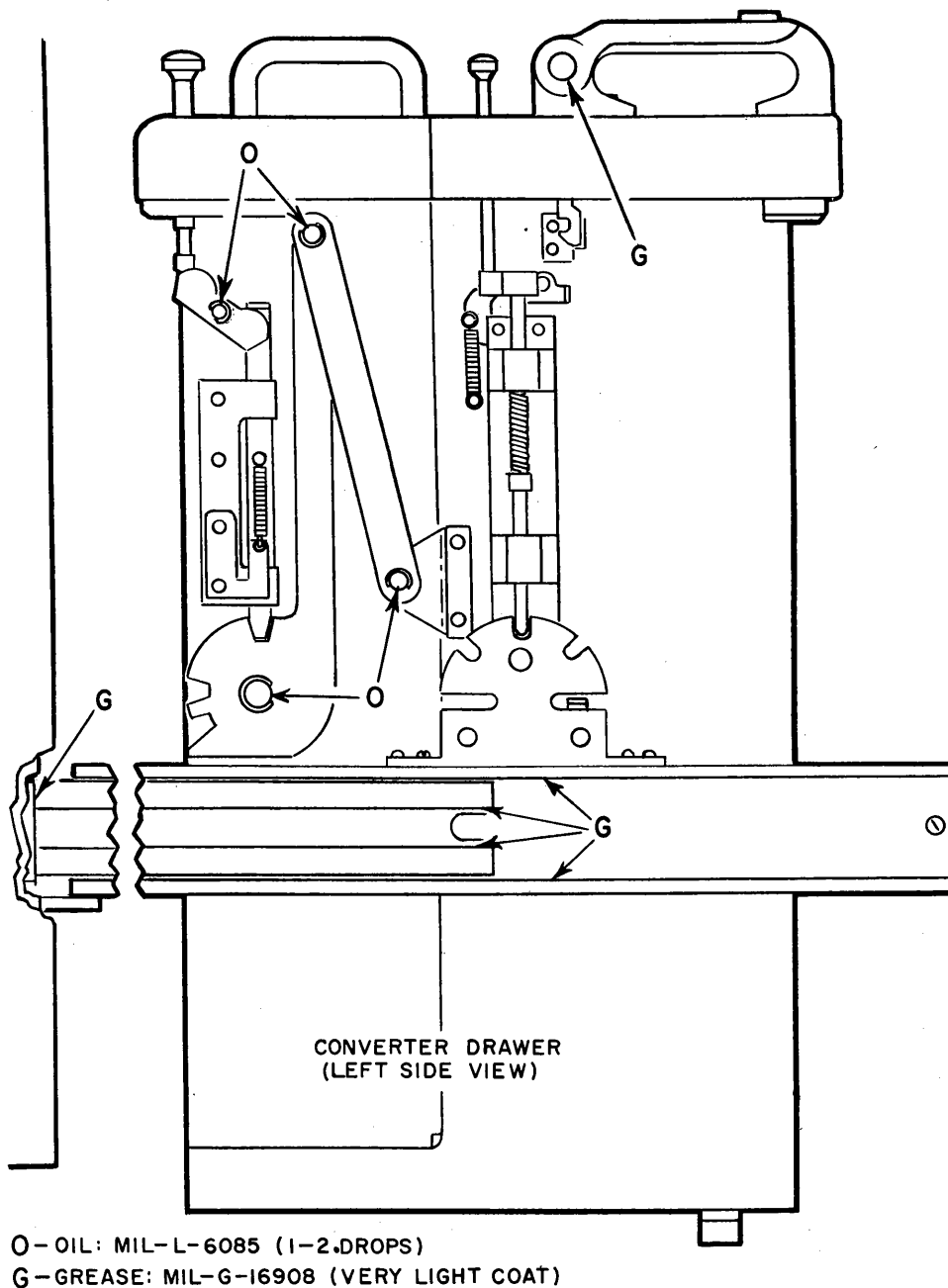


Figure 6-14. Lubrication Points, Slide Mechanism

**Blank**

**NAVSHIPS 94715**

**AN/WRR-2A & AN/FRR-59A  
REPAIR**

TABLE 6-5. VOLTAGE AND RESISTANCE MEASUREMENTS FOR FIG. 6-15

SYMBOL AND TYPE		PIN NUMBER								
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
V51	V	.48	1	3.1ac	3.1ac	100	95	1		
5654	R	2.8m	155	0	0	17k	17k	155		
V101	V	.5	1.55	3.1ac	3.1ac	75	95	1.55		
5654	R	3m	230	0	0	inf	17k	230		
V151	V	0	1.5	3.1ac	3.1ac	120	80	0		
5750	R	0	200	0	0	inf	24k	100k		
V201	V	—3	.9	3.1ac	3.1ac	120	120	.9		
5654	R	250 20k*	100			25k	25k	100		
V202	V	0	3.3	3.1ac	3.1ac	132	132	3.3		
5654	R	675k	570			24k	24k	570		
V251	V	0	1.4	3.1ac	3.1ac	117	62	—15		
5750	R	0	220			45k	50k	100k		
V301	V	6.4ac	0	—7.9	95	0	95	—7.9	0	0
5670	R	2.2	0	15k	20k	0	20k	15k	0	0

k = kilohm

m = megohm

\*Measure resistance to ground using both polarities of ohmmeter.

inf = infinity

NOTE

1. All resistance measurements made with the power off and interconnecting coaxial cables removed. Measurements are from tube pin to chassis.
2. All voltage measurements to chassis unless otherwise specified. Readings taken with multimeter having a resistance of 1,000 and 20,000 ohms per volt for ac and dc measurements respectively.
3. Operating controls preset according to table 5-2.

TABLE 6-5. VOLTAGE AND RESISTANCE MEASUREMENTS FOR FIG. 6-15

SYMBOL AND TYPE		PIN NUMBER								
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
V51	V	.48	1	3.1ac	3.1ac	100	95	1		
5654	R	2.8m	155	0	0	17k	17k	155		
V101	V	.5	1.55	3.1ac	3.1ac	75	95	1.55		
5654	R	3m	230	0	0	inf	17k	230		
V151	V	0	1.5	3.1ac	3.1ac	120	80	0		
5750	R	0	200	0	0	inf	24k	100k		
V201	V	—3	.9	3.1ac	3.1ac	120	120	.9		
5654	R	250 20k*	100			25k	25k	100		
V202	V	0	3.3	3.1ac	3.1ac	132	132	3.3		
5654	R	675k	570			24k	24k	570		
V251	V	0	1.4	3.1ac	3.1ac	117	62	—15		
5750	R	0	220			45k	50k	100k		
V301	V	6.4ac	0	—7.9	95	0	95	—7.9	0	0
5670	R	2.2	0	15k	20k	0	20k	15k	0	0

k = kilohm

m = megohm

\*Measure resistance to ground using both polarities of ohmmeter.

inf = infinity

NOTE

1. All resistance measurements made with the power off and interconnecting coaxial cables removed. Measurements are from tube pin to chassis.
2. All voltage measurements to chassis unless otherwise specified. Readings taken with multimeter having a resistance of 1,000 and 20,000 ohms per volt for ac and dc measurements respectively.
3. Operating controls preset according to table 5-2.

C51	D6	C206	J7	C304	J31	L62	F21	R107	E27	J52	B15
C52	B6	C207	I7	C305	H32	L63	G21	R151	E32	(TP)	
C53	E12	C208	H7	C307	K32	L101	B20	R152	E35	J53	B16
C54	B12	C209	H8	C308	H33	L102	C20	R153	C35	(TP)	
C55	C12	C210	I7	C309	I33	L103	D20	R154	C35	J101	B24
C56	D12	C211	H9	C310	J33	L104	E20	R201	I4	(TP)	
C57	E12	C212	I9	C311	K33	L105	F26	R202	J5	J152	A34
C58	C14	C213	J9	C312	H34	L106	G26	R203	J5	(TP)	
C59	C15	C214	K9	C313	H36	L151	B30	R204	K6	J202	H5
C60	F15	C215	H10	C314	I36	L152	C30	R205	I14	(TP)	
C61	D16	C216	I10	C315	M38	L153	D30	R206	K14	J203	H13
C62	E16	C217	K10	C316	H39	L154	E30	R207	J15	(TP)	
C63	C16	C218	H11	C317	L40	L155	F31	R208	J16	J253	L26
C64	F20	C219	I11	C601A	A7	L156	F31	R209	L16	(TP)	
C65	F22	C220	K11	C601B	A14	L201	H10	R210	H17	J303	H36
C66	F23	C221	J11	C601C	A24	L202	I10	R211	L17		
C67	C17	C222	H11	C601D	A33	L203	J10	R251	I19	V51	B17
C68	F20	C223	I11	C602A	G9	L204	K10	R252	I20	V101	B25
C69	F22	C224	K12	C602B	G14	L205	H11	R253	I20	V151	B35
C70	F23	C225	K12	C602C	G25	L206	I11	R254	K25	V201	H5
C71	E18	C226	H12	C602D	G30	L207	J11	R255	H26	V202	H15
C101	B21	C227	I12	C603	D38	L208	K11	R256	J26	V201	H27
C102	C21	C228	J12	C604	D37	L251	H21	R257	J27	V51	H38
C103	D21	C229	H13			L252	I21	R258	H27	V301	
C104	E20	C230	J13	CR201	J4	L253	J21	R301	I36		
C105	E21	C231	M28			L254	K21	R302	I39		
C106	C24	C232	M31	DS601	F37	L301	H32	R303	I36		
C107	C107	C233	I15	DS602	F39	L302	I32	R304	I37		
C108	D25	C234	I16	DS603	F38	L303	J32	R305	J39		
C109	E25	C235	M31	DS604	F39	L304	K32	R603	F38		
C110	D25	C236	M28			L305	K35	R604	F39		
C111	F27	C237	K16	F2801	B3	L306	K35	R605	E15		
C112	C26	C238	L15			L307	L35	R606	G16		
C113	F25	C239	K16	J51	B6	L603	D38	R607A	F17		
C114	G25	C240	M32	J102	B27	L604	D38	R607B	G17		
C115	G27	C241	M32	J151	B28			R2801	E4		
C116	E27	C251	K17	J153	E34	P102	B6	R2802	E3		
C151	E28	C252	H22	J154	A35	P151	B27	R2803	D2		
C152	B30	C253	I22	J201	H3	P151	B28	R2804	C2		
C153	B31	C254	J22	J251	H28	P153	F34	R2805	C3		
C154	C31	C255	J23	J252	G26	P252	H28	R2806	E2		
C155	D31	C256	H22	J301	H29	P301	H29	R2807	B2		
C156	E31	C257	I22	J302	H35	P302	G36	R2808	B3		
C157	E32	C258	J22	J2801	B5	P2801	B5				
C158	B33	C259	K22	J2802	B1						
C159	C35	C260	H23								
C160	F31	C261	I23	L51	B10	R51	B9	S52	D14		
C161	F30	C262	K23	L52	C10	R43	E15	S101	D23		
C162	F30	C263	I25	L53	D10	R54	D16	S151-1	D29		
C163	C36	C264	M35	L54	E10	R55	D17	S201	J7		
C164	F31	C265	I27	L55	C11	R56	A19	S202	J13		
C165	E35	C266	M35	L56	D11	R101	E19	S251-1	J25		
C201	J4	C267	L27	L57	E11	R102	C24	S251-2	J19		
C202	15	C268	I27	L58	B11	R103	D24	S301-1	J34		
C203	L6	C301	H31	L59	C11	R104	E24	S301-2	J30		
C204	L5	C302	I31	L60	D11	R105	E25	S2801	D3		
C205	K5	C303	K30	L61	E11	R106	D26				

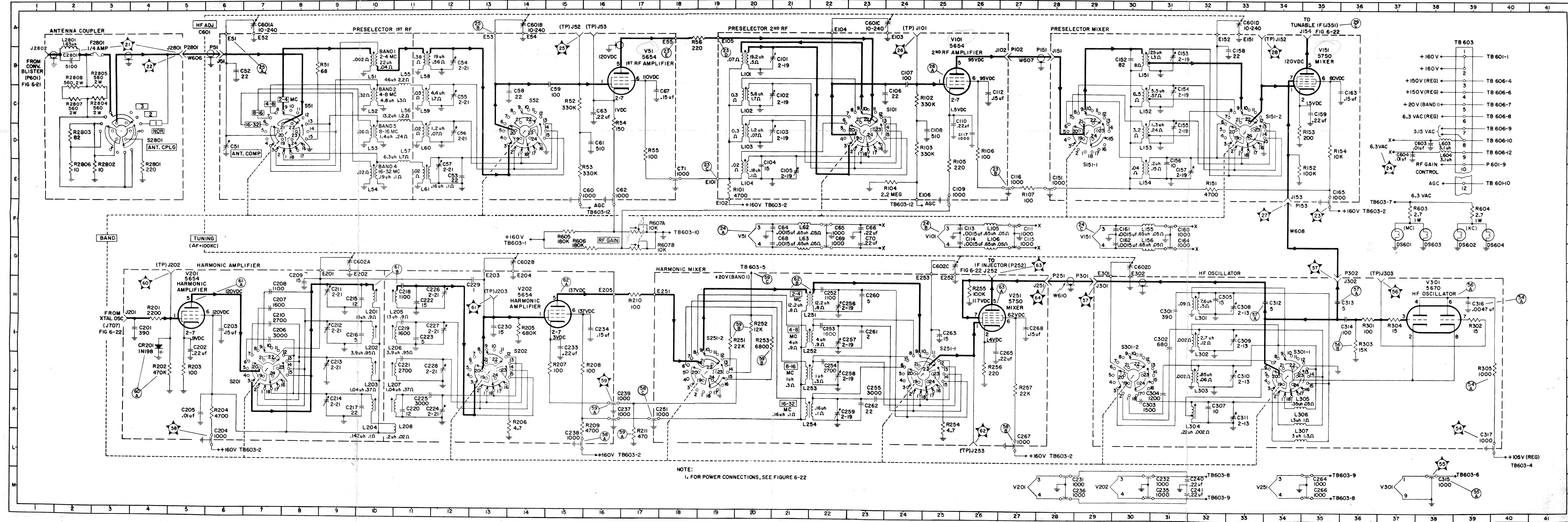
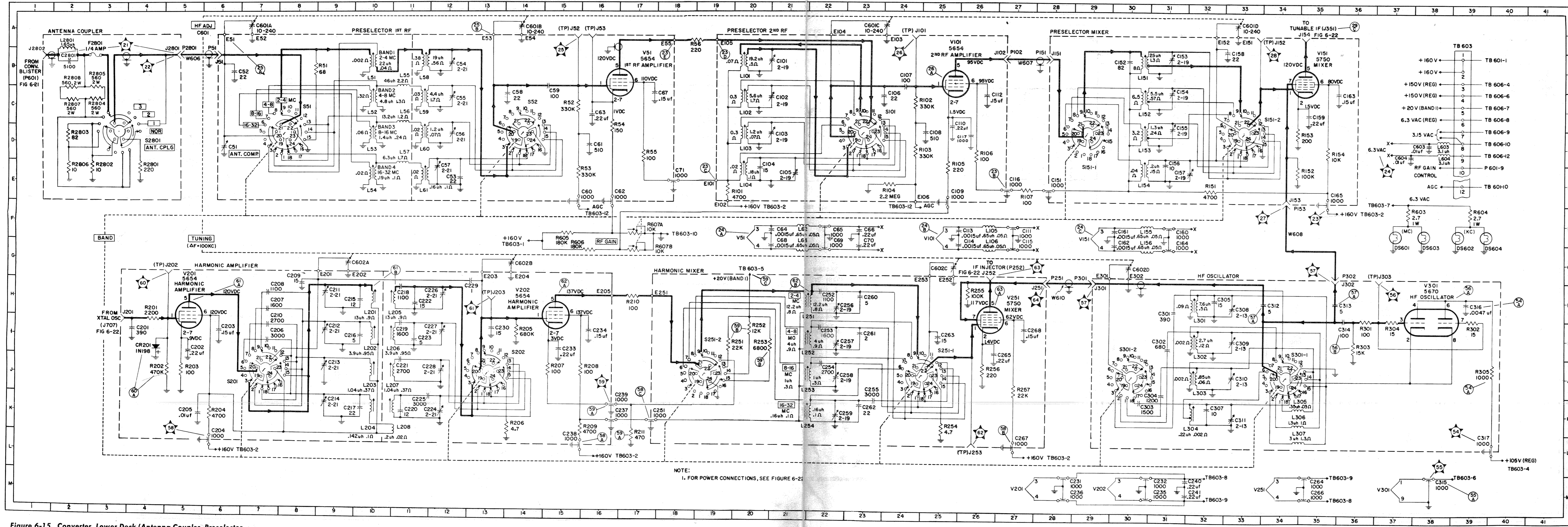


Figure 6-15. Converter, Lower Deck (Antenna Coupler, Preselector Harmonic Amplifier, High Frequency Oscillator), Schematic Diagram



C51	D6	C206	J7	C304	J31	L62	F21	R107	E27	J52	B15
C52	B6	C207	I7	C305	H32	L63	G21	R151	E32	J53	B16
C53	E12	C208	H7	C307	K32	L101	B20	R152	E35	J54	B24
C54	B12	C209	H8	C308	H33	L102	C20	R153	C35	J101	B24
C55	C12	C210	I7	C309	I33	L103	D20	R154	C35	J102	H5
C56	D12	C211	H9	C310	J33	L104	E20	R201	I4	J152	A34
C57	E12	C212	I9	C311	K33	L105	F26	R202	J5	J153	H13
C58	C14	C213	J9	C312	H34	L106	G26	R203	J5	J202	H13
C59	C15	C214	K9	C313	H36	L151	B30	R204	K6	J203	H13
C60	F15	C215	H10	C314	I36	L152	C30	R205	I14	J204	H13
C61	D16	C216	I10	C315	M38	L153	D30	R206	K14	J205	H13
C62	E16	C217	K10	C316	H39	L154	E30	R207	J15	J206	H13
C63	C16	C218	H11	C317	L40	L155	F31	R208	J16	J207	H13
C64	F20	C219	I11	C601A	A7	L156	F31	R209	J16	J208	H13
C65	C65	C220	K11	C601B	A14	L201	H10	R210	H17	J209	H13
C66	F22	C221	J11	C601C	A24	L202	I10	R211	L17	J210	H13
C67	C17	C222	H11	C601D	A33	L203	J10	R251	I19	J211	H13
C68	F20	C223	I11	C602A	G9	L204	K10	R252	I20	J212	H13
C69	F22	C224	K12	C602B	G14	L205	H11	R253	I20	J213	H13
C70	F23	C225	K12	C602C	G25	L206	I11	R254	K25	J214	H13
C71	E18	C226	H12	C602D	G30	L207	J11	R255	H26	J215	H13
C101	B21	C227	I12	C603	D38	L208	K11	R256	J26	J216	H13
C102	C21	C228	J12	C604	D37	L251	H21	R257	J27	J217	H13
C103	D21	C229	H13	CR201	J4	L252	I21	R258	H27	J218	H13
C104	E20	C230	J13	DS601	F37	L253	J21	R301	I36	J219	H13
C105	E21	C231	M28	DS602	F39	L254	K21	R302	I39	J220	H13
C106	C24	C232	M31	DS603	F38	L301	H32	R303	I36	J221	H13
C107	B24	C233	I15	DS604	F39	L302	I32	R304	I37	J222	H13
C108	D25	C234	I16	DS604	F39	L303	J32	R305	J39	J223	H13
C109	E25	C235	M31	DS604	F39	L304	K32	R603	F38	J224	H13
C110	D25	C236	M28	DS604	F39	L305	K35	R604	F39	J225	H13
C111	F27	C237	K16	F2801	B3	L306	K35	R605	E15	J226	H13
C112	C26	C238	L15	F2801	B3	L307	L35	R606	G16	J227	H13
C113	F25	C239	K16	J51	B6	L603	D38	R607A	F17	J228	H13
C114	G25	C240	M32	J102	B27	L604	D38	R607B	G17	J229	H13
C115	G27	C241	M32	J151	B28			R2801	E4	J230	H13
C116	E27	C251	K17	J153	E34	P51	B6	R2802	E3	J231	H13
C117	E28	C252	H22	J154	A35	P102	B27	R2803	D2	J232	H13
C118	B30	C253	I22	J201	H3	P151	B28	R2804	C2	J233	H13
C119	B31	C254	J22	J251	H28	P153	F34	R2805	C3	J234	H13
C120	C31	C255	J23	J252	G26	P252	H28	R2806	E2	J235	H13
C121	D31	C256	H22	J301	H29	P301	H29	R2807	B2	J236	H13
C122	E31	C257	I22	J302	H35	P302	G36	R2808	B3	J237	H13
C123	E32	C258	J22	J2801	B5	P2801	B5			J238	H13
C124	B33	C259	K22	J2802	B1					J239	H13
C125	C35	C260	H23							J240	H13
C126	F31	C261	I23	L51	B10	R51	B9	S52	D8	J241	H13
C127	F30	C262	K23	L52	C10	R52	C15	S101	D23	J242	H13
C128	F30	C263	I25	L53	D10	R54	D16	S151-1	D29	J243	H13
C129	C36	C264	M35	L54	E10	R55	D17	S201	J7	J244	H13
C130	F31	C265	I27	L55	C11	R56	A19	S202	J13	J245	H13
C131	E35	C266	M35	L56	D11	R101	E19	S251-1	J25	J246	H13
C132	C201	C267	L27	L57	E11	R102	C24	S251-2	J19	J247	H13
C133	C202	C268	I27	L58	B11	R103	D24	S301-1	J34	J248	H13
C134	C203	C269	H31	L59	C11	R104	E24	S301-2	J30	J249	H13
C135	C204	C270	I31	L60	D11	R105	E25	S2801	D3	J250	H13
C136	C205	C271	K30	L61	E11	R106	D26			J251	H13

Figure 6-15. Converter, Lower Deck (Antenna Coupler, Preselector Amplifier, High Frequency Oscillator), Schematic Diagram



TABLE 6-6. VOLTAGE AND RESISTANCE MEASUREMENTS FOR FIG. 6-16

SYMBOL AND TYPE		PIN NUMBER								
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
V401	V	-5.0	.5	3.1ac	3.1ac	84	84	5		
5654	R	270k	100			15k	15k	100		
V451	V	0	0	3.1ac	3.1ac	150	55	0		
5654	R	2.2k	0			16k	68k	0		
V452	V	0	9	3.1ac	3.1ac	120	120	9		
5654	R	1m	2.2k			90k	90k	2.2k		
V453	V	8	9	3.1ac	3.1ac	140	140	9		
5654	R	10k	2.2k			22k	22k	2.2k		
V501	V	0	1.5	3.1ac	3.1ac	120	120	1.5		
5654	R	inf	4700			22k	22k	4700		
V502	V	0	1.2	3.1ac	3.1ac	60	60	-.3		
5750	R	100	200			25k	25k	100k		
V503	V	0	1.5	3.1ac	3.1ac	160	75	0		
5750	R	100	200			inf	25k	100		
V504	V	-.8		3.1ac	3.1ac			470		
5654	R	*	4700			95k	95k			
V505	V	-6	.03	3.1ac	3.1ac	142	142	.03		
5654	R	2.3m	3k			30k	30k	3k		
V506	V	-.12	1	3.1ac	3.1ac	50	30	1		
5750	R	inf	200			30k	30k	68k		
V507	V	0	3	3.1ac	3.1ac	105	105	3		
5654	R	4	1k			25k	25k	1k		
V508	V	-5.5	0.1	3.1ac	3.1ac	115	152	0.1		
5654	R	1.6m	47			29k	29k	47		

k = kilohm

m = megohm

\*See note on figure 6-16.

inf = infinity

## NOTE

1. All resistance measurements made with the power off and interconnecting cables removed. Measurements are from tube pin to chassis.
2. All voltage measurements to chassis unless otherwise specified. Readings taken with multimeter having a resistance of 1,000 and 20,000 ohms per volt for ac and dc measurements respectively.
3. Operating controls preset according to table 5-2.
4. 100 kc TUNING Meter dipped at 2 mc (V501 thru V508 measurements only).

TABLE 6-6. VOLTAGE AND RESISTANCE MEASUREMENTS FOR FIG. 6-16

SYMBOL AND TYPE		PIN NUMBER								
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
V401	V	-5.0	.5	3.1ac	3.1ac	84	84	.5		
5654	R	270k	100			15k	15k	100		
V451	V	0	0	3.1ac	3.1ac	150	55	0		
5654	R	2.2k	0			16k	68k	0		
V452	V	0	9	3.1ac	3.1ac	120	120	9		
5654	R	1m	2.2k			90k	90k	2.2k		
V453	V	8	9	3.1ac	3.1ac	140	140	9		
5654	R	10k	2.2k			22k	22k	2.2k		
V501	V	0	1.5	3.1ac	3.1ac	120	120	1.5		
5654	R	inf	4700			22k	22k	4700		
V502	V	0	1.2	3.1ac	3.1ac	60	60	-.3		
5750	R	100	200			25k	25k	100k		
V503	V	0	1.5	3.1ac	3.1ac	160	75	0		
5750	R	100	200			inf	25k	100		
V504	V	-.8		3.1ac	3.1ac			470		
5654	R	*	4700			95k	95k			
V505	V	-6	.03	3.1ac	3.1ac	142	142	.03		
5654	R	2.3m	3k			30k	30k	3k		
V506	V	-.12	1	3.1ac	3.1ac	50	30	1		
5750	R	inf	200			30k	30k	68k		
V507	V	0	3	3.1ac	3.1ac	105	105	3		
5654	R	4	1k			25k	25k	1k		
V508	V	-5.5	0.1	3.1ac	3.1ac	115	152	0.1		
5654	R	1.6m	47			29k	29k	47		

k = kilohm

m = megohm

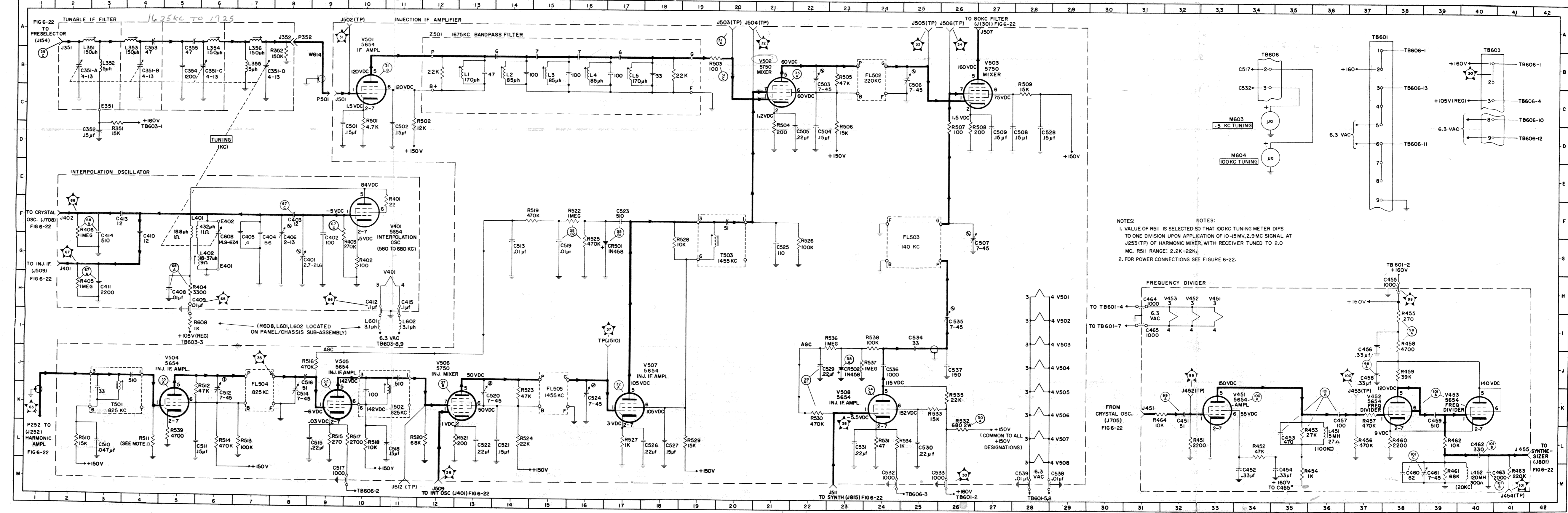
\*See note on figure 6-16.

inf = infinity

NOTE

1. All resistance measurements made with the power off and interconnecting cables removed. Measurements are from tube pin to chassis.
2. All voltage measurements to chassis unless otherwise specified. Readings taken with multimeter having a resistance of 1,000 and 20,000 ohms per volt for ac and dc measurements respectively.
3. Operating controls preset according to table 5-2.
4. 100 kc TUNING Meter dipped at 2 mc (V501 thru V508 measurements only).

C351A	B2	C521	L14	R352	B8	R537	I23
C351B	B4	C522	L13	R401	F11	R538	I24
C351C	B6	C523	G17	R402	G10	R539	L5
C351D	B7	C524	K16	R403	G9	R608	I5
C352	D3	C525	G21	R404	H5		
C353	B4	C526	L18	R405	H2	T501	K3
C354	B5	C527	L18	R406	G2	T502	K11
C355	B5	C528	D28	R451	L32	T503	G20
C401	G8	C529	J22	R452	L34		
C402	G9	C530	L25	R453	L35	(TP)	K32
C403	F8	C531	L23	R454	M35	J452	(TP)
C404	G7	C532	M24	R455	I38	J453	(TP)
C405	G7	C533	M26	R456	L37	J453	K37
C406	G8	C534	J25	R457	K37	J453	(TP)
C408	H5	C535	I26	R458	J38	J454	M41
C409	I5	C536	J24	R459	J38	(TP)	
C410	G4	C537	J26	R460	L38	J502	A10
C411	H3	C538	M29	R461	M39	(TP)	
C412	H10	C539	M28	R462	L39	J503	A20
C413	F3			R463	M41	(TP)	
C414	G3	CR501	G17	R464	K32	J504	A20
C415	H11	CR502	J23	R501	D10	(TP)	
C451	K32			R502	D11	J505	A25
C452	M34	FL502	B24	R503	B19	(TP)	
C453	L35	FL503	F25	R504	D21	J506	A26
C454	M35	FL504	K7	R505	B23	(TP)	
C455	H38	FL505	K15	R506	D23	J510	J17
C456	I37			R507	D26		
C457	K36	J351	B2	R508	D26	V401	F10
C458	I37	J352	B8	R509	C28	V451	K33
C459	K39	J401	G2	R510	L2	V452	K38
C460	M38	J402	F2	R511	L4	V453	K40
C461	M39	J451	K31	R512	K6	V501	C10
C462	L40	J455	L42	R513	L7	V502	C21
C463	M40	J501	C9	R514	L6	V503	C27
C464	I31	J507	A27	R515	L9	V504	K5
C465	I31	J509	M12	R516	J9	V505	K10
C501	D9	J511	M23	R517	L10	V506	K13
C502	D11			R518	L10	V507	K17
C503	C22	L351	B2	R519	F15	V508	K24
C504	D22	L352	B3	R520	L12		
C505	D21	L353	B4	R521	L13		
C506	B25	L354	B6	R522	F16		
C507	G27	L355	B7	R523	K14		
C508	D27	L356	B7	R524	L14		
C509	D27	L401	G5	R525	G16		
C510	L3	L402	H6	R526	G22		
C511	L5	L451	L36	R527	L17		
C512	K6	L452	M40	R528	G18		
C513	G14	L601	I11	R529	L19		
C514	K8	L602	I11	R530	K22		
C515	L9	M603	G34	R531	L24		
C516	J8	M604	E34	R532	L26		
C517	M10			R533	K25		
C518	L11	P352	B8	R534	L24		
C519	G15			R535	K26		
C520	K13	R351	D3	R536	I23		



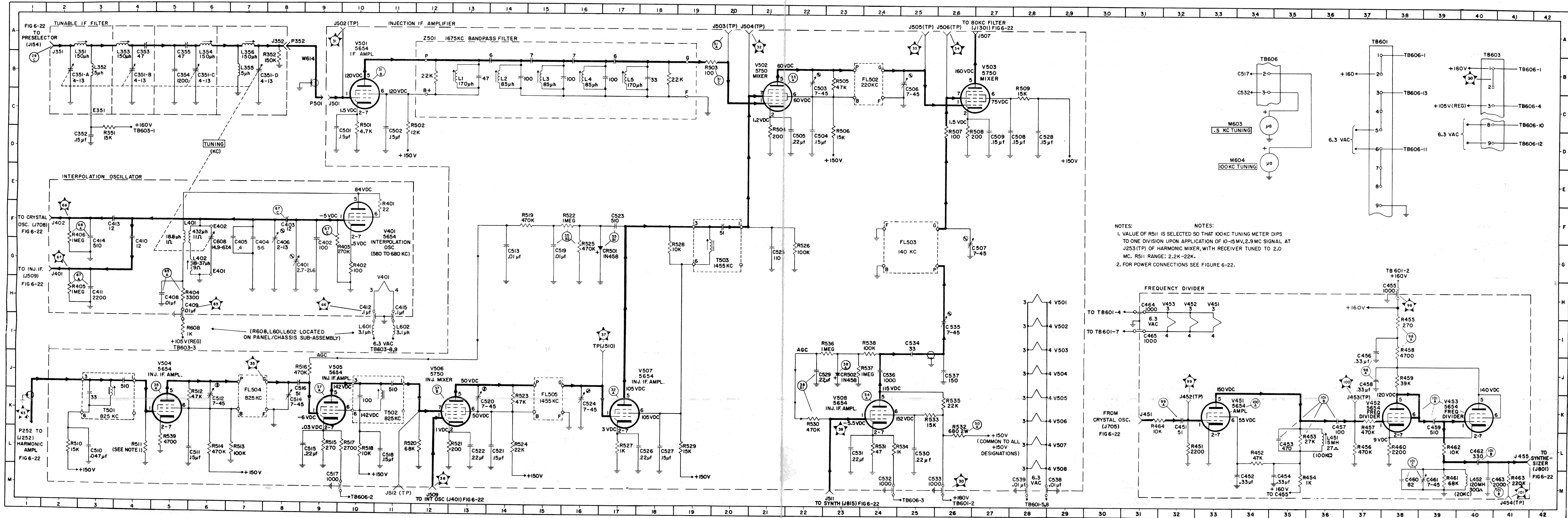
NOTES:  
1. VALUE OF R511 IS SELECTED SO THAT 100KC TUNING METER DIPS TO ONE DIVISION UPON APPLICATION OF 10-15MV, 2.9 MC SIGNAL AT J253(TP) OF HARMONIC MIXER, WITH RECEIVER TUNED TO 2.0 MC. R511 RANGE: 2.2K-22K.  
2. FOR POWER CONNECTIONS SEE FIGURE 6-22.

NOTES:  
1. VALUE OF R511 IS SELECTED SO THAT 100KC TUNING METER DIPS TO ONE DIVISION UPON APPLICATION OF 10-15MV, 2.9 MC SIGNAL AT J253(TP) OF HARMONIC MIXER, WITH RECEIVER TUNED TO 2.0 MC. R511 RANGE: 2.2K-22K.  
2. FOR POWER CONNECTIONS SEE FIGURE 6-22.

Figure 6-16. Converter, Lower Deck (Tunable IF Filter, Interpolation Oscillator, Injection IF Amplifier, Frequency Divider), Schematic Diagram

Figure 6-16

NAVSHIPS 94715 AN/WRR-2A & AN/FRR-59A REPAIR



NOTES:  
 1. VALUE OF R511 IS SELECTED SO THAT 100KC TUNING METER DIPS TO ONE DIVISION UPON APPLICATION OF 10-15 MV, 2.9 MC SIGNAL AT J253(TP) OF HARMONIC MIXER, WITH RECEIVER TUNED TO 2.0 MC. R511 RANGE: 2.2K-22K.  
 2. FOR POWER CONNECTIONS SEE FIGURE 6-22.

C351A	B2	C521	L14	R352	B8	R537	I23
C351B	B4	C522	L13	R401	F11	R538	I24
C351C	B6	C523	G17	R402	G10	R539	L5
C351D	B7	C524	K16	R403	G9	R608	I5
C352	D3	C525	G21	R404	H5		
C353	B4	C526	L18	R405	H2	T501	K3
C354	B5	C527	L18	R406	G2	T502	K11
C355	B5	C528	D28	R451	L32	T503	G20
C401	G8	C529	J22	R452	L34		
C402	G9	C530	L25	R453	L35	(TP)	
C403	F8	C531	L23	R454	M35	J452	K32
C404	G7	C532	M24	R455	I38	(TP)	
C405	G7	C533	M26	R456	L37	J453	K37
C406	G8	C534	J25	R457	K37	(TP)	
C408	H5	C535	I26	R458	J38	J454	M41
C409	I5	C536	J24	R459	J38	(TP)	
C410	G4	C537	J26	R460	L38	J502	A10
C411	H3	C538	M29	R461	M39	(TP)	
C412	H10	C539	M28	R462	L39	J503	A20
C413	F3			R463	M41	(TP)	
C414	G3	CR501	G17	R464	K32	J504	A20
C415	H11	CR502	J23	R501	D10	(TP)	
C451	K32			R502	D11	J505	A25
C452	M34	FL502	B24	R503	B19	(TP)	
C453	L35	FL503	F25	R504	D21	J506	A26
C454	M35	FL504	K7	R505	B23	(TP)	
C455	H38	FL505	K15	R506	D23	J510	J17
C456	I37			R507	D26		
C457	K36	J351	B2	R508	D26	V401	F10
C458	I37	J352	B8	R509	C28	V451	K33
C459	K39	J401	G2	R510	L2	V452	K38
C460	M38	J402	F2	R511	L4	V453	K40
C461	M39	J451	K31	R512	K6	V501	C10
C462	L40	J455	L42	R513	L7	V502	C21
C463	M40	J501	C9	R514	L6	V503	C27
C464	I31	J507	A27	R515	L9	V504	K5
C465	I31	J509	M12	R516	J9	V505	K10
C501	D9	J511	M23	R517	L10	V506	K13
C502	D11			R518	L10	V507	K17
C503	C22	L351	B2	R519	F15	V508	K24
C504	D22	L352	B3	R520	L12		
C505	D21	L353	B4	R521	L13	Z501	B12
C506	B25	L354	B6	R522	F16		
C507	G27	L355	B7	R523	K14		
C508	D27	L356	B7	R524	L14		
C509	D27	L401	G5	R525	G16		
C510	L3	L402	H6	R526	G22		
C511	L5	L451	L36	R527	L17		
C512	K6	L452	M40	R528	G18		
C513	G14	L601	I11	R529	L19		
C514	K8	L602	I11	R530	K22		
C515	L9	M603	G34	R531	L24		
C516	J8	M604	E34	R532	L26		
C517	M10			R533	K25		
C518	L11	P352	B8	R534	L24		
C519	G15			R535	K26		
C520	K13	R351	D3	R536	I23		

Figure 6-16. Converter, Lower Deck (Tunable IF Filter, Interpolation Oscillator, Injection IF Amplifier, Frequency Divider), Schematic Diagram

TABLE 6-7. VOLTAGE AND RESISTANCE MEASUREMENTS FOR FIG. 6-17

SYMBOL AND TYPE		PIN NUMBER								
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
V701	V		1.6	3.1ac	3.1ac	155	1.6			
5654	R	92	220			40k	220			
V702	V		2	3.1ac	3.1ac	68	2			
5654	R	1m	3.3k			180k	3.3k			
V703	V		7.2	3.1ac	3.1ac	175				
6005	R	110k	220			20k	110k			
V704	V	-2	0	3.1ac	3.1ac	20	1.5			
5749	R	440k	0			170k	100			
V705	V	-.45	0	3.1ac	3.1ac	41	.5			
5749	R	470k	0			50k	150			
V706	V		0	3.1ac	3.1ac	62	2			
5749	R	22k	0			35k	1k			
V707	V	3.1ac	4		122	148	0	4	3.1ac	
5670	R		680	10k	60k	35k	1k	680		
V708	V	3.1ac	4		124	148	0	4	3.1ac	
5670	R		680	1k	55k	35k	1.2k	680		
V709	V	-2	.05	3.1ac	3.1ac	32	.05			
5654	R	2.7m	100			6.8k	100			
V801	V	-2	0	3.1ac	3.1ac	155	45	0		
5654	R	470k	0			25k	38k	0		
V802	V	110	0	11	3.1ac	3.1ac	140k	0	11	3.1ac
5814A	R	50k	110k	1.8k			24k	5.6k	1.8k	
V803	V	100	0	14	3.1ac	3.1ac	137	0	14	3.1ac
5814A	R	90k	230k	4.7k			30k	10k	4.7k	
V804	V	109	-17	0	3.1ac	3.1ac	91	-83	0	3.1ac
5751	R	80k	2.2m	0			60k	22k	0	
V805	V	3.1ac	5.5	-11	43		43	-3	0	3.1ac
5670	R		22k	1m	220k		220k	330k	0	
V806	V	0	3	3.1ac	3.1ac	95	95			
5750	R	inf	470			22k	22k	22k		
V807	V	0	2.5	3.1ac	3.1ac	110	110	2.5		
5654	R	240	390			30k	30k	390		
V902	V	105						0		
OB2WA	R							0		
V903	V	105						0		
OB2WA	R							0		

k = kilohm

m = megohm

NOTE

1. All resistance measurements made with the power off and interconnecting cables removed. Measurements are from tube pin to chassis.
2. All voltage measurements to chassis unless otherwise specified. Readings taken with multimeter having a resistance of 1,000 and 20,000 ohms per volt for ac and dc measurements respectively.
3. Operating controls preset according to table 5-2.
4. Crystal Oscillator cold on Resistance Measurements. (V701 thru V707 measurements only.)
5. TUNING switch in .5 kc position. (V801 thru V807 measurements only.)

TABLE 6-7. VOLTAGE AND RESISTANCE MEASUREMENTS FOR FIG. 6-17

SYMBOL AND TYPE		PIN NUMBER								
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
V701	V		1.6	3.1ac	3.1ac	155	1.6			
5654	R	92	220			40k	220			
V702	V		2	3.1ac	3.1ac	68	2			
5654	R	1m	3.3k			180k	3.3k			
V703	V		7.2	3.1ac	3.1ac	175				
6005	R	110k	220			20k	110k			
V704	V	-2	0	3.1ac	3.1ac	20	1.5			
5749	R	440k	0			170k	100			
V705	V	-.45	0	3.1ac	3.1ac	41	.5			
5749	R	470k	0			50k	150			
V706	V		0	3.1ac	3.1ac	62	2			
5749	R	22k	0			35k	1k			
V707	V	3.1ac	4		122	148	0	4	3.1ac	
5670	R		680	10k	60k	35k	1k	680		
V708	V	3.1ac	4		124	148	0	4	3.1ac	
5670	R		680	1k	55k	35k	1.2k	680		
V709	V	-2	.05	3.1ac	3.1ac	32	.05			
5654	R	2.7m	100			6.8k	100			
V801	V	-2	0	3.1ac	3.1ac	155	45	0		
5654	R	470k	0			25k	38k	0		
V802	V	110	0	11	3.1ac	3.1ac	140k	0	11	3.1ac
5814A	R	50k	110k	1.8k			24k	5.6k	1.8k	
V803	V	100	0	14	3.1ac	3.1ac	137	0	14	3.1ac
5814A	R	90k	230k	4.7k			30k	10k	4.7k	
V804	V	109	-17	0	3.1ac	3.1ac	91	-.83	0	3.1ac
5751	R	80k	2.2m	0			60k	22k	0	
V805	V	3.1ac	5.5	-11	43		43	-3	0	3.1ac
5670	R		22k	1m	220k		220k	330k	0	
V806	V	0	3	3.1ac	3.1ac	95	95			
5750	R	inf	470			22k	22k	22k		
V807	V	0	2.5	3.1ac	3.1ac	110	110	2.5		
5654	R	240	390			30k	30k	390		
V902	V	105						0		
OB2WA	R							0		
V903	V	105						0		
OB2WA	R							0		

k = kilohm

m = megohm

NOTE

1. All resistance measurements made with the power off and interconnecting cables removed. Measurements are from tube pin to chassis.
2. All voltage measurements to chassis unless otherwise specified. Readings taken with multimeter having a resistance of 1,000 and 20,000 ohms per volt for ac and dc measurements respectively.
3. Operating controls preset according to table 5-2.
4. Crystal Oscillator cold on Resistance Measurements. (V701 thru V707 measurements only.)
5. TUNING switch in .5 kc position. (V801 thru V807 measurements only.)

A701	C13	C810	K13	J952	F41	R734	D27	R837	K26	V706	C23
C701	F11	C811	J16	J953	F41	R735	D28	R838	J27	V707	C28
C702	F11	C812	I15	J954	F41	R736	D29	R839	J29	V708	C31
C703	C4	C813	L19	J956	D41	R737	B28	R840	K31	V709	C35
C704	C3	C814	J19	J957	C42	R738	A30	R841	K32	V801	J2
C705	C5	C815	M27	J958	B41	R739	C30	R842	K33	V802	J11
C706	D8	C816	I20	L701	C4	R740	A28	R843	K34	V803	J15
C707	D7	C817	J21	L702	F17	R741	C30	R844	K35	V804	J21
C708	C8	C818	L27	L703	G16	R742	D31	R901	K38	V805	J25
C709	G17	C819	K27	L704	D22	R743	D32	R902	L39	V806	J31
C710	G17	C820	J23	L705	D30	R744	B31	R903	J41	V807	J34
C711	B10	C821	K25	L706	D33	R745	A31	R904	I41	V901	K37
C712	G11	C822	K26	L707	D33	R746	C33			V902	L40
C713	G10	C823	I26	L708	D36	C747	S1			V903	K41
C714	G10	C824	K28	L801	D34	R748	S2				
C715	B12	C825	J28	L802	K13	R749	E36	S602	F4		
C716	D13	C826	K29	L803	L13	R750	D35	S603	E30		
C717	A17	C827	M13	L804	M13	R751	D36	S701	F24		
C718	D14	C828	M13	L805	J35	R752	E36				
C719	E14	C829	K30	L901	I39	R753	E12	T701	B11		
C720	G18	C830	M14			R754	C37	T801	K26		
C721	D17	C831	K31	M602	G5	R802	I2	T802	I6		
C722	C18	C832	M15			R803	L2	T803	J6		
C723	B19	C833	K33	P805	H8	R804	K4	T901	I37		
C724	D20	C834	K34	P811	H30	R805	J7				
C725	C22	C835	I35			R806	I7				
C726	A21	C836	I34	R1	C12	R807	J702				
C727	G33	C901A	K38	R703	D2	R808	L5				
C728	E26	C901B	K39	R704	D4	R809	L4				
C729	C24	C902A	J40	R705	D7	R810	L7				
C730	B26	C902B	J41	R707	D5	R811	K10				
C731	A26	C951	D39	R708	C7	R812	J10				
C732	C27	C952	D40	R709	D6	R813	J11				
C733	G34			R710	D8	R814	J10				
C734	B28	CR701	E10	R711	C9	R815	I11				
C735	B29	CR702	A20	R712	C9	R816	J13				
C736	D29	CR703	D26	R713	C10	R817	I13				
C737	G7	CR901	I38	R714	D10	R818	J13				
C738	B31	CR902	I37	R715	F10	R819	K14				
C739	B31	CR903	I38	R716	A15	R820	J14				
C740	C34	CR904	I37	R717	C15	R821	K16				
C741	D34			R718	C18	R822	I15				
C742	E37	FL801	L6	R719	A17	R823	I15				
C743	B36	FL802	K18	R720	D18	R824	K17				
C744	E35	FL803	J29	R721	D18	R825	J18				
C745	G36	FL804	J32	R722	D19	R826	L19				
C746	E14			R723	D19	R827	K19				
C747	B9	J705	B37	R724	A22	R828	K20				
C801	J1	J707	B37	R725	B18	R829	I20				
C802	K3	J708	G32	R726	D21	R830	I21				
C803	M2	J709	G27	R727	D21	R831	I22				
C804	M4	J801	J1	R728	G25	R832	L27				
C805	M5	J804	H8	R729	A20	R833	K23				
C806	K5	J805	H8	R730	D23	R834	K27				
C807	K9	J811	H30	R731	D23	R835	K24				
C808	I10	J815	H35	R732	D25	R836	K24				
C809	J11	J951	F38	R733	D25	R836	J26				

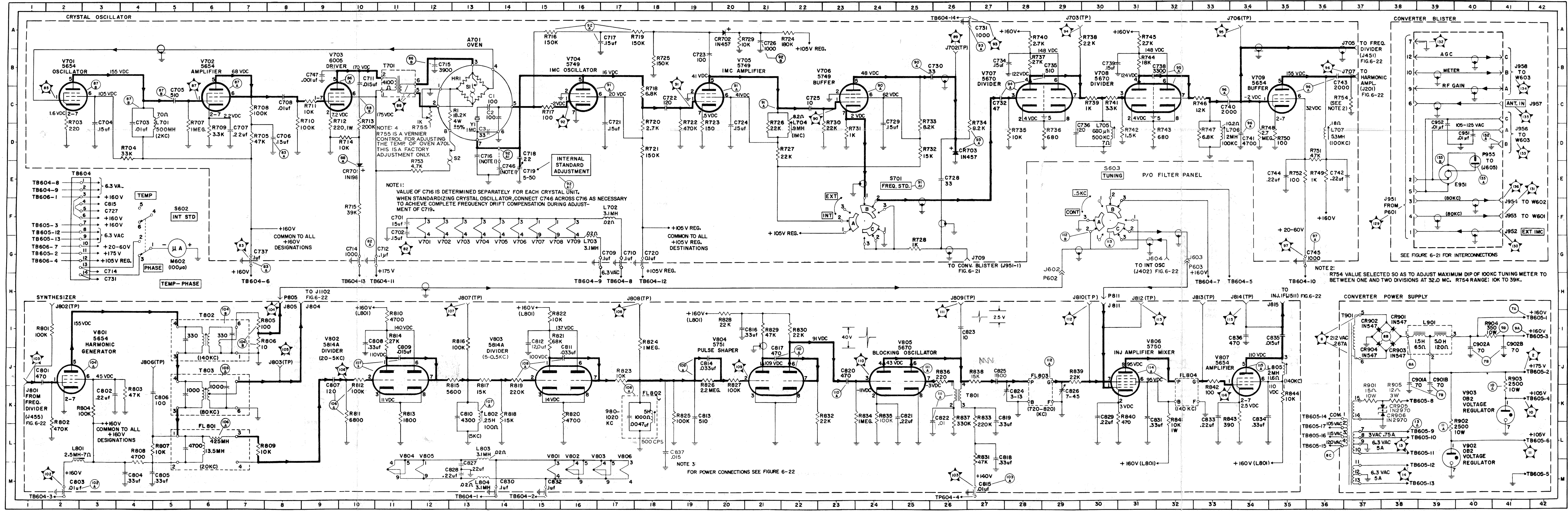
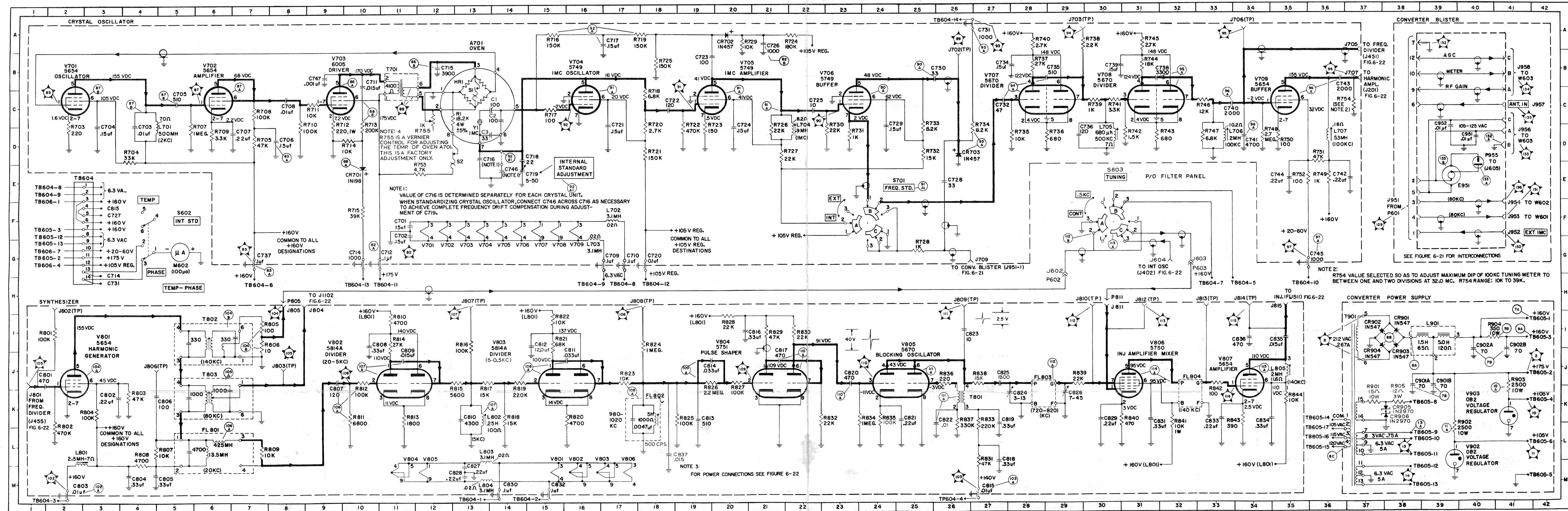


Figure 6-17. Converter, Upper Deck, Schematic Diagram ORIGINAL 6-55/6-56

Figure 6-17

NAVSHIPS 94715 AN/WRR-2A & AN/FRR-59A REPAIR



A701	C13	C810	K13	J952	F41	R734	D27	R837	K26	V706	C23
C701	F11	C811	J16	J953	F41	R735	D28	R838	J27	V707	C28
C702	F11	C812	I15	J954	F41	R736	D29	R839	J29	V708	C31
C703	C4	C813	L19	J956	D41	R737	B28	R840	K31	V709	C35
C704	C3	C814	J19	J957	C42	R738	A30	R841	K32	V801	J2
C705	C5	C815	M27	J958	B41	R739	C30	R842	K33	V802	J11
C706	D8	C816	I20			R740	A28	R843	K34	V803	J15
C707	D7	C817	J21	L701	C4	R741	C30	R844	K35	V804	J21
C708	C8	C818	L27	L702	F17	R742	D31	R845	K36	V805	J25
C709	G17	C819	K27	L703	G16	R743	D32	R846	L39	V806	J31
C710	G17	C820	J23	L704	D22	R744	D30	R847	J41	V807	J34
C711	B10	C821	K25	L705	D30	R745	A31	R848	A31	V901	K37
C712	G11	C822	K26	L706	D33	R746	C33	R849	A31	V902	L40
C713	G10	C823	I26	L707	D36	R747	D33	R850	S1	V903	K41
C714	B12	C824	K28	L801	L2	R748	D34	R851	S2	E13	
C715	B12	C825	J28	L802	K13	R749	E36	R852	S602	F4	
C716	D13	C826	K29	L803	L13	R750	D35	R853	S603	E30	
C717	A17	C827	M13	L804	M13	R751	D36	R854	S701	F24	
C718	D14	C828	M13	L805	J35	R752	E36	R855			
C719	E14	C829	K30	L901	I39	R753	E12	R856	T701	B11	
C720	G18	C830	M14			R754	C37	R857	T801	K26	
C721	D17	C831	K31	M602	G5	R801	I2	R858	T802	I6	
C722	C18	C832	M15			R802	L2	R859	T803	J6	
C723	B19	C833	K33	P805	H8	R803	K4	R860	T901	I37	
C724	D20	C834	K34	P811	H30	R804	K3	R861			
C725	C22	C835	I35			R805	I7	R862	(TP)		
C726	A21	C836	I34	R1	C12	R806	J7	R863	J702	B26	
C727	G33	C901A	K38	R703	D2	R807	L5	R864	(TP)		
C728	E26	C901B	K39	R704	D4	R808	L4	R865	J703	G29	
C729	C24	C902A	J40	R705	D7	R809	L7	R866	(TP)		
C730	B26	C902B	J41	R707	D5	R810	I11	R867	J706	A34	
C731	A26	C951	D39	R708	C7	R811	K10	R868	(TP)		
C732	C27		D40	R709	D6	R812	J10	R869	J802	H2	
C733	G34			R710	D8	R813	K11	R870	(TP)		
C734	B28	CR701	E10	R711	C9	R814	I11	R871	J803	J8	
C735	B29	CR702	A20	R712	C9	R815	J13	R872	(TP)		
C736	D29	CR703	D26	R713	C10	R816	I13	R873	J806	J4	
C737	G7	CR901	I38	R714	D10	R817	J13	R874	(TP)		
C738	B31	CR902	I37	R715	F10	R818	K14	R875	J807	H13	
C739	B31	CR903	I38	R716	A15	R819	J14	R876	(TP)		
C740	C34	CR904	I37	R717	C15	R820	K16	R877	J808	H18	
C741	D34			R718	C18	R821	I15	R878	(TP)		
C742	E37	FL801	L6	R719	A17	R822	I15	R879	J809	H26	
C743	B36	FL802	K18	R720	D18	R823	K17	R880	(TP)		
C744	E35	FL803	J29	R721	D18	R824	J18	R881	J810	H30	
C745	G36	FL804	J32	R722	D19	R825	L19	R882	(TP)		
C746	E14			R723	D19	R826	K19	R883	J812	H31	
C747	B9	J705	B37	R724	A22	R827	K20	R884	(TP)		
C801	J1	J707	B37	R725	B18	R828	I20	R885	J813	H33	
C802	K3	J708	G32	R726	D21	R829	I21	R886	(TP)		
C803	M2	J709	G27	R727	D21	R830	I22	R887	J814	H34	
C804	M4	J801	J1	R728	G25	R831	L27	R888			
C805	M5	J804	H8	R729	A20	R832	K23	R889	V701	C2	
C806	K5	J805	H8	R730	D23	R833	K27	R890	V702	C6	
C807	K9	J811	H30	R731	D23	R834	K24	R891	V703	C9	
C808	I10	J815	H35	R732	D25	R835	K24	R892	V704	C16	
C809	J11	J951	F38	R733	D25	R836	J26	R893	V705	C20	

Figure 6-17. Converter, Upper Deck, Schematic Diagram



TABLE 6-8. VOLTAGE AND RESISTANCE MEASUREMENTS FOR FIG. 6-18

SYMBOL AND TYPE		PIN NUMBER								
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
V1601 5654	V	0	7	3.1ac	3.1ac	165	165	7		
	R	inf	5k			35k	30k	5k		
V1602 5654	V	.45	1.3	3.1ac	3.1ac	42	42	1.3		
	R	670k	470			60k	60k	470		
V1603 5654	V	.45	1.3	3.1ac	3.1ac	42	42	1.3		
	R	670k	470			60k	60k	470		
V1604 5654	V		2.3	3.1ac	3.1ac	115	115	2.3		
	R	550k	220			25k	25k	220		
V1605 5654	V	0	1.7	3.1ac	3.1ac	168	85	1.7		
	R	27k	220			60k	60k	220		
V1606 5725	V	0	3.7	3.1ac	3.1ac	152	135	0		
	R	1k	1k			20k	20k	220k		
V1607 5654	V	0	1.3	3.1ac	3.1ac	52	52	1.3		
	R	0	470			60k	60k	470	6.5	3.1ac
V1608 12AT7A	V	110	-7.5	0	3.1ac	3.1ac	95	4	3.9k	
	R	10k	2.2m	0			260k	1m		
V1609 6005	V		7.5	3.1ac	3.1ac	142	170			
	R	500k	220			30k	30k	500k		
V1610 5654	V		0	3.1ac	3.1ac			0		
	R	220k	0			100	100	0		
V1611 0B2WA	V	105	0		0	105		0		
	R	10k	0		0	10k		0		

k = kilohm

m = megohm

NOTE

inf = infinity

1. All resistance measurements made with the power off and interconnecting cables removed. Measurements are from tube pin to chassis.
2. All voltage measurements to chassis unless otherwise specified. Readings taken with multimeter having a resistance of 1,000 and 20,000 ohms per volt for ac and dc measurements respectively.
3. Operating controls preset according to table 5-2.
4. AM/SSB switch in AM position.

TABLE 6-8. VOLTAGE AND RESISTANCE MEASUREMENTS FOR FIG. 6-18

SYMBOL AND TYPE		PIN NUMBER								
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
V1601	V	0	7	3.1ac	3.1ac	165	165	7		
5654	R	inf	5k			35k	30k	5k		
V1602	V	.45	1.3	3.1ac	3.1ac	42	42	1.3		
5654	R	670k	470			60k	60k	470		
V1603	V	.45	1.3	3.1ac	3.1ac	42	42	1.3		
5654	R	670k	470			60k	60k	470		
V1604	V		2.3	3.1ac	3.1ac	115	115	2.3		
5654	R	550k	220			25k	25k	220		
V1605	V	0	1.7	3.1ac	3.1ac	168	85	1.7		
5654	R	27k	220			60k	60k	220		
V1606	V	0	3.7	3.1ac	3.1ac	152	135	0		
5725	R	1k	1k			20k	20k	220k		
V1607	V	0	1.3	3.1ac	3.1ac	52	52	1.3		
5654	R	0	470			60k	60k	470	6.5	3.1ac
V1608	V	110	-7.5	0	3.1ac	3.1ac	95	4	3.9k	
12AT7A	R	10k	2.2m	0			260k	1m		
V1609	V		7.5	3.1ac	3.1ac	142	170			
6005	R	500k	220			30k	30k	500k		
V1610	V		0	3.1ac	3.1ac			0		
5654	R	220k	0			100	100	0		
V1611	V	105	0		0	105		0		
0B2WA	R	10k	0		0	10k		0		

k = kilohm

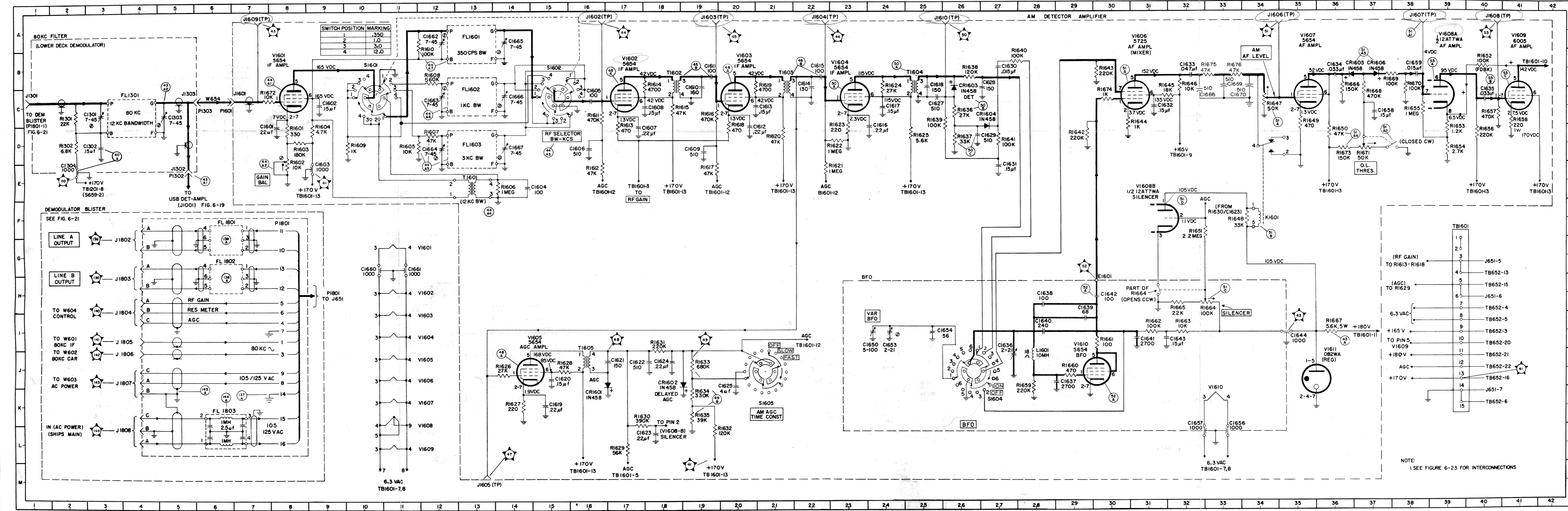
m = megohm

NOTE

inf = infinity

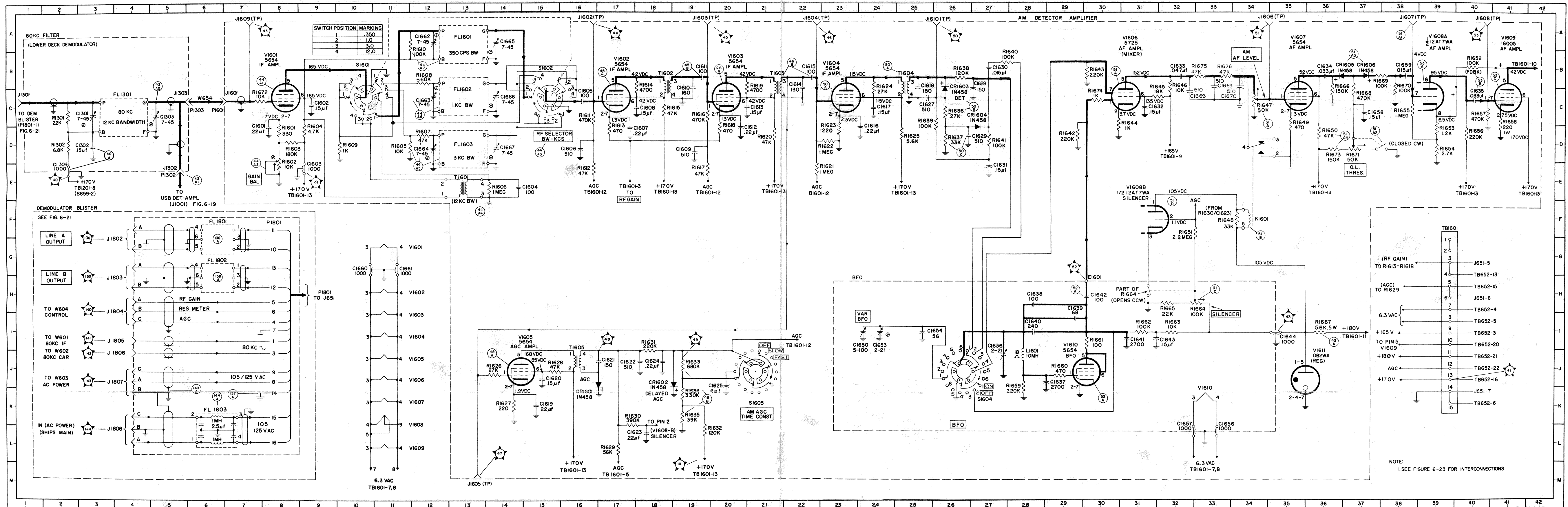
1. All resistance measurements made with the power off and interconnecting cables removed. Measurements are from tube pin to chassis.
2. All voltage measurements to chassis unless otherwise specified. Readings taken with multimeter having a resistance of 1,000 and 20,000 ohms per volt for ac and dc measurements respectively.
3. Operating controls preset according to table 5-2.
4. AM/SSB switch in AM position.

C1301	C3	C1654	I25	R1302	D2	R1657	C40
C1302	D3	C1655	K25	R1601	D8	R1658	D41
C1303	C5	C1656	L33	R1602	E8	R1659	J28
C1304	E2	C1657	L32	R1603	D8	R1660	J29
C1601	D8	C1658	C37	R1604	D9	R1661	I30
C1602	C9	C1659	B38	R1605	D12	R1662	I31
C1603	E9	C1660	G10	R1606	E14	R1663	I32
C1604	E15	C1661	G11	R1607	D12	R1664	H33
C1605	C16	C1662	A12	R1608	B12	R1665	H32
C1606	D16	C1663	C12	R1609	D10	R1666	C36
C1607	D17	C1664	D12	R1610	A12	R1667	I36
C1608	C18	C1665	A14	R1611	C16	R1668	C37
C1609	D19	C1666	C14	R1612	E16	R1669	B38
C1610	C19	C1667	D14	R1613	D17	R1670	C38
C1611	B19			R1614	B18	R1671	D37
C1612	D20	CR1601	K16	R1615	C18	R1672	C8
C1613	C21	CR1602	J18	R1616	C19	R1673	D36
C1614	C22	CR1603	C26	R1617	E19	R1674	C30
C1615	B22	CR1604	D27	R1618	R20		
C1616	D24	CR1605	B37	R1619	B21	S1601	B10
C1617	C24	CR1606	B37	R1620	D21	S1602	B15
C1618	C25			R1621	E22	S1603	B29
C1619	K15	F1801	L5	R1622	D23	S1604	K27
C1620	J15	F1802	K5	R1623	D24	S1605	K21
C1621	J17			R1624	C24		
C1622	J18	FL1301	C4	R1625	D25	T1601	E13
C1623	L18	FL1601	A13	R1626	J14	T1602	B18
C1624	J18	FL1602	C13	R1627	K14	T1603	B21
C1625	K20	FL1603	D13	R1628	J15	T1604	B25
C1626	J20	FL1604	B33	R1629	L17	T1605	J16
C1627	C25	FL1801	F6	R1630	L17		
C1628	C27	FL1802	G6	R1631	J18	J1602	A16
C1629	D26	FL1803	K6	R1632	L19	J1603	A19
C1630	B27			R1633	J19	J1604	A22
C1631	E27	J1301	C1	R1634	K19	J1605	M13
C1632	C31	J1302	E5	R1635	K19	J1606	A34
C1633	B32	J1303	C5	R1636	C26	J1607	A38
C1634	B36	J1601	C7	R1637	D26	J1608	A40
C1635	C40	J1609	A7	R1638	B26		
C1636	J27	J1610	A26	R1639	C26		
C1637	J29	J1802	G4	R1640	B28		
C1638	H28	J1803	H4	R1641	D27		
C1639	I29	J1804	H4	R1642	D29		
C1640	I28	J1805	I4	R1643	B30		
C1641	I31	J1806	J4	R1644	C31		
C1642	H30	J1807	J4	R1645	C32	V1601	C8
C1643	I32	J1808	L4	R1646	B32	V1602	C17
C1644	I35			R1647	C34	V1603	C20
C1645	I23	K1601	F34	R1648	F34	V1604	C23
C1646	J25			R1649	C35	V1605	J15
C1647	J24	L1601	J28	R1650	D36	V1606	C31
C1648	J25	P1302	E5	R1651	F33	V1607	C35
C1649	J25	P1303	C6	R1652	B40	V1608A	C39
C1650	I24	P1601	C6	R1653	D39	V1608B	F31
C1651	J24	P1801	H9	R1654	D39	V1609	C41
C1652	K25			R1655	C38	V1610	J29
C1653	I24	R1301	C2	R1656	D40	V1611	J36



6-18. Demodulator, Upper Deck, Schematic Diagram

ORIGINAL



C1301	C3	C1654	I25	R1302	D2	R1657	C40
C1302	D3	C1655	K25	R1601	D8	R1658	D41
C1303	C5	C1656	L33	R1602	E8	R1659	J28
C1304	E2	C1657	L32	R1603	D8	R1660	J29
C1601	D8	C1658	C37	R1604	D9	R1661	I30
C1602	C9	C1659	B38	R1605	D12	R1662	I31
C1603	E9	C1660	G10	R1606	E14	R1663	I32
C1604	E15	C1661	G11	R1607	D12	R1664	H33
C1605	C16	C1662	A12	R1608	B12	R1665	H32
C1606	D16	C1663	C12	R1609	D10	R1666	C36
C1607	D17	C1664	D12	R1610	A12	R1667	I36
C1608	C18	C1665	A14	R1611	C16	R1668	C37
C1609	D19	C1666	C14	R1612	E16	R1669	B38
C1610	C19	C1667	D14	R1613	D17	R1670	C38
C1611	B19			R1614	B18	R1671	D37
C1612	D20	CR1601	K16	R1615	C18	R1672	C8
C1613	C21	CR1602	J18	R1616	C19	R1673	D36
C1614	C22	CR1603	C26	R1617	E19	R1674	C30
C1615	B22	CR1604	D27	R1618	R20		
C1616	D24	CR1605	B37	R1619	B21	S1601	B10
C1617	C24	CR1606	B37	R1620	D21	S1602	B15
C1618	C25			R1621	E22	S1603	B29
C1619	K15	F1801	L5	R1622	D23	S1604	K27
C1620	J15	F1802	K5	R1623	D23	S1605	K21
C1621	J17			R1624	C24	T1601	E13
C1622	J18	FL1301	C4	R1625	D25	T1602	B18
C1623	L18	FL1601	A13	R1626	J14	T1603	B21
C1624	J18	FL1602	C13	R1627	K14	T1604	B25
C1625	K20	FL1603	D13	R1628	J15	T1605	J16
C1626	J20	FL1604	B33	R1629	L17		
C1627	C25	FL1801	F6	R1630	L17		
C1628	C27	FL1802	G6	R1631	J18	J1602	A16
C1629	D26	FL1803	K6	R1632	L19	J1603	
C1630	B27			R1633	J19	J1603	A19
C1631	E27	J1301	C1	R1634	K19	J1604	
C1632	C31	J1302	E5	R1635	K19	J1604	A22
C1633	B32	J1303	C5	R1636	C26	J1605	
C1634	B36	J1601	C7	R1637	D26	J1605	M13
C1635	C40	J1609	A7	R1638	B26	J1606	A34
C1636	J27	J1610	A26	R1639	C26	J1606	
C1637	J29	J1802	G4	R1640	B28	J1607	A38
C1638	H28	J1803	H4	R1641	D27	J1607	
C1639	I29	J1804	H4	R1642	D29	J1608	
C1640	I28	J1805	I4	R1643	B30	J1608	A40
C1641	I31	J1806	J4	R1644	C31		
C1642	H30	J1807	J4	R1645	C32	V1601	C8
C1643	I32	J1808	L4	R1646	B32	V1602	C17
C1644	I35			R1647	C34	V1603	C20
C1645	J23	K1601	F34	R1648	F34	V1604	C23
C1646	J25			R1649	C35	V1605	J15
C1647	J24	L1601	J28	R1650	D36	V1606	C31
C1648	J25	P1302	E5	R1651	F33	V1607	C35
C1649	J25	P1303	C6	R1652	B40	V1608A	C39
C1650	I24	P1601	C6	R1653	D39	V1608B	F31
C1651	J24	P1801	H9	R1654	D39	V1609	C41
C1652	K25			R1655	C38	V1610	J29
C1653	I24	R1301	C2	R1656	D40	V1611	J36

Figure 6-18. Demodulator, Upper Deck, Schematic Diagram

TABLE 6-9. VOLTAGE AND RESISTANCE MEASUREMENTS FOR FIG. 6-19

SYMBOL AND TYPE		PIN NUMBER								
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
V1001 5654	V		2.5	3.1ac	3.1ac	120	120	2.5		
	R	1m	330			15k	15k	330		
V1002 5751	V			22.5	3.1ac	3.1ac				3.1ac
	R	inf/75k*	inf/75k*	8.2k						
V1003 5654	V		4.5	3.1ac	3.1ac	142	142	4.5		
	R	1.7m	1000			15k	12k	1000		
V1004 5654	V	0	7	3.1ac	3.1ac	152	152	7		
	R	100	5k			16k	12k	5k		
V1005 5749	V	0	1.6	3.1ac	3.1ac	100	100	1.6		
	R	1m	0			12k	12k	150		
V1006 5749	V	0	1.6	3.1ac	3.1ac	100	100	1.6		
	R	135k	150			15k	15k	150		
V1007 5654	V	0	1.3	3.1ac	3.1ac	40	35	1.3		
	R		150			220k	520k	150		
V1008 6005	V	-.2	.62	3.1ac	3.1ac	137	150	-.2		
	R	470k	270			16k	17k	470k		
V1101 5654	V	0	2.5	3.1ac	3.1ac	125	125	2.5		
	R	1.1m	330			12k	12k	330		
V1102 5751	V			25	3.1ac	3.1ac				3.1ac
	R	inf/59k*	inf/59k*	8200	0	0				0
V1104 5670	V	3.1ac	1.4	-.38	130	0	130	-.38	1.4	3.1ac
	R		100	470k	24k	0	24k	470k	100	
V1105 5654	V		7.5	3.1ac	3.1ac	145	155	7.5		
	R	inf	5k			26k	22k	5k		
V1106 5749	V		2	3.1ac	3.1ac	105	105	2		
	R	1m	150			24k	24k	150		
V1107 5749	V		2	3.1ac	3.1ac	100	100	2		
	R	140k	150			25k	25k	150		
V1108 5654	V		1.5	3.1ac	3.1ac	35	35	1.5		
	R		150			225k	680k	150		
V1109 6005	V	-.16	7	3.1ac	3.1ac	160	165	-.16		
	R	470k	270			15k	15k	470k		

k = kilohm

\*Measure resistance to ground using both polarities of ohmmeter.

m = megohm

inf = infinity

NOTE

1. All resistance measurements made with the power off and interconnecting cables removed. Measurements are from tube pin to chassis.
2. All voltage measurements to chassis unless otherwise specified. Readings taken with multimeter having a resistance of 1,000 and 20,000 ohms per volt for ac and dc measurements respectively.
3. Operating controls preset according to table 5-2.
4. RECEPTION switch in SSB position.

TABLE 6-9. VOLTAGE AND RESISTANCE MEASUREMENTS FOR FIG. 6-19

SYMBOL AND TYPE		PIN NUMBER								
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
V1001	V		2.5	3.1ac	3.1ac	120	120	2.5		
5654	R	1m	330			15k	15k	330		
V1002	V			22.5	3.1ac	3.1ac				3.1ac
5751	R	inf/75k*	inf/75k*	8.2k						
V1003	V		4.5	3.1ac	3.1ac	142	142	4.5		
5654	R	1.7m	1000			15k	12k	1000		
V1004	V	0	7	3.1ac	3.1ac	152	152	7		
5654	R	100	5k			16k	12k	5k		
V1005	V	0	1.6	3.1ac	3.1ac	100	100	1.6		
5749	R	1m	0			12k	12k	150		
V1006	V	0	1.6	3.1ac	3.1ac	100	100	1.6		
5749	R	135k	150			15k	15k	150		
V1007	V	0	1.3	3.1ac	3.1ac	40	35	1.3		
5654	R		150			220k	520k	150		
V1008	V	-.2	6.2	3.1ac	3.1ac	137	150	-.2		
6005	R	470k	270			16k	17k	470k		
V1101	V	0	2.5	3.1ac	3.1ac	125	125	2.5		
5654	R	1.1m	330			12k	12k	330		
V1102	V			25	3.1ac	3.1ac				3.1ac
5751	R	inf/59k*	inf/59k*	8200	0	0				0
V1104	V	3.1ac	1.4	-.38	130	0	130	-.38	1.4	3.1ac
5670	R		100	470k	24k	0	24k	470k	100	
V1105	V		7.5	3.1ac	3.1ac	145	155	7.5		
5654	R	inf	5k			26k	22k	5k		
V1106	V		2	3.1ac	3.1ac	105	105	2		
5749	R	1m	150			24k	24k	150		
V1107	V		2	3.1ac	3.1ac	100	100	2		
5749	R	140k	150			25k	25k	150		
V1108	V		1.5	3.1ac	3.1ac	35	35	1.5		
5654	R		150			225k	680k	150		
V1109	V	-.16	7	3.1ac	3.1ac	160	165	-.16		
6005	R	470k	270			15k	15k	470k		

k = kilohm

\*Measure resistance to ground using both polarities of ohmmeter.

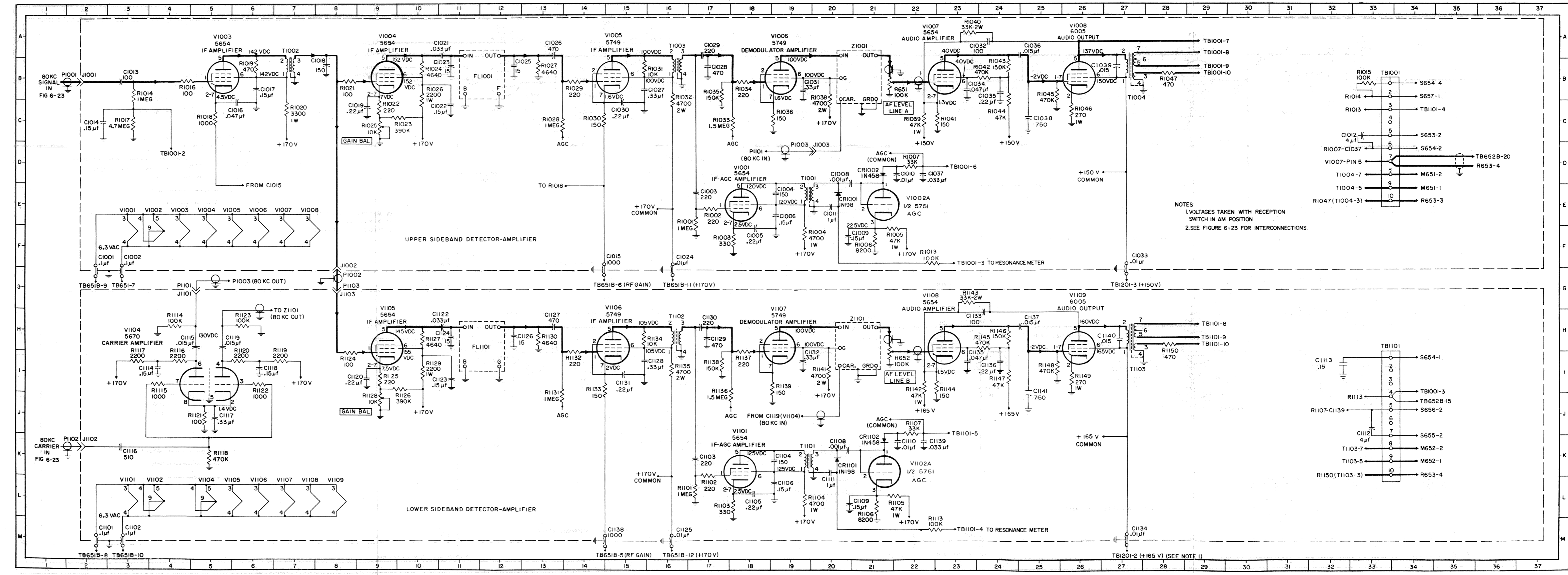
m = megohm

inf = infinity

NOTE

1. All resistance measurements made with the power off and interconnecting cables removed. Measurements are from tube pin to chassis.
2. All voltage measurements to chassis unless otherwise specified. Readings taken with multimeter having a resistance of 1,000 and 20,000 ohms per volt for ac and dc measurements respectively.
3. Operating controls preset according to table 5-2.
4. RECEPTION switch in SSB position.

C1001	G2	C1124	H11	R1023	C10	R1134	H15
C1002	G3	C1125	M16	R1024	B10	R1135	I16
C1003	E17	C1126	H12	R1025	C9	R1136	I17
C1004	E19	C1127	H13	R1026	B10	R1137	I18
C1005	F18	C1128	I15	R1027	B13	R1138	I17
C1006	E19	C1129	H17	R1028	C13	R1139	I19
C1008	D20	C1130	H17	R1029	B14	R1141	I20
C1009	F21	C1132	I19	R1030	C14	R1142	I22
C1010	D22	C1133	H23	R1031	B15	R1143	G23
C1011	E20	C1134	M27	R1032	B16	R1144	I22
C1012	D32	C1135	I23	R1033	C18	R1145	H24
C1013	B3	C1136	I24	R1034	B18	R1146	H24
C1014	C2	C1137	H25	R1035	B17	R1147	I24
C1015	F15	C1138	M15	R1036	C19	R1148	I25
C1016	C6	C1139	K22	R1038	C20	R1149	I26
C1017	B6	C1140	K27	R1039	C22	R1150	H28
C1018	B8	C1141	I25	R1040	A23		
C1019	C9			R1041	C23	T1001	E19
C1021	A11	CR1001	E20	R1042	B24	T1002	B7
C1022	C11	CR1002	D21	R1043	B24	T1003	B16
C1023	B11	CR1101	K20	R1044	C24	T1004	B27
C1024	F16	CR1102	K21	R1045	B25	T1101	K19
C1025	B12			R1046	C26	T1102	H16
C1026	A13	FL1001	B12	R1047	B28	T1103	H27
C1027	B15	FL1101	H12	R1101	L17		
C1028	B17			R1102	L17	V1001	E18
C1029	B17	J1001	B2	R1103	L18	V1002	E21
C1031	B19	J1002	F8	R1104	L19		
C1032	A24	J1003	D20	R1105	L22	V1003	B5
C1033	F27	J1101	G5	R1106	L21	V1004	B9
C1034	B23	J1102	K2	R1107	J22	V1005	B15
C1035	B24	J1103	G8	R1108	L24	V1006	B19
C1036	A25			R1109	L23	V1007	B23
C1037	D22	P1001	B2	R1110	K22	V1008	B26
C1038	C25	P1002	G8	R1111	L23	V1001	K18
C1039	B27	P1003	D19	R1112	L23	V1102	K21
C1101	M2	P1101	G5	R1113	M22	V1103	K29
C1102	M3	P1102	K2	R1114	H4	V1104	I5
C1103	K17	P1103	G8	R1115	I4	V1105	H9
C1104	K19			R1116	I4	V1106	H15
C1105	L18	R1001	E17	R1117	I3	V1107	H19
C1106	L19	R1002	E17	R1118	K5	V1108	H23
C1108	K20	R1003	F18	R1119	I7	V1109	H26
C1109	L20	R1004	F19	R1120	I6		
C1110	K22	R1005	F22	R1121	J5	Z1001	B21
C1111	L20	R1006	F21	R1122	I6	Z1101	H21
C1112	J33	R1007	D22	R1123	H6		
C1113	I31	R1013	F23	R1124	I8		
C1114	I4	R1014	C3	R1125	I9		
C1115	I5	R1015	B23	R1126	I10		
C1116	K3	R1016	B4	R1127	H10		
C1117	J5	R1017	C3	R1128	J9		
C1118	I6	R1018	C5	R1129	I10		
C1119	I5	R1019	B6	R1130	H13		
C1120	I9	R1020	C7	R1131	I13		
C1122	H11	R1021	B8	R1132	I14		
C1123	I11	R1022	C9	R1133	I14		



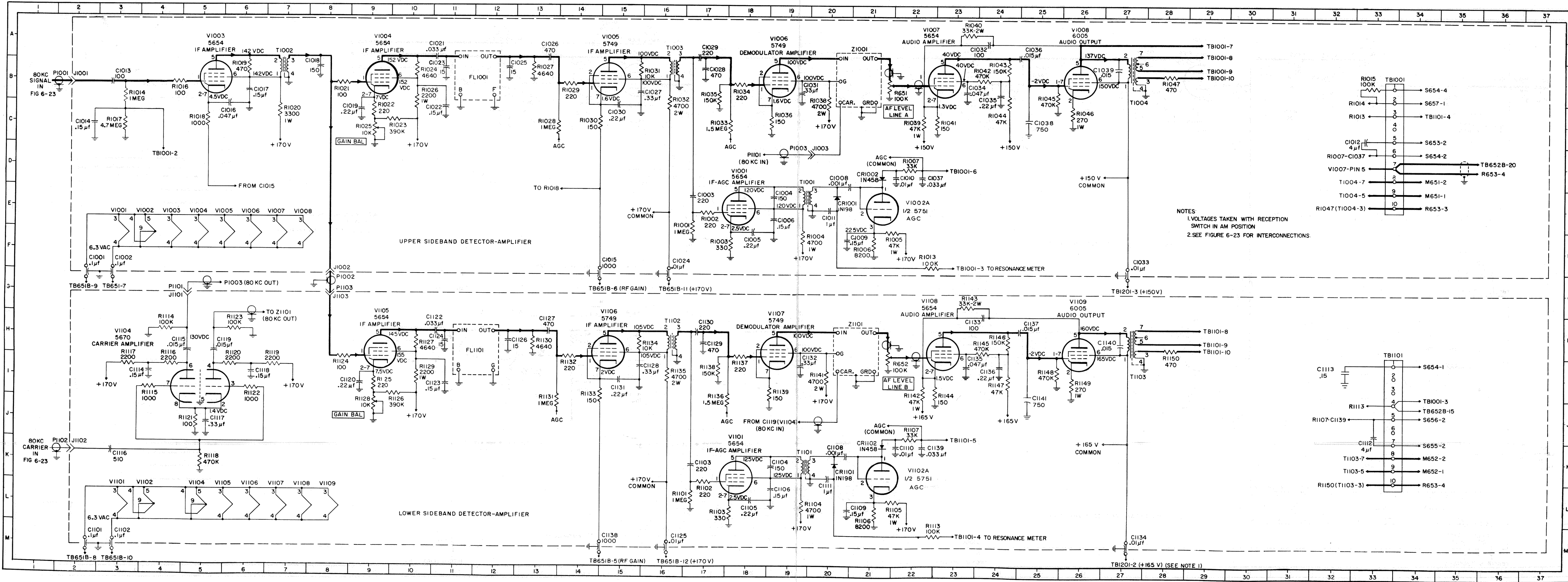
NOTES  
1. VOLTAGES TAKEN WITH RECEPTION SWITCH IN AM POSITION  
2. SEE FIGURE 6-23 FOR INTERCONNECTIONS

Figure 6-19. Demodulator, Lower Deck, Schematic Diagram

ORIGINAL

Figure 6-19

NAVSHIPS 94715 AN/WRR-2A & AN/FRR-59A REPAIR



NOTES  
 1. VOLTAGES TAKEN WITH RECEPTION SWITCH IN AM POSITION  
 2. SEE FIGURE 6-23 FOR INTERCONNECTIONS.

C1001	G2	C1124	H11	R1023	C10	R1134	H15
C1002	G3	C1125	M16	R1024	B10	R1135	I16
C1003	E17	C1126	H12	R1025	C9	R1136	I17
C1004	E19	C1127	H13	R1026	B10	R1137	I18
C1005	F18	C1128	I15	R1027	B13	R1138	I17
C1006	E19	C1129	H17	R1028	C13	R1139	I19
C1008	D20	C1130	H17	R1029	B14	R1141	I20
C1009	F21	C1132	I19	R1030	C14	R1142	I22
C1010	D22	C1133	H23	R1031	B15	R1143	G23
C1011	E20	C1134	M27	R1032	B16	R1144	I22
C1012	D32	C1135	I23	R1033	C18	R1145	H24
C1013	B3	C1136	I24	R1034	B18	R1146	H24
C1014	C2	C1137	H25	R1035	B17	R1147	I24
C1015	F15	C1138	M15	R1036	C19	R1148	I25
C1016	C6	C1139	K22	R1038	C20	R1149	I26
C1017	B6	C1140	K27	R1039	C22	R1150	H28
C1018	B8	C1141	I25	R1040	A23		
C1019	C9			R1041	C23	T1001	E19
C1021	A11	CR1001	E20	R1042	B24	T1002	B7
C1022	C11	CR1002	D21	R1043	B24	T1003	B16
C1023	B11	CR1101	K20	R1044	C24	T1004	B27
C1024	F16	CR1102	K21	R1045	B25	T1101	K19
C1025	B12			R1046	C26	T1102	H16
C1026	A13	FL1001	B12	R1047	B28	T1103	H27
C1027	B15	FL1101	H12	R1101	L17		
C1028	B17			R1102	L17	V1001	E18
C1029	B17	J1001	B2	R1103	L18	V1002	E21
C1031	B19	J1002	F8	R1104	L19		E24
C1032	A24	J1003	D20	R1105	L22	V1003	B5
C1033	F27	J1101	G5	R1106	L21	V1004	B9
C1034	B23	J1102	K2	R1107	J22	V1005	B15
C1035	B24	J1103	G8	R1108	L24	V1006	B19
C1036	A25			R1109	L23	V1007	B23
C1037	D22	P1001	B2	R1110	K22	V1008	B26
C1038	C25	P1002	G8	R1111	L23	V1001	K18
C1039	B27	P1003	D19	R1112	L23	V1102	K21
C1101	M2	P1101	G5	R1113	M22	V1103	K29
C1102	M3	P1102	K2	R1114	H4	V1104	I5
C1103	K17	P1103	G8	R1115	I4	V1105	H9
C1104	K19			R1116	I4	V1106	H15
C1105	L18	R1001	E17	R1117	I3	V1107	H19
C1106	L19	R1002	E17	R1118	K5	V1108	H23
C1108	K20	R1003	F18	R1119	I7	V1109	H26
C1109	L20	R1004	F19	R1120	I6		
C1110	K22	R1005	F22	R1121	J5	Z1001	B21
C1111	L20	R1006	F21	R1122	I6	Z1101	H21
C1112	J33	R1007	D22	R1123	H6		
C1113	I31	R1013	F23	R1124	I8		
C1114	I4	R1014	C3	R1125	I9		
C1115	I5	R1015	B23	R1126	I10		
C1116	K3	R1016	B4	R1127	H10		
C1117	J5	R1017	C3	R1128	J9		
C1118	I6	R1018	C5	R1129	I10		
C1119	I5	R1019	B6	R1130	H13		
C1120	I9	R1020	C7	R1131	I13		
C1122	H11	R1021	B8	R1132	I14		
C1123	I11	R1022	C9	R1133	I14		

Figure 6-19. Demodulator, Lower Deck, Schematic Diagram



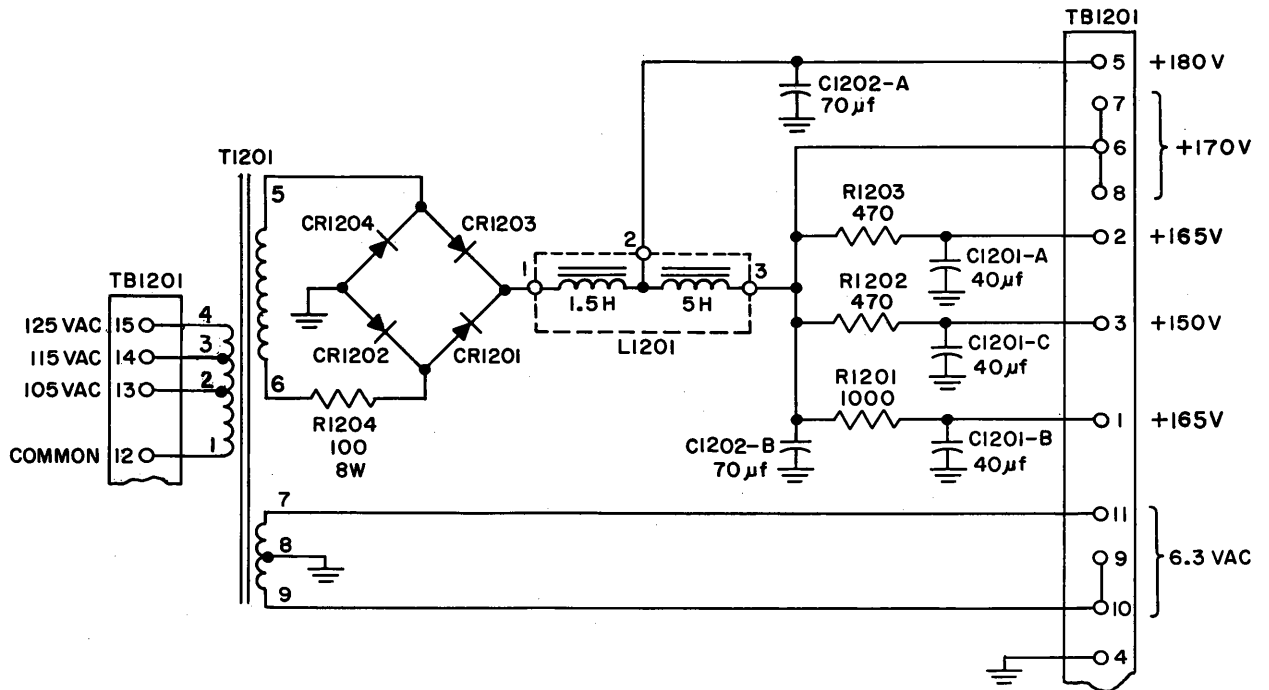
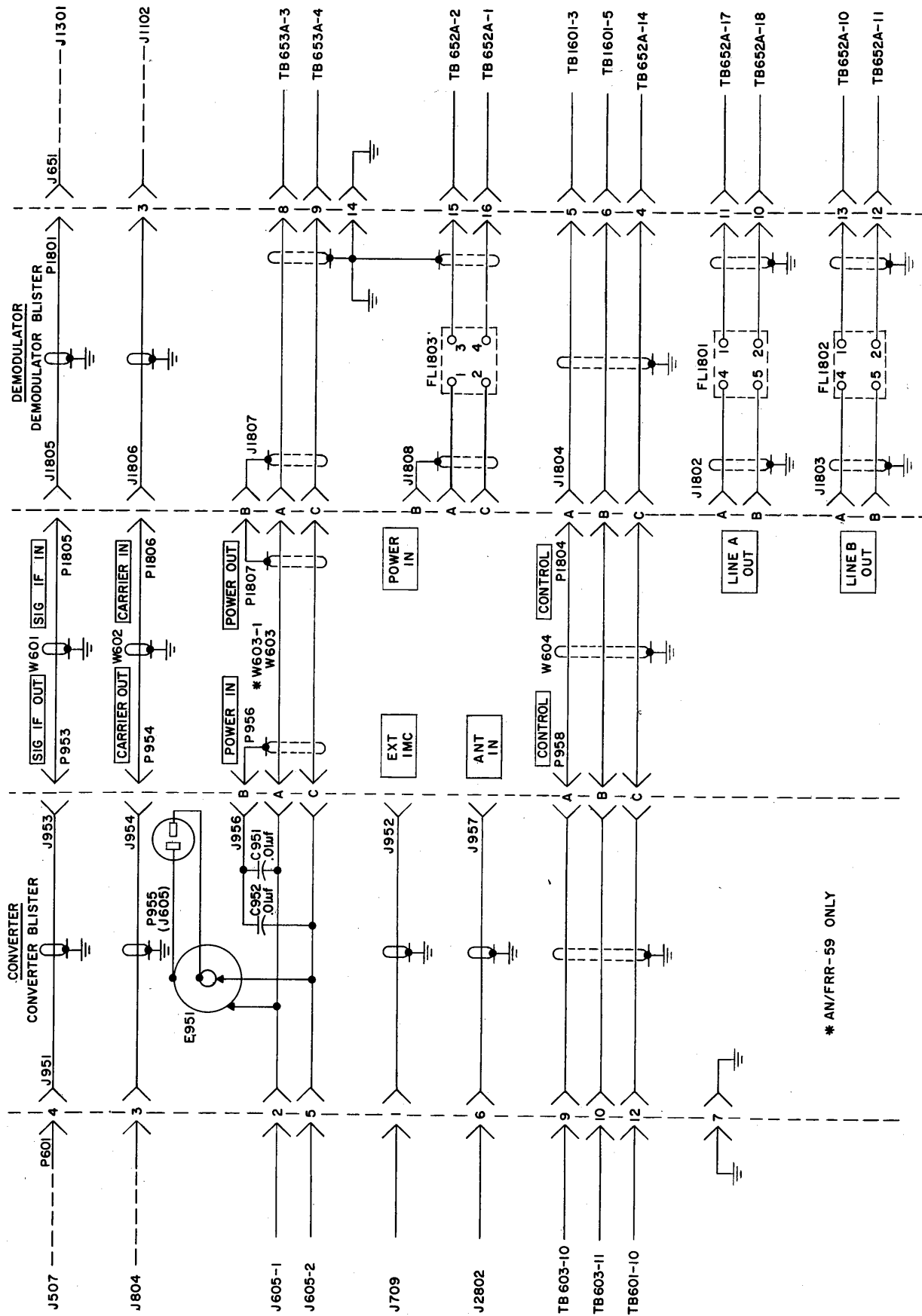
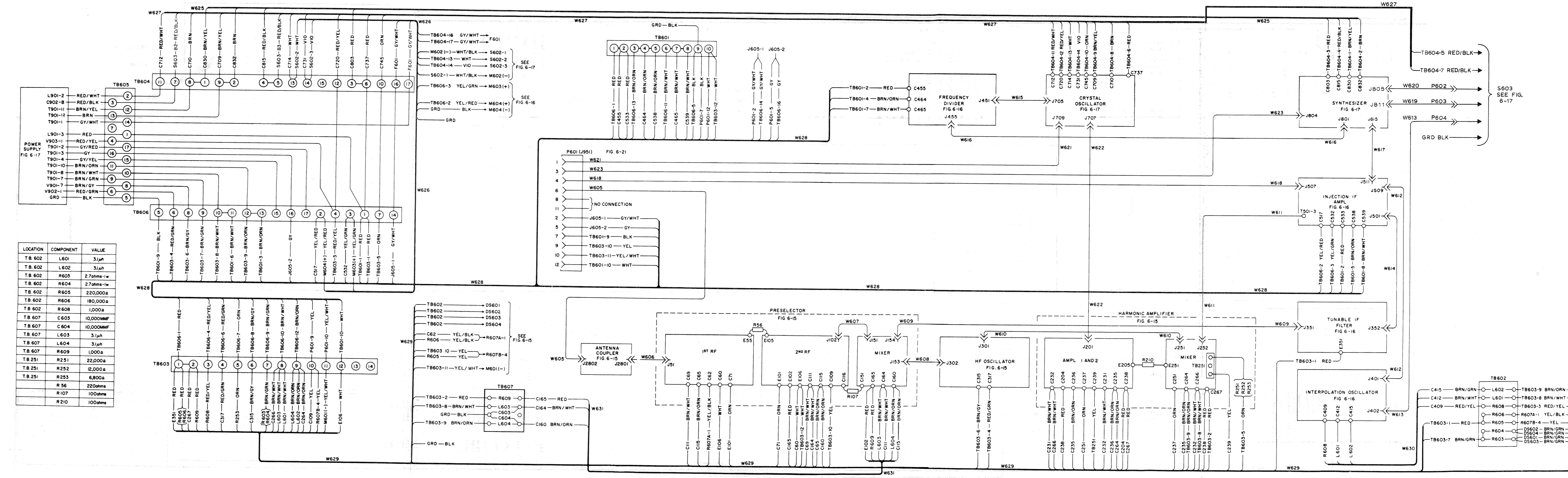


Figure 6-20. Demodulator Power Supply, Schematic Diagram



\* AN/FRR-59 ONLY

Figure 6-21. Converter and Demodulator Blisters Interconnections



LOCATION	COMPONENT	VALUE
T.B. 602	L601	3μH
T.B. 602	L602	3μH
T.B. 602	R603	2.7ohms-1w
T.B. 602	R604	2.7ohms-1w
T.B. 602	R605	220,000Ω
T.B. 602	R606	180,000Ω
T.B. 602	R608	1,000Ω
T.B. 607	C603	10,000MMF
T.B. 607	C604	10,000MMF
T.B. 607	L603	3μH
T.B. 607	L604	3μH
T.B. 607	R609	3μH
T.B. 251	R251	22,000Ω
T.B. 251	R252	12,000Ω
T.B. 251	R253	6,800Ω
	R56	220ohms
	R107	100ohms
	R210	100ohms

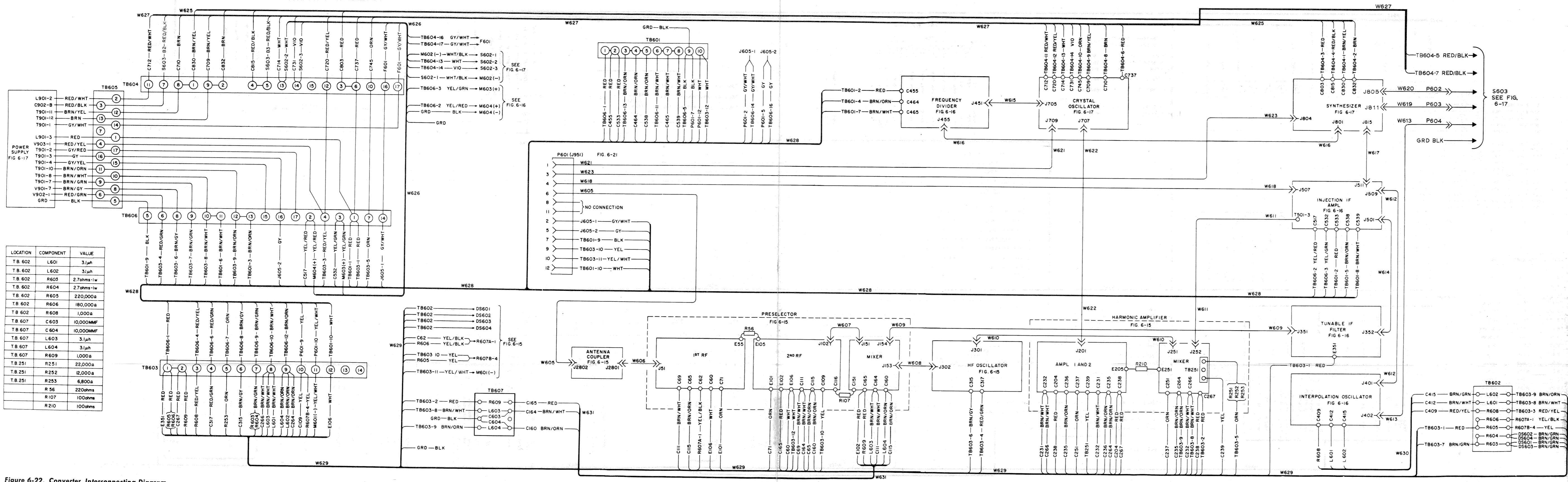
Figure 6-22. Converter, Interconnecting Diagram

ORIGINAL

Figure 6-22

NAVSHIPS 94715

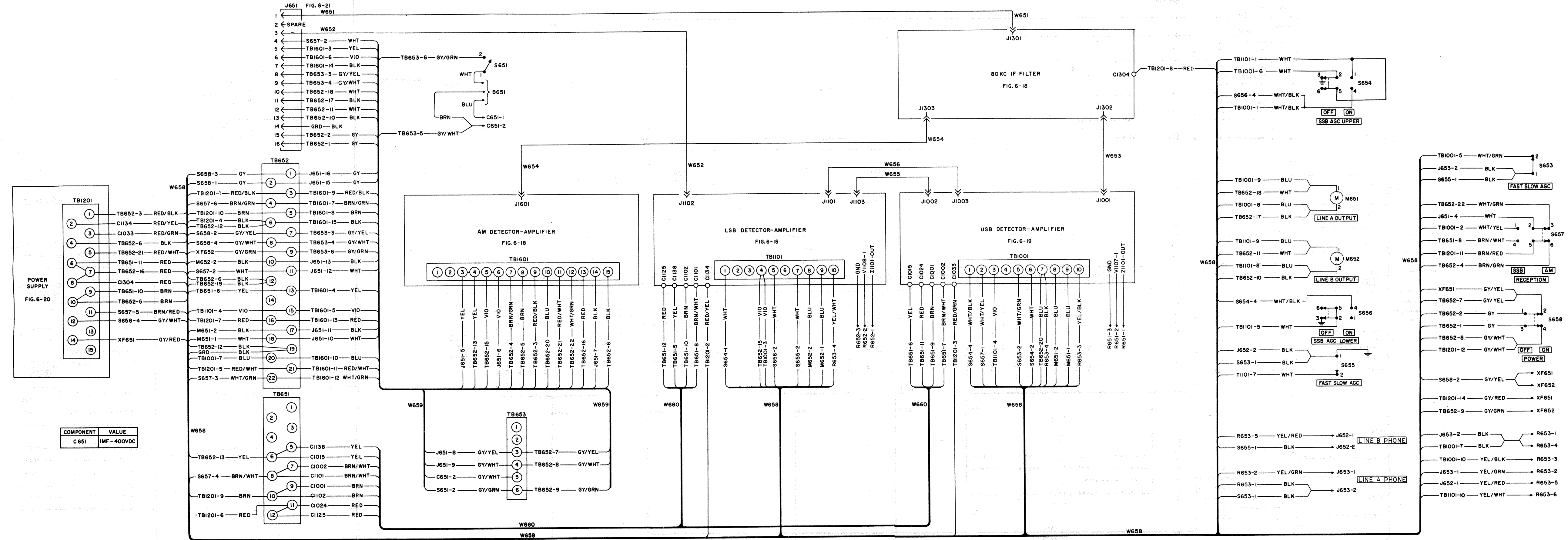
AN/WRR-2A & AN/FRR-59A  
REPAIR



LOCATION	COMPONENT	VALUE
T.B. 602	L601	3μh
T.B. 602	L602	3μh
T.B. 602	R603	2.7ohms-1w
T.B. 602	R604	2.7ohms-1w
T.B. 602	R605	220,000Ω
T.B. 602	R606	180,000Ω
T.B. 602	R608	1,000Ω
T.B. 607	C603	10,000MMF
T.B. 607	C604	10,000MMF
T.B. 607	L603	3μh
T.B. 607	L604	3μh
T.B. 607	R609	1,000Ω
T.B. 251	R251	22,000Ω
T.B. 251	R252	12,000Ω
T.B. 251	R253	6,800Ω
	R56	220ohms
	R107	100ohms
	R210	100ohms

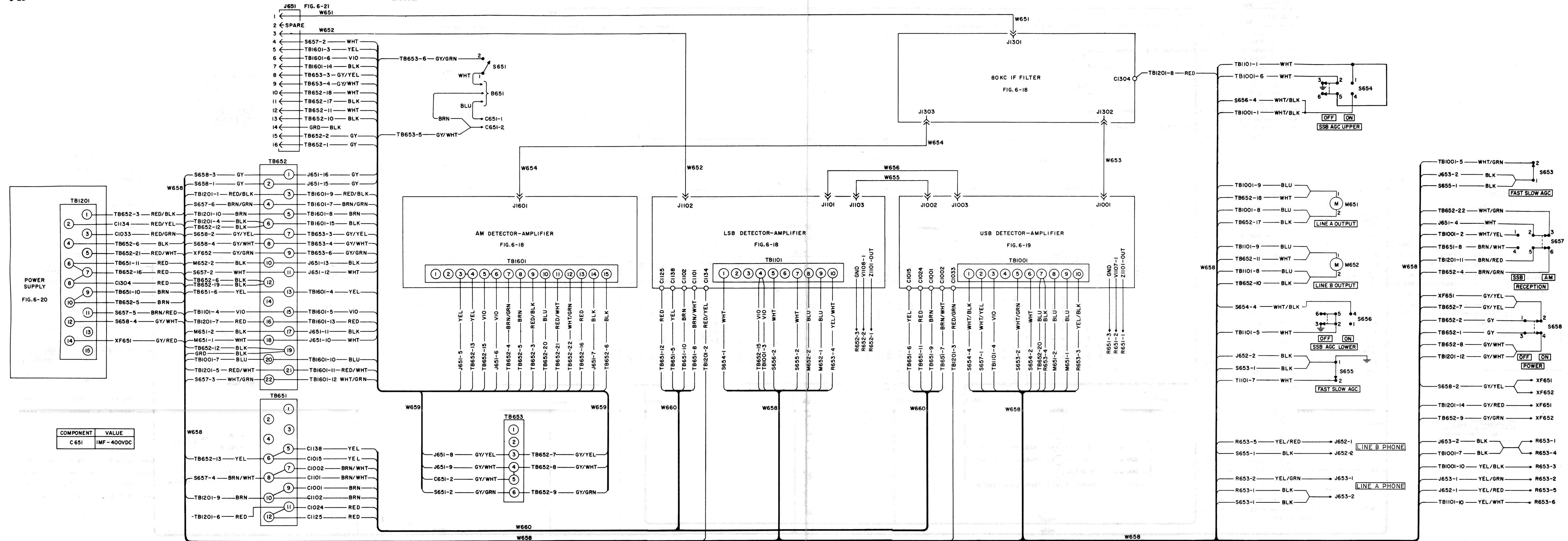
Figure 6-22. Converter, Interconnecting Diagram

ORIGINAL



COMPONENT	VALUE
C651	IMF - 400VDC

Figure 6-23. Demodulator, Interconnecting Diagram



COMPONENT	VALUE
C651	IMF - 400VDC

Figure 6-23. Demodulator, Interconnecting Diagram

ORIGINAL

## SECTION 7 PARTS LIST

### 7-1. INTRODUCTION.

Reference designations have been assigned to identify all maintenance parts of Radio Receiving Sets AN/WRR-2A and AN/FRR-59A. The two receivers are functionally identical, both consisting of Electronic Frequency Converter CV920A/URR (converter) and Intermediate Frequency-Audio Frequency Amplifier AM-2477A/URR (demodulator). Their only differences are that the AN/WRR-2A is equipped with Mounting MT-2293A/WRR-2 (mounting cradle) and the spacers between the converter and demodulator cabinets of the AN/FRR-59A are slightly larger than those of the AN/WRR-2A, making the former receiver slightly higher over-all.

The reference designations are attached to, or adjacent to, the parts they identify and are used on drawings, diagrams, and parts lists. Prefix letters indicate the kind of part, or generic group, such as resistor, electron tube, and the like. The number portion of the reference designation differentiates between part within the group.

Each major unit has been assigned a block of series numbers, and major circuits within them have been assigned blocks within those blocks. For example, the numbers in the converter block are 51 through 649, 701 through 999, and 2801 through 2899. Within the converter, the preselector first RF has the numbers 51 through 99, and the preselector second RF has 101 through 149.

A socket associated with a plug-in device, such as a fuse or an electron tube, carries the number of the device within its own. For example, the socket for electron tube V51 is designated XV51. The same is true of a tube shield. The shield for tube V51 is designated EV51.

Stock Number Identification Tables (SNIT) or Allowance Parts List (APL) issued by the Electronics Supply Office include Federal Stock Numbers and Source Maintenance and Recoverability Codes. Therefore, reference shall be made to the appropriate SNIT or APL for this information.

### 7-2. LIST OF MANUFACTURERS.

*a.* NUMERICAL. — Table 7-1 lists the manufacturers of parts used in the receivers. The five-digit numbers

are assigned by the Federal Supply Code for Manufacturers, Cataloging Handbook H4-1. These numbers are used in the descriptions column of table 7-3.

*b.* ALPHABETICAL. — Table 7-2 lists the manufacturers in alphabetical order for cross-reference purposes.

### 7-3. MAINTENANCE PARTS LIST.

Table 7-3 lists all major units and their maintenance parts.

Column 1 lists the reference series of each major unit, followed by the reference designations of their various parts in alphabetical and numerical order.

Column 2 contains references to explanatory notes given in paragraph 7-4.

Column 3 contains names and descriptions of various parts. Complete information is given for all key parts (parts differing from those listed before in the table) and for all subkey parts (those identical with a key part but appearing for the first time in the major unit list). Names and descriptions previously listed within the major unit are omitted, but reference is made to the key, or subkey, part.

Column 4 gives the function of the part and its functional location. The figure numbers in this column refer to illustrations throughout this manual.

### 7-4. EXPLANATORY NOTES.

1. Resistance can vary from 1K to 4.7 K ohms. Value of R511 is determined so that the 100 KC TUNING meter dips to one division upon application of a 2.9 mc signal (10 mv) at TPJ253 of harmonic mixer when the receiver is tuned to 2.0 mc.
2. Capacitance can vary from 1 to 47 uuf. Value of C716 is determined separately for each crystal unit. The procedure used to determine the value of C716 is included in the alignment procedure for the crystal oscillator. Refer to paragraph 6-3*a*(1).
3. Resistance can vary from 10 to 39K ohms. Value of R754 is determined to control maximum dip of 100 KC TUNING meter to between one and two divisions when the receiver is tuned to 32.0 mc.
4. Values determined by procedure given in paragraph 6-5*c*(2)(*e*).

TABLE 7-1. LIST OF MANUFACTURERS IN FEDERAL SUPPLY CODE ORDER

FS CODE	NAME	ADDRESS
00262	Valor Instruments, Inc.	Gardena, California
00656	Aerovox Corp.	New Bedford, Mass.
01121	Allen-Bradley Co.	Milwaukee, Wisc.
02660	Amphenol-Borg Electronics Corp.	Broadview (Chicago), Ill.
07786	Miller Research Laboratories	Baltimore, Maryland
19701	Electra Manufacturing Co.	Kansas City, Mo.
24446	General Electric Co.	Schenectady, N.Y.
25140	Globe Industries Inc.	Dayton, Ohio
42498	National Company, Inc.	Malden, Mass.
49671	Radio Corp. of America	New York, N.Y.
56289	Sprague Electric Co.	North Adams, Mass.
71450	Chicago Telephone Supply Co.	Elkhart, Ind.
71468	Cannon Electric Co.	Los Angeles, Calif.
71840	Clevite Corp.	Cleveland, Ohio
72136	Electro Motive Manufacturing Co.	Willimantic, Conn.
72619	Dialight Corp.	Brooklyn, New York
72982	Erie Resistor Corp.	Erie, Pa.
74545	Hubbell, Harvey, Inc.	Bridgeport, Conn.
74868	Industrial Products Co. Division of Amphenol-Borg Electronics Corp.	Danbury, Conn.
75382	Kulka Electric Manufacturing Co., Inc.	Mount Vernon, N.Y.
75915	Littelfuse, Inc.	Des Plaines, Ill.
78277	Sigma Instruments Inc.	South Braintree, Mass.
80058	Communication Electronic Nomenclature Subpanel	Washington, D.C.
80131	Electronic Industries Association	Washington, D.C.
80294	Bourns Laboratories, Inc.	Riverside, California
80583	Hammarlund Co., Inc.	New York, N.Y.
81349	Military Specifications	Washington, D.C.
81350	Joint Army-Navy Specifications	Washington, D.C.
81716	Oak Manufacturing Co.	Crystal Lake, Illinois
81831	Filtron Co., Inc.	Flushing, Long Island, N.Y.
82376	Astron Co.	East Newark, N. J.
82647	Spencer Thermostat Division of Metals and Controls Corp.	Attleboro, Mass.
83125	Pyramid Electric Co.	North Bergen, N. J.
83827	Resistors Inc.	Chicago, Ill.
88044	Aeronautical Standards Group, Department of Navy and Air Force	Washington, D.C.
89819	Sickles, F. W., Co.	Chicopee, Mass.
91146	Cannon Electric Co., Eastern Division	Salem, Mass.
91662	Elco Corp.	Philadelphia, Pa.
91737	Gremer Mfg. Co., Inc.	Wakefield, Mass.
91984	Maida Development Co.	Hampton, Va.
94154	Tung-Sol Electric, Inc.	Newark, N. J.
96906	Military Standards	Washington, D.C.
98291	Sealectro Corp.	New Rochelle, N.Y.
98997	Sightmaster Corp.	New Rochelle, N.Y.



TABLE 7-2. LIST OF MANUFACTURERS, ALPHABETICAL

NAME	ADDRESS	FS CODE
Aeronautical Standards Group	Washington, D.C.	88044
Aerovox Corp.	New Bedford, Mass.	00656
Allen-Bradley Co.	Wilwaukee, Wisc.	01121
Amphenol-Borg Electronics Corp.	Broadview (Chicago), Ill.	02660
Astron Co.	East Newark, N. J.	82376
Bourns Laboratories, Inc.	Riverside, California	80294
Cannon Electric Co.	Los Angeles, Calif.	71468
Cannon Electric Co.	Salem, Mass.	91146
Chicago Telephone Supply Co.	Elkhart, Ind.	71450
Clevite Corp.	Cleveland, Ohio	71840
Communication Electronic Nomenclature Subpanel	Washington, D.C.	80058
Dialight Corporation	Brooklyn, New York	72619
Elco Corp.	Philadelphia, Pa.	91662
Electra Manufacturing Co.	Kansas City, Mo.	19701
Electro Motive Manufacturing Co.	Willimantic, Conn.	72136
Electronic Industries Association	Washington, D.C.	80131
Erie Resistor Corp.	Erie, Pa.	72982
Filtron Co., Inc.	Flushing, Long Island, N.Y.	81831
General Electric Co.	Schenectady, N.Y.	24446
Globe Industries Inc.	Dayton, Ohio	25140
Gremar Mfg. Co., Inc.	Wakefield, Mass.	91737
Hammarlund Co., Inc.	New York, N.Y.	80583
Hubbell, Harvey, Inc.	Bridgeport, Conn.	74545
Industrial Products Co. Division of Amphenol-Borg Electronics Corp.	Danbury, Conn.	74868
Joint Army-Navy Specifications	Washington, D.C.	81350
Kulka Electric Manufacturing Co., Inc.	Mount Vernon, N.Y.	75382
Littelfuse, Inc.	Des Plaines, Ill.	75915
Maida Development Co.	Hampton, Va.	91984
Military Specifications	Washington, D.C.	81349
Military Standards	Washington, D.C.	96906
Miller Research Laboratories	Baltimore, Maryland	07786
National Co., Inc.	Malden, Mass.	42498
Oak Manufacturing Co.	Crystal Lake, Illinois	81716
Pyramid Electric Co.	North Bergen, N. J.	83125
Radio Corp. of America	New York, N.Y.	49671
Resistors Inc.	Chicago, Ill.	83827
Sealectro Corp.	New Rochelle, N.Y.	98291
Sickles, F. W., Co.	Chicopee, Mass.	89819
Sightmaster Corp.	New Rochelle, N.Y.	98997
Sigma Instruments Inc.	South Braintree, Mass.	78277
Spencer Thermostat Division of Metals and Controls Corp.	Attleboro, Mass.	82647
Sprague Electric Co.	North Adams, Mass.	56289
Tung-Sol Electric, Inc.	Newark, N. J.	94154
Valor Instruments, Inc.	Gardena, California	00262

**TABLE 7-3. RADIO RECEIVING SETS AN/WRR-2A AND AN/FRR-59A,  
MAINTENANCE PARTS LIST**

REF. DESIG.	NOTES	NAME AND DESCRIPTION	LOCATING FUNCTION
51-199		PRESELECTOR: 2.0 to 32.0 mc in four bands, Band 1: 2.0 to 4.0 mc; Band 2: 4.0 to 8.0 mc; Band 3: 8.0 to 16.0 mc; Band 4: 16.0 to 32.0 mc; fil 6.3 vac, plate 160 vdc; c/o 3 tubes; tuning incremental in 100 kc steps; bandwidth 100 kc; 4 tuned circuits ganged together with HARMONIC AMPLIFIER tuned circuits and HIGH FREQUENCY OSCILLATOR tuned circuit; p/o Radio Receiving Set AN/WRR-2A.	
51-99		PRESELECTOR, FIRST R.F. ASSEMBLY: 42498 part no. A19586.	
C51		CAPACITOR, VARIABLE, AIR DIELECTRIC: plate meshing type; 7.60 to 52.00 uuf; 07886 dwg/part no. A18242.	S51 Antenna Trimmer Figure 5-12
C52		CAPACITOR, FIXED, CERAMIC DIELECTRIC: 500 vdc working 22 uuf. $\pm 5\%$ ; type no. CC20CH220J, 91984 type.	S51 Input Padder Figure 5-12
C53		CAPACITOR, FIXED, CERAMIC DIELECTRIC: 500 vdc working, 15 uuf. $\pm 5\%$ ; type no. CC20CH150J, 91984 type.	L61 Input Padder Figure 5-12
C54		CAPACITOR, VARIABLE, AIR DIELECTRIC: plate meshing type, 1000 vdc working 2.6 to 21.5 uuf.; 89819 part no. ATM-21 locking.	L58 Trimmer Figure 5-12
C55		Same as C54.	L59 Trimmer Figure 5-12
C56		Same as C54.	L60 Trimmer Figure 5-12
C57		Same as C54.	L61 Trimmer Figure 5-12
C58		Same as C52.	V51 Input Padder Figure 5-12
C59		CAPACITOR, FIXED, CERAMIC DIELECTRIC: 500 vdc working 100 uuf. $\pm 2\%$ ; type no. CC32CG101G, 91984 type.	V51 Grid Coupling Figure 5-12
C60		CAPACITOR, FIXED, CERAMIC DIELECTRIC: 500 vdc working 1000 uuf. $\pm 20\%$ ; type no. CK70A102M, 00656 type.	V51 Feedthru by-pass Figure 5-12
C61		CAPACITOR, FIXED, MICA DIELECTRIC: 300 vdc working 510 uuf. $\pm 5\%$ ; type no. CM15C511J, 72136 type.	V51 AGC by-pass Figure 5-12
C62		Same as C60.	V51 Cathode Feedthru by-pass Figure 5-12
C63		CAPACITOR, FIXED, PAPER DIELECTRIC: 200 vdc working 0.22 uf. $\pm 20\%$ ; 56289 part no. 118P22402T15.	V51 Cathode by-pass Figure 5-12
C64		CAPACITOR, FIXED, CERAMIC DIELECTRIC: 500 vdc working 1500 uuf. $-20 +100\%$ ; type no. CK61Y152Z, 82376 type.	V51 Heater by-pass Figure 5-12
C65		Same as C60.	V51 Feedthru by-pass Figure 5-12
C66		CAPACITOR, FIXED, PAPER DIELECTRIC: 200 vdc working 0.22 uf. $\pm 20\%$ ; 56289 part no. 118P22402T12.	V51 Heater by-pass Figure 5-12
C67		CAPACITOR, FIXED, PAPER DIELECTRIC: 400 vdc working 0.15 uf. $\pm 20\%$ ; 56289 part no. 118P15404T15.	V51 Screen by-pass Figure 5-12
C68		Same as C64.	V51 Heater by-pass Figure 5-12
C69		Same as C60.	V51 Feedthru by-pass Figure 5-12
C70		Same as C66.	V51 Heater by-pass Figure 5-12
C71		Same as C60.	V51 Screen Feedthru by-pass Figure 5-12

TABLE 7-3. RADIO RECEIVING SETS AN/WRR-2A AND AN/FRR-59A,  
MAINTENANCE PARTS LIST (cont)

REF. DESIG.	NOTES	NAME AND DESCRIPTION	LOCATING FUNCTION
EV51		SHIELD, ELECTRON TUBE: 96906 type no. MS24233-1.	For V51 Figure 5-12
J51		CONNECTOR, RECEPTACLE ELECTRICAL: 1 rd. male contact, straight; 74868 part no. FXR95225.	Antenna Coupler Input (P51) Figure 5-12
J52		CONNECTOR, RECEPTACLE, ELECTRICAL: 1 rd. female contact, straight; 74868 part no. SKT-2BC.	V51 Grid Testpoint Figure 5-12
J53		Same as J52.	V51 Cathode Testpoint Figure 5-12
L51		COIL, RADIO FREQUENCY: 2 windings, single layer closewound; unshielded, ceramic form, powdered iron core, primary section 5 turns, secondary section 56 turns; 42498 dwg/part no. B19666.	S51 Antenna Coil Band 1 Figure 5-12
L52		COIL, RADIO FREQUENCY: 2 winding, single layer closewound; unshielded, ceramic form, powdered iron core, primary section 3 turns, secondary section 29 turns; 42498 dwg/part no. B19687.	S51 Antenna Coil Band 2 Figure 5-12
L53		COIL, RADIO FREQUENCY: 2 windings, single layer wound; unshielded, ceramic form, powdered iron core, primary section closewound 2¾ turns, secondary section spacewound 11 turns; 42498 dwg/part no. B19697.	S51 Antenna Coil Band 3 Figure 5-12
L54		COIL, RADIO FREQUENCY: 2 windings, single layer spacewound, unshielded, ceramic form powdered iron core, primary section 1 turn, secondary section 5 turns; 42498 dwg/part no. B19669.	S51 Antenna Coil Band 4 Figure 5-12
L55		CHOKER, RADIO FREQUENCY: single layer closewound, unshielded; iron form; inductance 46 uh. ±5% at 2-5 mc; 42498 dwg/part no. B19653.	Coupling between L52 and L59 Figure 5-12
L56		CHOKER, RADIO FREQUENCY: single layer closewound, unshielded; iron form; inductance 13.2 uh. ±5% at 2.5 mc; 42498 dwg/part no. B19633.	Coupling between L53 and L60 Figure 5-12
L57		CHOKER, RADIO FREQUENCY: single layer closewound, unshielded; phenolic form; inductance 6.3 uh. ±5% at 7.9 mc; 42498 dwg/part no. B19654.	Couplings between L54 and L61 Figure 5-12
L58		COIL, RADIO FREQUENCY: 2 windings, single layer closewound, unshielded; ceramic form, powdered iron core; primary section 3 turns, secondary section 59 turns; 42498 dwg/part no. B19667.	1st R.F. Band 1 Figure 5-12
L59		COIL, RADIO FREQUENCY: 2 windings, single layer closewound, unshielded; ceramic form, powdered iron core, primary section 5 turns, secondary section 26 turns; 42498 dwg/part no. B19688.	1st R.F. Band 2 Figure 5-12
L60		COIL, RADIO FREQUENCY: 2 windings, single layer spacewound, unshielded; ceramic form, powdered iron core, primary section 4 turns, secondary section 12 turns; 42498 dwg/part no. B19693.	1st R.F. Band 3 Figure 5-12
L61		COIL, RADIO FREQUENCY: 2 windings, single layer spacewound, unshielded; ceramic form, powdered iron core, primary section 1¼ turns, secondary section 4 turns; 42498 dwg/part no. B19670.	1st R.F. Band 4 Figure 5-12
L62		CHOKER, RADIO FREQUENCY: single layer closewound, unshielded, type RC20GF470J Resistor used as coil form, inductance 0-65 uh. ±10% at 25 mc; 42498 dwg/part no. B19651.	V51 Filament Figure 5-12
L63		Same as L62.	V51 Filament Figure 5-12

**TABLE 7-3. RADIO RECEIVING SETS AN/WRR-2A AND AN/FRR-59A,  
MAINTENANCE PARTS LIST (cont)**

REF. DESIG.	NOTES	NAME AND DESCRIPTION	LOCATING FUNCTION
R51		RESISTOR, FIXED COMPOSITION: 68 ohms $\pm 5\%$ $\frac{1}{2}$ W; type no. RC20GF680J, 01121 type.	S51 Damping Figure 5-12
R52		RESISTOR, FIXED COMPOSITION: 330,000 ohms $\pm 5\%$ $\frac{1}{2}$ W; type no. RC20GF334J, 01121 type.	V51 Grid Load Figure 5-12
R53	Same as R52.		V51 Grid Figure 5-12
R54		RESISTOR, FIXED COMPOSITION: 150 ohms $\pm 5\%$ $\frac{1}{2}$ W; type no. RC20GF151J, 01121 type.	V51 Cathode Bias Figure 5-12
R55		RESISTOR, FIXED COMPOSITION: 100 ohms $\pm 5\%$ $\frac{1}{2}$ W; type no. RC20GF101J, 01121 type.	V51 Parasitic Suppressor Figure 5-12
R56		RESISTOR, FIXED COMPOSITION: 220 ohms $\pm 5\%$ $\frac{1}{2}$ W; type no. RC20GF221J, 01121 type.	V51 Parasitic Suppressor Figure 5-12
S51		SWITCH, ROTARY: wafer, 3 pole, 6 position, shorting; 15909 dwg A4376-117 modified per 42498 dwg/part no. C18605-2.	J51 Antenna Input Figure 5-12
S52	Same as S51.		J51 Antenna Input Figure 5-12
V51		ELECTRON TUBE: R.F. pentode, miniature; type no. 5654/6AK5W, 24446 type.	1st R.F. Amplifier Figure 5-12
XV51		SOCKET, ELECTRON TUBE: 7, miniature; type no. TS102P01, 91662 type.	For V51 Figure 5-12
101-149		PRESELECTOR, 2ND R.F., ASSEMBLY NO. A19587.	
C101		CAPACITOR, VARIABLE AIR DIELECTRIC: plate meshing type, 1000 vdc working, 2.6 to 21.5 uuf; 89819 dwg/part no. ATM-21 locking.	L101 Trimmer Figure 5-12
C102	Same as C101.		L102 Trimmer Figure 5-12
C103	Same as C101.		L103 Trimmer Figure 5-12
C104		CAPACITOR, FIXED CERAMIC DIELECTRIC: 500 vdc working 15 uuf. $\pm 5\%$ ; type no. CC20CH150J, 91984 type.	L104 Padder Figure 5-12
C105	Same as C101.		L104 Trimmer Figure 5-12
C106		CAPACITOR, FIXED CERAMIC DIELECTRIC: 500 vdc working 22 uuf. $\pm 5\%$ ; type no. CC20CH220J, 91984 type.	V101 Padder Figure 5-12
C107		CAPACITOR, FIXED CERAMIC DIELECTRIC: 500 vdc working 100 uuf. $\pm 2\%$ ; type no. CC32CG101G, 91984 type.	V101 Grid Coupling Figure 5-12
C108		CAPACITOR, FIXED MICA DIELECTRIC: 300 vdc working 510 uuf. $\pm 5\%$ ; type no. CM15C511J, 72136 type.	V101 Grid by-pass Figure 5-12
C109		CAPACITOR, FIXED CERAMIC DIELECTRIC: 500 vdc working 1000 uuf. $\pm 20\%$ ; type no. CK70A102M, 00656 type.	V101 Feedthru by-pass Figure 5-12
C110		CAPACITOR, FIXED PAPER DIELECTRIC: 200 vdc working 0.22 uf. $\pm 20\%$ ; 56289 dwg/part no. 118P22402T15.	V101 Cathode by-pass Figure 5-12
C111	Same as C109.		V101 Heater Feedthru by-pass Figure 5-12
C112		CAPACITOR, FIXED PAPER DIELECTRIC: 400 vdc working 0.15 uf. $\pm 20\%$ ; 56289 dwg/part no. 118P15404T15.	V101 Screen by-pass Figure 5-12
C113		CAPACITOR, FIXED CERAMIC DIELECTRIC: 500 vdc working 1500 uuf. $-20 +100\%$ ; type no. CK61Y152Z, 01121 type.	V101 Heater by-pass Figure 5-12

TABLE 7-3. RADIO RECEIVING SETS AN/WRR-2A AND AN/FRR-59A,  
MAINTENANCE PARTS LIST (cont)

REF. DESIG.	NOTES	NAME AND DESCRIPTION	LOCATING FUNCTION
C114		Same as C113.	V101 Heater by-pass Figure 5-12
C115		Same as C109.	V101 Feedthru by-pass Figure 5-12
C116		Same as C109.	V101 Screen Feedthru by-pass Figure 5-12
C117		CAPACITOR, FIXED CERAMIC DIELECTRIC: 500 vdc working 1000 uuf. $\pm 10\%$ type no. CK60AW102K, 81349 type.	V101 Cathode by-pass Figure 5-12
J101		CONNECTOR, RECEPTACLE, ELECTRICAL: 1 rd. female con- tact, straight; 98291 dwg/part no. SKT-2BC.	V101 Grid Testpoint Figure 5-12
J102		CONNECTOR, RECEPTACLE, ELECTRICAL: 1 rd. male contact, straight; 74868 part no. FXR95225.	2nd R.F. Amplifier Output Figure 5-12
L101		COIL, RADIO FREQUENCY: 2 windings, single layer close- wound; unshielded; ceramic form, powdered iron core, primary section 6 turns, secondary section 59 turns; 42498 dwg/part no. B19668.	2nd R.F. Band 1 Figure 5-12
L102		COIL, RADIO FREQUENCY: 2 windings, single layer close- wound; unshielded; ceramic form, powdered iron core; primary section 5 turns, secondary section 26 turns; 42498 dwg/part no. B19694.	2nd R.F. Band 2 Figure 5-12
L103		COIL, RADIO FREQUENCY: 2 windings, single layer wound; unshielded; ceramic form, powdered iron core; primary section closewound 5 turns, secondary section spacewound 12 turns; 42498 dwg/part no. B19691.	2nd R.F. Band 3 Figure 5-12
L104		COIL, RADIO FREQUENCY: 2 windings, single layer space- wound; unshielded; ceramic form, powdered iron core, primary section 2 turns, secondary section 4 turns; 42498 dwg/part no. B19671.	2nd R.F. Band 4 Figure 5-12
L105		CHOKE, RADIO FREQUENCY: single layer closewound, un- shielded, type no. RC20GF470J Resistor used as coil form; inductance 0.65 uh. $\pm 10\%$ at 25 mc; 42498 dwg/part no. B19651.	V101 Heater Choke Figure 5-12
L106		Same as L105.	V101 Filament Figure 5-12
R101		RESISTOR, FIXED COMPOSITION: 4700 ohms $\pm 5\%$ $\frac{1}{2}$ W; type no. RC20GF472J, 01121 type.	V51 Screen and Plate Dropping Figure 5-12
R102		RESISTOR, FIXED COMPOSITION: 330,000 ohms $\pm 5\%$ $\frac{1}{2}$ W; type no. RC20GF334J, 01121 type.	V101 Grid Load Figure 5-12
R103		Same as R102.	V101 Grid Figure 5-12
R104		RESISTOR, FIXED COMPOSITION: 2.2 megohms $\pm 5\%$ $\frac{1}{2}$ W; type no. RC20GF225J, 01121 type.	V101 Grid Figure 5-12
R105		RESISTOR, FIXED COMPOSITION: 220 ohms $\pm 5\%$ $\frac{1}{2}$ W; type no. RC20GF221J, 01121 type.	V101 Cathode by-pass Figure 5-12
R106		RESISTOR, FIXED COMPOSITION: 100 ohms $\pm 5\%$ $\frac{1}{2}$ W; type no. RC20GF101J, 01121 type.	V101 Parasitic Suppressor Figure 5-12
R107		Same as R106.	V101 Parasitic Suppressor Figure 6-3
S101		SWITCH, ROTARY: wafer, 3 pole, 6 position, shorting; 42498 dwg/part no. C18605-1.	Preselector Band Switch Figure 5-12
V101		ELECTRON TUBE: R.F. pentode, miniature; type no. 5654/ 6AK5W, 24446 type.	2nd R.F. Amplifier Figure 5-12

TABLE 7-3. RADIO RECEIVING SETS AN/WRR-2A AND AN/FRR-59A,  
MAINTENANCE PARTS LIST (cont)

REF. DESIG.	NOTES	NAME AND DESCRIPTION	LOCATING FUNCTION
XV101		SOCKET, ELECTRON TUBE: 7, miniature; type no. TS102P01, 91662 type.	For V101 Figure 5-12
151-199		PRESELECTOR, MIXER, ASSEMBLY NO. A19588.	
C151		CAPACITOR, FIXED CERAMIC DIELECTRIC: 500 vdc working 1000 uuf. $\pm 20\%$ ; type no. CK70A102M, 00656 type.	V101 Screen Supply by-pass Figure 5-12
C152		CAPACITOR, FIXED MICA DIELECTRIC: 300 vdc working 82 uuf. $\pm 5\%$ ; type no. CM15C820J, 72136 type.	L151 Trimmer Figure 5-12
C153		CAPACITOR, VARIABLE AIR DIELECTRIC: plate meshing type, 1000 vdc working 2.6 to 21.5 uuf. 89819 dwg/part no. ATM-21 locking.	L151 Trimmer Figure 5-12
C154		Same as C153.	L152 Trimmer Figure 5-12
C155		Same as C153.	L153 Trimmer Figure 5-12
C156		CAPACITOR, FIXED CERAMIC DIELECTRIC: 500 vdc working 10 uuf. $\pm 5\%$ ; type no. CC20CH100J, 91984 type.	L154 Padder Figure 5-12
C157		Same as C153.	L154 Trimmer Figure 5-12
C158		CAPACITOR, FIXED CERAMIC DIELECTRIC: 500 vdc working 22 uuf. $\pm 5\%$ ; type no. CC20CH220J, 91984 type.	V151 Padder Figure 5-12
C159		CAPACITOR, FIXED PAPER DIELECTRIC: 200 vdc working 0.22 uf. $\pm 20\%$ ; 56289 dwg/part no. 118P22402T15.	V151 Cathode by-pass Figure 5-12
C160		Same as C151.	V151 Feedthru by-pass Figure 5-12
C161		CAPACITOR, FIXED CERAMIC DIELECTRIC: 500 vdc working 1500 uuf. $-20 +100\%$ ; type no. CK61Y152Z, 01121 type.	V151 Heater by-pass Figure 5-12
C162		Same as C161.	V151 Heater by-pass Figure 5-12
C163		CAPACITOR, FIXED PAPER DIELECTRIC: 400 vdc working 0.15 uf. $\pm 20\%$ ; 56289 dwg/part no. 118P15404T12.	V151 Screen by-pass Figure 5-12
C164		Same as C151.	V151 Heater Feedthru by-pass Figure 5-12
C165		Same as C151.	V151 Screen Feedthru by-pass Figure 5-12
EV151		SHIELD, ELECTRON TUBE: 96906 type no. MS24233-2.	V151 Figure 5-12
J151		CONNECTOR, RECEPTACLE, ELECTRICAL: 1 rd. male contact, straight; 74868 type no. FXR95225.	Preselector Mixer Input Figure 5-12
J152		CONNECTOR, RECEPTACLE, ELECTRICAL: 1 rd. female contact, straight; 98291 dwg/part no. SKT-2BC.	V151 Grid Test Point Figure 5-12
J153		Same as J151.	Mixer Input Figure 5-12
J154		Same as J151.	Mixer Output Figure 5-12
L151		COIL, RADIO FREQUENCY: 2 windings, primary section 1 pi wound, 89 turns per pi; secondary section single layer close-wound 59 turns; unshielded; ceramic form, powdered iron core; 42498 dwg/part no. B19728.	Mixer Band 1 Figure 5-12

TABLE 7-3. RADIO RECEIVING SETS AN/WRR-2A AND AN/FRR-59A,  
MAINTENANCE PARTS LIST (cont)

REF. DESIG.	NOTES	NAME AND DESCRIPTION	LOCATING FUNCTION
L152		COIL, RADIO FREQUENCY: 2 windings, primary section 1 pi wound, 73 turns per pi; secondary section single layer closewound 26 turns; unshielded; ceramic form, powdered iron core; 42498 dwg/part no. B19730.	Mixer Band 2 Figure 5-12
L153		COIL, RADIO FREQUENCY: 2 windings, primary section 1 pi wound, 36 turns per pi; secondary section single layer spacewound, 12 turns; unshielded; ceramic form, powdered iron core; 42498 dwg/part no. B19696.	Mixer Band 3 Figure 5-12
L154		COIL, RADIO FREQUENCY: 2 windings, primary section 1 pi wound, 18 turns per pi; secondary section single layer spacewound, 4 turns; unshielded; ceramic form, powdered iron core; 42498 dwg/part no. B19675.	Mixer Band 4 Figure 5-12
L155		CHOKER, RADIO FREQUENCY: single layer closewound; unshielded; 0.65 uh. $\pm 10\%$ at 25 mc, RC20GF470J resistor used as coil form; 42498 dwg/part no. B19651.	V151 Heater Choke Figure 5-12
L156		Same as L155.	V151 Heater Choke Figure 5-12
R151		RESISTOR, FIXED COMPOSITION: 4700 ohms $\pm 5\%$ $\frac{1}{2}$ W; type no. RC20GF472J, 01121 type.	V101 Plate Dropping Figure 5-12
R152		RESISTOR, FIXED COMPOSITION: 100,000 ohms $\pm 5\%$ $\frac{1}{2}$ W; type no. RC20GF104J, 01121 type.	V151 Grid Load Figure 5-12
R153		RESISTOR, FIXED COMPOSITION: 200 ohms $\pm 5\%$ $\frac{1}{2}$ W; type no. RC20GF201J, 01121 type.	V151 Cathode Bias Figure 5-12
R154		RESISTOR, FIXED COMPOSITION: 10,000 ohms $\pm 5\%$ $\frac{1}{2}$ W; type no. RC20GF103J, 01121 type.	V151 Screen Dropping Figure 5-12
S151-1		SWITCH SECTION, ROTARY: wafer, 3 pole, 6 position, shorting; 15909 dwg B4376-112 modified per 42498 dwg/part no. C18420-1.	V101 Figure 5-12
S151-2		SWITCH SECTION, ROTARY: wafer, 3 pole, 6 position shorting; 15909 dwg B4376-112 modified per 42498 dwg/part no. C18420-1.	V101 Figure 5-12
V151		ELECTRON TUBE: pentagrid, converter, miniature; type no. 5750/6BE6W, 24446 type.	S151-2 Mixer 5750 Figure 5-12
XV151		SOCKET, ELECTRON TUBE: 7, miniature; type no. TS102P01, 91662 type.	V151 Figure 5-12
201-299		HARMONIC AMPLIFIER: 2.9 to 32.9 mc in four bands; fil 6.3 vac; plate 160 vdc; c/o 3 tubes; tuning incremental in 100 kc steps; bandwidth 100 kc; 3 tuned circuits ganged together with PRESELECTOR tuned circuits and HIGH FREQUENCY OSCILLATOR tuned circuit; p/o Radio Receiving Set AN/WRR-2A.	
201-249		HARMONIC AMPLIFIER, ASSEMBLY NO. A19590.	
C201		CAPACITOR, FIXED MICA DIELECTRIC: 300 vdc working 390 uuf. $\pm 5\%$ type no. CM15C391J, 72136 type.	V201 Grid Harmonic Generator Return Figure 5-39
C202		CAPACITOR, FIXED PAPER DIELECTRIC: 200 vdc working 0.22 uf. $\pm 20\%$ ; 56289 dwg/part no. 118P22402T15.	V201 Cathode by-pass Figure 5-39
C203		CAPACITOR, FIXED PAPER DIELECTRIC: 400 vdc working 0.15 uf. $\pm 20\%$ ; 56289 dwg/part no. 118P15402T15.	V201 Screen by-pass Figure 5-39
C204		CAPACITOR, FIXED CERAMIC DIELECTRIC: 500 vdc working 1000 uuf. $\pm 20\%$ ; type no. CK70A102M, 00656 type.	V201 Screen Feedthru by-pass Figure 5-39
C205		CAPACITOR, FIXED MICA DIELECTRIC: 300 vdc working 0.01 uf. $\pm 5\%$ ; type no. CM35D103J, 72136 type.	V201 Screen by-pass Figure 5-39

**TABLE 7-3. RADIO RECEIVING SETS AN/WRR-2A AND AN/FRR-59A,  
MAINTENANCE PARTS LIST (cont)**

REF. DESIG.	NOTES	NAME AND DESCRIPTION	LOCATING FUNCTION
C206		CAPACITOR, FIXED MICA DIELECTRIC: 500 vdc working 3000 uuf. $\pm 2\%$ ; type no. CM30E302G, 72136 type.	L204 Series Padder Figure 5-39
C207		CAPACITOR, FIXED MICA DIELECTRIC: 300 vdc working 1600 uuf. $\pm 2\%$ ; type no. CM20D162G, 72136 type.	L202 Series Padder Figure 5-39
C208		CAPACITOR, FIXED MICA DIELECTRIC: 600 vdc working 1100 uuf. $\pm 2\%$ ; type no. CM20D112G, 72136 type.	L201 Series Padder Figure 5-39
C209		CAPACITOR, FIXED CERAMIC DIELECTRIC: 500 vdc working 15 uuf. $\pm 5\%$ ; type no. CC20CH150J, 91984 type.	L201 Padder Figure 5-39
C210		CAPACITOR, FIXED MICA DIELECTRIC: 500 vdc working 2700 uuf. $\pm 2\%$ ; type no. CM30E272G, 72136 type.	L203 Series Padder Figure 5-39
C211		CAPACITOR, VARIABLE AIR DIELECTRIC: plate meshing type; 1000 vdc working 2.6 to 21.5 uuf. 89819 dwg/part no. ATM-21 locking.	L201 Trimmer Figure 5-39
C212	Same as C211.		L202 Trimmer Figure 5-39
C213	Same as C211.		L203 Trimmer Figure 5-39
C214	Same as C211.		L204 Trimmer Figure 5-39
C215		CAPACITOR, FIXED CERAMIC DIELECTRIC: 500 vdc working 12 uuf. $\pm 5\%$ ; type no. CC20CH120J, 91984 type.	L201 Padder Figure 5-39
C216		CAPACITOR, FIXED CERAMIC DIELECTRIC: 500 vdc working 5 uuf. $\pm 5\%$ ; type no. CC20CH050D, 91984 type.	L202 Padder Figure 5-39
C217		CAPACITOR, FIXED CERAMIC DIELECTRIC: 500 vdc working 22 uuf. $\pm 5\%$ ; type no. CC20CH220J, 91984 type.	L204 Padder Figure 5-39
C218	Same as C208.		L205 Series Padder Figure 5-39
C219	Same as C207.		L205 Series Padder Figure 5-39
C220	Same as C215.		L208 Padder Figure 5-39
C221	Same as C210.		L207 Series Padder Figure 5-39
C222	Same as C209.		L205 Padder Figure 5-39
C223	Same as C216.		L206 Padder Figure 5-39
C224	Same as C211.		L208 Trimmer Figure 5-39
C225	Same as C206.		L208 Series Padder Figure 5-39
C226	Same as C211.		L205 Trimmer Figure 5-39
C227	Same as C211.		L206 Trimmer Figure 5-39
C228	Same as C211.		L207 Trimmer Figure 5-39
C229		CAPACITOR, FIXED CERAMIC DIELECTRIC: 500 vdc working 1 uuf. $\pm .25$ uuf. tol: type no. CC20CK010C, 91984 type.	L205 Double Tuned Circuit Coupling Figure 5-39



TABLE 7-3. RADIO RECEIVING SETS AN/WRR-2A AND AN/FRR-59A,  
MAINTENANCE PARTS LIST (cont)

REF. DESIG.	NOTES	NAME AND DESCRIPTION	LOCATING FUNCTION
C230		Same as C209.	L205 Harmonic Amplifier Padder Figure 5-39
C231		Same as C204.	V201 Heater Feedthru by-pass Figure 5-39
C232		Same as C204.	V202 Feedthru by-pass Figure 5-39
C233		Same as C202.	V202 Cathode by-pass Figure 5-39
C234		Same as C203.	V202 Screen by-pass Figure 5-39
C235		Same as C204.	V202 Feedthru by-pass Figure 5-39
C236		Same as C204.	V202 Feedthru by-pass Figure 5-39
C237		Same as C204.	V202 Screen Feedthru by-pass Figure 5-39
C238		Same as C204.	V202 Screen Feedthru by-pass Figure 5-39
C239		Same as C204.	V202 Cathode Feedthru by-pass Figure 5-39
C240		CAPACITOR, FIXED PAPER DIELECTRIC: 200 vdc working 0.22 uf $\pm$ 20%; 56289 dwg/part no. 118P22402T12.	V202 Heater by-pass Figure 5-39
C241		Same as C240.	Heater by-pass Figure 5-39
CR201		SEMICONDUCTOR DEVICE, DIODE: germanium; Mil-E-1D type no. 1N198, 71840 type.	V201 Harmonic Generator Figure 5-39
EV201		SHIELD, ELECTRON TUBE: 96906 type no. MS24233-1.	V201 Figure 5-39
EV202		Same as EV201.	V202 Figure 5-39
J201		CONNECTOR, RECEPTACLE, ELECTRICAL: 1 rd. male contact, straight; 74868 type no. FXR95225.	P201 Harmonic Amplifier Input Figure 5-39
J202		CONNECTOR, RECEPTACLE, ELECTRICAL: 1 rd. female con- tact, straight; 98291 dwg/part no. SKT-2BC.	V201 Grid Testpoint Figure 5-39
J203		Same as J202.	V202 Grid Testpoint Figure 5-39
L201		COIL, RADIO FREQUENCY: single layer closewound; un- shielded; 13.1 uh. $\pm$ 5% at 2.5 mc; ceramic form powdered iron core; 42498 dwg/part no. B19736.	1st Harmonic Amplifier, Band 1 Figure 5-39
L202		COIL, RADIO FREQUENCY: single layer closewound; un- shielded; 3.98 uh. $\pm$ 5% at 7.9 mc; ceramic form, powdered iron core; 42498 dwg/part no. B19737.	1st Harmonic Amplifier, Band 2 Figure 5-39
L203		COIL, RADIO FREQUENCY: single layer spacewound; un- shielded; 1.04 uh. $\pm$ 5% at 7.9 mc; ceramic form, powdered iron core; 42498 dwg/part no. B19738.	1st Harmonic Amplifier, Band 3 Figure 5-39
L204		COIL, RADIO FREQUENCY: single layer spacewound; un- shielded; .142 uh. $\pm$ 2% at 25 mc; ceramic form, powdered iron core; 42498 dwg/part no. B32240.	1st Harmonic Amplifier, Band 4 Figure 5-39
L205		Same as L201.	2nd Harmonic Amplifier, Band 1 Figure 5-39

**TABLE 7-3. RADIO RECEIVING SETS AN/WRR-2A AND AN/FRR-59A,  
MAINTENANCE PARTS LIST (cont)**

REF. DESIG.	NOTES	NAME AND DESCRIPTION	LOCATING FUNCTION
L206		Same as L202.	2nd Harmonic Amplifier, Band 2 Figure 5-39
L207		Same as L203.	2nd Harmonic Amplifier, Band 3 Figure 5-39
L208		COIL, RADIO FREQUENCY: single layer spacewound; unshielded; 0.21 uh. $\pm 2\%$ at 25 mc; ceramic form, powdered iron core; 42498 dwg/part no. B19739.	2nd Harmonic Amplifier, Band 4 Figure 5-39
R201		RESISTOR, FIXED COMPOSITION: 2200 ohms $\pm 5\%$ $\frac{1}{2}$ W; type no. RC20GF222J, 01121 type.	V201 Harmonic Generator Load Figure 5-39
R202		RESISTOR, FIXED COMPOSITION: 470,000 ohms $\pm 5\%$ $\frac{1}{2}$ W; type no. RC20GF474J, 01121 type.	V201 Grid Load Figure 5-39
R203		RESISTOR, FIXED COMPOSITION: 100 ohms $\pm 5\%$ $\frac{1}{2}$ W; type no. RC20GF101J, 01121 type.	V201 Cathode Bias Figure 5-39
R204		RESISTOR, FIXED COMPOSITION: 4700 ohms $\pm 5\%$ $\frac{1}{2}$ W; type no. RC20GF472J, 01121 type.	V201 Screen Dropping Figure 5-39
R205		RESISTOR, FIXED COMPOSITION: 680,000 ohms $\pm 5\%$ $\frac{1}{2}$ W; type no. RC20GF684J, 01121 type.	V202 Grid Load Figure 5-39
R206		RESISTOR, FIXED COMPOSITION: 4.7 ohms $\pm 5\%$ $\frac{1}{2}$ W; type no. RC20GF4R7J, 01121 type.	L205 through L208 Damping Figure 5-39
R207		Same as R203.	V202 Cathode Parasitic Suppressor Figure 5-39
R208		Same as R203.	V202 Screen Parasitic Suppressor Figure 5-39
R209		Same as R204.	V202 Screen Dropping Figure 5-39
R210		Same as R203.	V202 Plate Parasitic Suppressor Figure 6-3
R211		RESISTOR, FIXED COMPOSITION: 470 ohms $\pm 5\%$ $\frac{1}{2}$ W; type no. RC20GF471J, 01121 type.	V202 Cathode Bias Figure 5-39
S201		SWITCH, ROTARY: wafer, 3 pole, 6 position, shorting; 42498 dwg/part no. C18605-2.	Band Switch Figure 5-39
S202		SWITCH, ROTARY: wafer, 3 pole, 6 position, shorting; 42498 dwg/part no. C18605-1.	Band Switch Figure 5-39
V201		ELECTRONIC TUBE: R.F. pentode, miniature; type 5654/6AK5W, 24446 type.	1st Harmonic Amplifier Figure 5-39
V202		Same as V201.	2nd Harmonic Amplifier Figure 5-39
XV201		SOCKET, ELECTRON TUBE: 7, miniature; type no. TS102P01, 91662 type.	V201 Figure 5-39
XV202		Same as XV201.	V202 Figure 5-39
251-299		HARMONIC MIXER ASSEMBLY NO. A19591.	
C251		CAPACITOR, FIXED CERAMIC DIELECTRIC: 500 vdc working 1000 uuf. $\pm 20\%$ ; type no. CK70A102M, 00656 type.	V202 Feedthru by-pass Figure 5-39
C252		CAPACITOR, FIXED MICA DIELECTRIC: 600 vdc working 1100 uuf. $\pm 2\%$ ; type no. CM20D112G, 72136 type.	L251 Series Padder Figure 5-39
C253		CAPACITOR, FIXED MICA DIELECTRIC: 300 vdc working 1600 uuf. $\pm 2\%$ ; type no. CM20D162G, 72136 type.	L252 Series Padder Figure 5-39

TABLE 7-3. RADIO RECEIVING SETS AN/WRR-2A AND AN/FRR-59A,  
MAINTENANCE PARTS LIST (cont)

REF. DESIG.	NOTES	NAME AND DESCRIPTION	LOCATING FUNCTION
C254		CAPACITOR, FIXED MICA DIELECTRIC: 500 vdc working 2700 uuf. $\pm 2\%$ ; type no. CM30D272G, 72136 type.	L253 Series Padder Figure 5-39
C255		CAPACITOR, FIXED MICA DIELECTRIC: 500 vdc working 3000 uuf. $\pm 2\%$ ; type no. CM30E302G, 72136 type.	L254 Series Padder Figure 5-39
C256		CAPACITOR, VARIABLE AIR DIELECTRIC: plate meshing type, 1000 vdc working 02.6 to 21.5 uuf; 89819 dwg/part no. ATM-21 locking.	L251 Trimmer Figure 5-39
C257	Same as C256.		L252 Trimmer Figure 5-39
C258	Same as C256.		L253 Trimmer Figure 5-39
C259	Same as C256.		L254 Trimmer Figure 5-39
C260		CAPACITOR, FIXED CERAMIC DIELECTRIC: 500 vdc working 5 uuf. $\pm 0.25$ uuf. tol.; type no. CC20CH050C, 91984 type.	L251 Padder Figure 5-39
C261		CAPACITOR, FIXED CERAMIC DIELECTRIC: 500 vdc working 2 uuf. $\pm 0.25$ uuf. tol.; type no. CC20CK020C, 91984 type.	L252 Padder Figure 5-39
C262		CAPACITOR, FIXED CERAMIC DIELECTRIC: 500 vdc working 12 uuf. $\pm 5\%$ ; type no. CC20CH120J, 91984 type.	L254 Padder Figure 5-39
C263		CAPACITOR, FIXED CERAMIC DIELECTRIC: 500 vdc working 15 uuf. $\pm 5\%$ ; type no. CC20CH150J, 91984 type.	L251 thru L254 Padder Figure 5-39
C264	Same as C251.		V251 Heater Feedthru Figure 5-39
C265		CAPACITOR, FIXED PAPER DIELECTRIC: 200 vdc working 0.22 uf. $\pm 20\%$ ; 56289 dwg/part no. 118P22402T15.	V251 Cathode by-pass Figure 5-39
C266	Same as C251.		V251 Heater Feedthru Figure 5-39
C267	Same as C251.		V251 Screen Feedthru Figure 5-39
C268		CAPACITOR, FIXED PAPER DIELECTRIC: 400 vdc working 0.15 uf. $\pm 20\%$ ; 56289 dwg/part no. 118P15404T15.	V251 Screen by-pass Figure 5-39
EV251		SHIELD, ELECTRON TUBE: 96906 type no. MS24233-2.	V251 Figure 5-39
J251		CONNECTOR, RECEPTACLE, ELECTRICAL: 1 rd. male contact, straight; 74868 type no. FXR95225.	V301 Harmonic Mixer Input Figure 5-39
J252	Same as J251.		Harmonic Mixer Output Figure 5-39
J253		CONNECTOR, RECEPTACLE, ELECTRICAL: 1 rd. female contact, straight; 98291 dwg/part no. SKT-2BC.	V251 Grid Testpoint Figure 5-39
L251		COIL, RADIO FREQUENCY: 2 windings single layer close-wound; unshielded; ceramic form, powdered iron core; primary section 6 turns, secondary section 37 turns; 42498 dwg/part no. B19748.	Harmonic Mixer Band 1 Figure 5-39
L252		COIL, RADIO FREQUENCY: 2 windings single layer close-wound; unshielded; ceramic form, powdered iron core; primary section 6 turns, secondary section 20 turns; 42498 dwg/part no. B19749.	Harmonic Mixer Band 2 Figure 5-39
L253		COIL, RADIO FREQUENCY: 2 windings single layer close-wound; unshielded; ceramic form, powdered iron core; primary section 6 turns, secondary section 9 turns; 42498 dwg/part no. B19750.	Harmonic Mixer Band 3 Figure 5-39

**TABLE 7-3. RADIO RECEIVING SETS AN/WRR-2A AND AN/FRR-59A,  
MAINTENANCE PARTS LIST (cont)**

REF. DESIG.	NOTES	NAME AND DESCRIPTION	LOCATING FUNCTION
L254		COIL, RADIO FREQUENCY: 2 windings single layer space-wound; unshielded; ceramic form, powdered iron core; primary section 1¾ turns, secondary section 3 turns; 42498 dwg/part no. B19751.	Harmonic Mixer Band 4 Figure 5-39
R251		RESISTOR, FIXED COMPOSITION: 22,000 ohms ±5% ½ W; type no. RC20GF223J, 01121 type.	S251-2 Voltage Divider Figure 5-39
R252		RESISTOR, FIXED COMPOSITION: 12,000 ohms ±5% ½ W; type no. RC20GF123J, 01121 type.	S251-2 Voltage Divider Figure 5-39
R253		RESISTOR, FIXED COMPOSITION: 6800 ohms ±5% ½ W; type no. RC20GF682J, 01121 type.	S251-2 Voltage Divider Figure 5-39
R254		RESISTOR, FIXED COMPOSITION: 4.7 ohms ±5% ½ W; type no. RC20GF4R7J, 01121 type.	L251 thru L254 Damping Figure 5-39
R255		RESISTOR, FIXED COMPOSITION: 100,000 ohms ±5% ½ W; type no. RC20GF104J, 01121 type.	V251 Injection Grid Load Figure 5-39
R256		RESISTOR, FIXED COMPOSITION: 220 ohms ±5% ½ W; type no. RC20GF221J, 01121 type.	V251 Cathode Bias Figure 5-39
R257		Same as R251.	V251 Screen Dropping Figure 5-39
R258		RESISTOR, FIXED, COMPOSITION: 15 ohms ±5% ½ W; type no. RC20GF150J, 81349 type.	V251 Grid Suppressor Figure 5-39
S251		SWITCH, ROTARY: 2 section, wafer, 3 pole, 6 position, shorting; 42498 dwg/part no. C18420-2.	Band Switch Figure 5-39
V251		ELECTRON TUBE: pentagrid converter; miniature type 5750/6BE6W; 24446 type.	Harmonic Mixer J252 Figure 5-39
XV251		SOCKET, ELECTRON TUBE: 7, miniature; type no. TS102P01, 91662 type.	V251 Figure 5-39
301-349		HIGH FREQUENCY OSCILLATOR: 3.725 to 33.725 mc in four bands; fil 6.3 vac (current regulated), plate 105 vdc (voltage regulated); coil selection ganged together with that of the PRESELECTOR and HARMONIC AMPLIFIER; p/o Radio Receiving Set AN/WRR-2A; ASSEMBLY NO. A19592.	
C301		CAPACITOR, FIXED MICA DIELECTRIC: 300 vdc working 390 uuf. ±2%; type no. CM15D391G, 72136 type.	L301 Series Padder Figure 5-36
C302		CAPACITOR, FIXED MICA DIELECTRIC: 500 vdc working 680 uuf. ±2%; type no. CM20D681G, 72136 type.	L302 Series Padder Figure 5-36
C303		CAPACITOR, FIXED MICA DIELECTRIC: 500 vdc working 1500 uuf. ±2%; type no. CM20D152G, 72136 type.	L304 Series Padder Figure 5-36
C304		CAPACITOR, FIXED MICA DIELECTRIC: 500 vdc working 1200 uuf. ±2%; type no. CM20D122G, 72136 type.	L303 Series Padder Figure 5-36
C305		CAPACITOR, FIXED CERAMIC DIELECTRIC: 500 vdc working 15 uuf. ±5%; type no. CC20UJ150J, 91984 type.	L301 Padder Figure 5-36
C306		Reference Designation Cancelled.	
C307		CAPACITOR, FIXED CERAMIC DIELECTRIC: 500 vdc working 10 uuf. ±0.5 uuf. tol.; type no. CC20UJ100D, 91984 type.	L304 Padder Figure 5-36
C308		CAPACITOR, VARIABLE AIR DIELECTRIC: plate meshing type; 1000 vdc working 2 to 13 uuf. 89819 dwg/part no. ATM-12 locking.	L301 Trimmer Figure 5-36
C309		Same as C308.	L302 Trimmer Figure 5-36
C310		Same as C308.	L303 Trimmer Figure 5-36
C311		Same as C308.	L304 Trimmer Figure 5-36

TABLE 7-3. RADIO RECEIVING SETS AN/WRR-2A AND AN/FRR-59A,  
MAINTENANCE PARTS LIST (cont)

REF. DESIG.	NOTES	NAME AND DESCRIPTION	LOCATING FUNCTION
C312		CAPACITOR, FIXED CERAMIC DIELECTRIC: 500 vdc working 5 uuf. $\pm 0.5$ uuf. tol.; type no. CC20CH050D, 91984 type.	V301 Output Coupling Figure 5-36
C313		Same as C312.	V301 Output Coupling Figure 5-36
C314		CAPACITOR, FIXED CERAMIC DIELECTRIC: 500 vdc working 100 uuf. $\pm 2\%$ ; type no. CC32CG101G, 91984 type.	V301 Grid Coupling Figure 5-36
C315		CAPACITOR, FIXED CERAMIC DIELECTRIC: 500 vdc working 1000 uuf. $\pm 20\%$ ; type no. CK70A102M, 00656 type.	V301 Feedthru by-pass Figure 5-36
C316		CAPACITOR, FIXED CERAMIC DIELECTRIC: 500 vdc working 4700 uuf. $-20 +100\%$ ; type no. CK62Y472Z, 01121 type.	V301 Plate by-pass Figure 5-36
C317		Same as C315.	V301 Plate, Feedthru by-pass Figure 5-36
EV301		SHIELD, ELECTRON TUBE: 96906 type no. MS24233-4.	V301 Figure 5-36
J301		CONNECTOR, RECEPTACLE ELECTRICAL: 1 rd. male contact, straight; 74868 type no. FXR95225.	HFO Output Figure 5-36
J302		Same as J301.	HFO Output Figure 5-36
J303		CONNECTOR, RECEPTACLE ELECTRICAL: 1 rd. female contact, straight; 98291 dwg/part no. SKT-2BC.	V301 Grid Testpoint Figure 5-36
L301		COIL, RADIO FREQUENCY: 2 windings, single layer closewound; unshielded; ceramic form, powdered iron core; primary section 5 turns, secondary section 34 turns; 42498 dwg/part no. B19642.	HFO Band 1 Figure 5-36
L302		COIL, RADIO FREQUENCY: 2 windings, single layer closewound; unshielded; ceramic form, powdered iron core; primary section 3 turns, secondary section 22 turns; 42498 dwg/part no. B19643.	HFO Band 2 Figure 5-36
L303		COIL, RADIO FREQUENCY: 2 windings, single layer closewound; unshielded; ceramic form, powdered iron core; primary section 2 turns, secondary section 12 turns; 42498 dwg/part no. B19644.	HFO Band 3 Figure 5-36
L304		COIL, RADIO FREQUENCY: 2 windings, single layer closewound; unshielded; ceramic form, powdered iron core; each section $2\frac{3}{4}$ turns; 42498 dwg/part no. B19645.	HFO Band 4 Figure 5-36
L305		CHOKE, RADIO FREQUENCY: single layer closewound; unshielded; 0.35 uh $\pm 5\%$ at 25 mc phenolic form; 42498 dwg/part no. B19660.	HFO Band 3 Series Inductor Figure 5-36
L306		CHOKE, RADIO FREQUENCY: single layer closewound; unshielded; 1.3 uh $\pm 5\%$ at 7.9 mc phenolic form; 42498 dwg/part no. B19661.	HFO Band 2 Series Inductor Figure 5-36
L307		CHOKE, RADIO FREQUENCY: single layer closewound; unshielded; 3 uh $\pm 5\%$ at 7.9 mc phenolic form; 42498 dwg/part no. B19662.	HFO Band 1 Series Inductor Figure 5-36
R301		RESISTOR, FIXED COMPOSITION: 100 ohms $\pm 5\%$ $\frac{1}{2}$ W; type no. RC20GF101J, 01121 type.	V301 Parasitic Suppressor Figure 5-36
R302		RESISTOR, FIXED COMPOSITION: 15 ohms $\pm 5\%$ $\frac{1}{2}$ W; type no. RC20GF150J, 01121 type.	V301 Grid Parasitic Suppressor Figure 5-36
R303		RESISTOR, FIXED COMPOSITION: 15,000 ohms $\pm 5\%$ $\frac{1}{2}$ W; type no. RC20GF153J, 01121 type.	V301 Output Divider Figure 5-36
R304		Same as R302.	V301 Grid Parasitic Suppressor Figure 5-36

**TABLE 7-3. RADIO RECEIVING SETS AN/WRR-2A AND AN/FRR-59A,  
MAINTENANCE PARTS LIST (cont)**

REF. DESIG.	NOTES	NAME AND DESCRIPTION	LOCATING FUNCTION
R305		RESISTOR, FIXED COMPOSITION: 1000 ohms $\pm 5\%$ $\frac{1}{2}$ W; type no. RC20GF102J, 01121 type.	V301 Plate Filter Figure 5-36
S301		SWITCH, ROTARY: wafer, 2 sections, 6 position, shorting; 42498 dwg/part no. C18420-3.	Bandswitch Figure 5-36
V301		ELECTRON TUBE: twin triode; reliable miniature, receiving; type no. 5670, 49671 type.	High Frequency Oscillator Figure 5-36
XV301		SOCKET, ELECTRON TUBE: 9, miniature; type no. TS103C01, 91662 type.	For V301 Figure 5-36
351-399		TUNABLE IF: 1625 to 1725 kc; no tubes; bandwidth 150 kc; 4 tuned filter sections ganged together with INTERPOLATION OSCILLATOR tuned circuit; p/o Radio Receiving Set AN/WRR-2A; ASSEMBLY NO. A20382.	
C351		CAPACITOR, VARIABLE, AIR DIELECTRIC: 4 sections, plate meshing type; each section, 1400 vrms, 4.2 uuf. to 13.5 uuf. straight line capacity tuning; 42498 dwg/part no. C23897.	Filter Tuning Capacitor Figure 5-15
C352		CAPACITOR, FIXED PAPER DIELECTRIC: 400 vdc working 0.15 uf $\pm 20\%$ ; 56289 dwg/part no. 118P15404S7.	R351 Meter Multiplier By-pass Figure 5-15
C353		CAPACITOR, FIXED MICA DIELECTRIC: 300 vdc working 47 uuf. $\pm 5\%$ ; type no. CM15C470J, 72136 type.	L353 Tuning Coil Series Figure 5-15
C354		CAPACITOR, FIXED MICA DIELECTRIC: 300 vdc working 1200 uuf. $\pm 5\%$ ; type no. CM20C122J, 72136 type.	C353 Series Shunt Figure 5-15
C355		Same as C353.	L353 Tuning Coil Series Figure 5-15
J351		CONNECTOR, RECEPTACLE, ELECTRICAL: 1 rd. male contact, straight; 74868 type no. FXR95225.	Tunable Filter Input Figure 5-15
J352		Same as J351.	Tunable Filter Input Figure 5-15
L351		COIL, RADIO FREQUENCY: 1 pi, duo lateral wound; 115 turns per pi; unshielded; 150 uh, $\pm 10\%$ ; at 790 kc ceramic form, powdered iron core; 42498 dwg/part no. B28721.	1st Section Tunable, Filter, Series Tuning Coil Figure 5-15
L352		CHOKE, RADIO FREQUENCY: single layer closewound; unshielded; 5 uh $\pm 10\%$ at 7.9 mc phenolic form; 42498 dwg/part no. B28720.	1st Section Tunable Filter, Meter Choke Figure 5-15
L353		Same as L351.	2nd Section Tunable Filter, Series Tuning Coil Figure 5-15
L354		Same as L351.	3rd Section Tunable Filter, Series Tuning Coil Figure 5-15
L355		Same as L352.	4th Section Tunable Filter, Shunt Coil Figure 5-15
L356		Same as L351.	4th Section Tunable Filter, Series Tuning Coil Figure 5-15
R351		RESISTOR, FIXED COMPOSITION: 15,000 ohms $\pm 5\%$ $\frac{1}{2}$ W; type no. RC20GF153J, 01121 type.	TB603-1 Meter Multiplier Figure 5-15
R352		RESISTOR, FIXED COMPOSITION: 150,000 ohms $\pm 5\%$ $\frac{1}{2}$ W; type no. RC20GF154J, 01121 type.	L356 Tuning Coil Connects to Both Points On Coil Figure 5-15

TABLE 7-3. RADIO RECEIVING SETS AN/WRR-2A AND AN/FRR-59A,  
MAINTENANCE PARTS LIST (cont)

REF. DESIG.	NOTES	NAME AND DESCRIPTION	LOCATING FUNCTION
401-449		INTERPOLATION OSCILLATOR: 680 to 580 kc; c/o 1 tube; fil 6.3 vac, plate 105 vdc (voltage regulated); turning ganged to TUNABLE IF. tuning; p/o Radio Receiving Set AN/WRR-2A; ASSEMBLY NO. A19841-2.	
C401		CAPACITOR, VARIABLE AIR DIELECTRIC: plate meshing type, 1000 vdc working 2.6 to 21.5 uuf.; 89819 dwg/part no. ATM-21 locking.	V401 Grid Trimmer Figure 5-42
C402		CAPACITOR, FIXED CERAMIC DIELECTRIC: 100 vdc working 100 uuf. $\pm 1\%$ ; type no. 386-000-COZO-101F, 72982 type.	V401 Grid Padder Figure 5-42
C403		CAPACITOR, FIXED CERAMIC DIELECTRIC: 500 vdc working 12 uuf. $\pm 2\%$ ; type no. CC20HH120G, 91984 type.	V401 Grid Coupling Figure 5-42
C404		CAPACITOR, FIXED CERAMIC DIELECTRIC: 100 vdc working 56 uuf. $\pm 1\%$ ; 72982 dwg/part no. 386-000-COZO-560F.	V401 Padder Figure 5-42
C405		CAPACITOR, FIXED CERAMIC DIELECTRIC: 500 vdc working 4 uuf. 0.1 uuf. tol.; type no. NO80-315, CC20UKOR4C, 72982 type.	L401 and L402 Padder Figure 5-42
C406		CAPACITOR, VARIABLE AIR DIELECTRIC: plate meshing type, 1000 vdc working 2 to 13 uuf.; 89819 dwg/part no. ATM-12 locking.	L401 and L402 Trimmer Figure 5-42
C407		Reference Designation Cancelled.	
C408		CAPACITOR, FIXED MICA DIELECTRIC: 300 vdc working .01 uf. $\pm 5\%$ ; type no. CM35D103J, 72136 type.	V401 Plate by-pass Figure 5-42
C409		CAPACITOR, FIXED PAPER DIELECTRIC: 600 vdc working .01 uf. $\pm 5\%$ ; type no. CZ24BKF103, 81831 type.	V401 Plate Feedthru by-pass Figure 5-42
C410		Same as C403.	V401 Output Voltage Divider Figure 5-42.
C411		CAPACITOR, FIXED MICA DIELECTRIC: 500 vdc working 2200 uuf. $\pm 5\%$ ; type no. CM30D222J, 72136 type.	V401 Output Voltage Divider Figure 5-42
C412		CAPACITOR, FIXED PAPER DIELECTRIC: 100 vdc working 0.1 uf. $\pm 20\%$ ; type no. CZ24BKB104, 81831 type.	V401 Filament Feedthru by-pass Figure 5-42
C413		Same as C403.	V401 Output Voltage Divider Figure 5-42
C414		CAPACITOR, FIXED MICA DIELECTRIC: 300 vdc working 510 uuf. $\pm 5\%$ ; type no. CM15C511J, 72136 type.	V401 Output Voltage Divider Figure 5-42
C415		Same as C412.	V401 Filament Feedthru by-pass Figure 5-42
EV401		SHIELD, ELECTRON TUBE: 96906 type no. MS24233-1.	V401 Interpolation Oscillator Figure 5-42
J401		CONNECTOR, RECEPTACLE, ELECTRICAL: 1 rd. male contact, straight; 74868 type no. FXR95225.	Interpolation Oscillator Output Figure 5-42
J402		Same as J401.	Interpolation Oscillator Output Figure 5-42
L401		COIL, RADIO FREQUENCY: 2 windings, layer wound, unshielded; primary section 128 turns secondary section 18 turns, ceramic form, air core; 42498 dwg/part no. B19584-2.	V401 Interpolation Oscillator Figure 5-42
L402		COIL, RADIO FREQUENCY: single layer wound; unshielded; 18.8 uh $\pm 5\%$ at 2.5 mc. ceramic form, powdered iron core; 42498 dwg/part no. B19146.	V401 Interpolation Oscillator Tuning Figure 5-42
R401		RESISTOR, FIXED COMPOSITION: 22 ohms $\pm 5\%$ $\frac{1}{2}$ W; type no RC20GF220J, 01121 type.	V401 Grid Suppressor Figure 5-42
R402		RESISTOR, FIXED COMPOSITION: 100 ohms $\pm 5\%$ $\frac{1}{2}$ W; type no. RC20GF101J, 01121 type.	V401 Cathode Figure 5-42

**TABLE 7-3. RADIO RECEIVING SETS AN/WRR-2A AND AN/FRR-59A,  
MAINTENANCE PARTS LIST (cont)**

REF. DESIG.	NOTES	NAME AND DESCRIPTION	LOCATING FUNCTION
R403		RESISTOR, FIXED COMPOSITION: 270,000 ohms $\pm 5\%$ $\frac{1}{2}$ W; type no. RC20GF274J, 01121 type.	V401 Grid Shunt Figure 5-42
R404		RESISTOR, FIXED COMBINATION: 3300 ohms $\pm 5\%$ $\frac{1}{2}$ W; type no. RC20GF332J, 01121 type.	V401 Plate Dropping Filter Figure 5-42
R405		RESISTOR, FIXED COMPOSITION: 1 megohm $\pm 5\%$ $\frac{1}{2}$ W; type no. RC20GF105J, 01121 type.	V401 Grid Output Divider Figure 5-42
R406		Same as R405.	V401 Grid Output Divider Figure 5-42
V401		ELECTRON TUBE: pentode, miniature; type no. 5654/6AK5W, 24446 type.	Interpolation Oscillator Figure 5-42
XV401		SOCKET, ELECTRON TUBE: 7, miniature; type no. TS102P01, 91662 type.	For V401 Figure 5-42
451-499		FREQUENCY DIVIDER: 100 kc input, 20 kc output; fil 6.3 vac, plate 160 vdc; c/o 3 tubes; p/o Radio Receiving Set AN/WRR-2A; ASSEMBLY NO. A20274.	
C451		CAPACITOR, FIXED MICA DIELECTRIC: 300 vdc working 51 uuf. $\pm 5\%$ ; type no. CM15C510J, 72136 type.	V451 Grid Coupling Figure 5-58
C452		CAPACITOR, FIXED PAPER DIELECTRIC: 400 vdc working .33 uf. $\pm 20\%$ ; 56289 dwg/part no. 118P33404T15.	V451 Screen by-pass Figure 5-58
C453		CAPACITOR, FIXED MICA DIELECTRIC: 300 vdc working 470 uuf. $\pm 5\%$ ; type no. CM15C471J, 72136 type.	L451 Tuning Padder Figure 5-58
C454		Same as C452.	V451 Grid Plate by-pass Figure 5-58
C455		CAPACITOR, FIXED CERAMIC DIELECTRIC: 500 vdc working 1000 uuf. $\pm 20\%$ ; type no. CK70A102M, 00656 type.	V451 Grid Feedthru by-pass Figure 5-58
C456		Same as C452.	V452 Plate Supply by-pass Figure 5-58
C457		CAPACITOR, FIXED MICA DIELECTRIC: 300 vdc working 100 uuf. $\pm 5\%$ ; type no. CM15C101J, 81349 type.	V452 Grid Coupling Figure 5-58
C458		Same as C452.	V453 Plate by-pass Figure 5-58
C459		CAPACITOR, FIXED MICA DIELECTRIC: 300 vdc working 510 uuf. $\pm 5\%$ ; type no. CM15C511J, 72136 type.	V453 Grid Coupling Figure 5-58
C460		CAPACITOR, FIXED MICA DIELECTRIC: 300 vdc working 82 uuf. $\pm 5\%$ ; type no. CM15C820J, 72136 type.	L452 Tuning Coil Padder Figure 5-58
C461		CAPACITOR, VARIABLE CERAMIC DIELECTRIC: 500 vdc working 7 to 45 uuf. $\pm 2\%$ ; type no. CV11D450, 72982 type.	L452 Tuning Coil Trimmer Figure 5-58
C462		CAPACITOR, FIXED MICA DIELECTRIC: 300 vdc working 330 uuf. $\pm 5\%$ ; type no. CM15C331J, 72136 type.	V453 Output Divider Figure 5-58
C463		CAPACITOR, FIXED MICA DIELECTRIC: 500 vdc working 2000 uuf. $\pm 5\%$ ; type no. CM30D202J, 72136 type.	L452 Output Divider Figure 5-58
C464		Same as C455.	Frequency Divider Feedthru by-pass Figure 5-58
C465		Same as C455.	Frequency Divider Feedthru by-pass Figure 5-58
EV451		SHIELD, ELECTRON TUBE: 96906 type no. MS24233-1.	V451 Figure 5-58
EV452		Same as EV451.	V452 Figure 5-58



TABLE 7-3. RADIO RECEIVING SETS AN/WRR-2A AND AN/FRR-59A,  
MAINTENANCE PARTS LIST (cont)

REF. DESIG.	NOTES	NAME AND DESCRIPTION	LOCATING FUNCTION
EV453		Same as EV451.	V453 Figure 5-58
J451		CONNECTOR, RECEPTACLE, ELECTRICAL: 1 rd. male contact, straight; 74868 type no. FXR95225.	Frequency Divider Input Figure 5-58
J452		CONNECTOR, RECEPTACLE, ELECTRICAL: 1 rd. female contact, straight; 98291 dwg/part no. SKT-2BC.	V451 Grid Test Point Figure 5-58
J453		Same as J452.	V452 Grid Test Figure 5-58
J454		Same as J452.	V453 Grid Test Figure 5-58
J455		Same as J451.	V453 Grid 20 KC Output Figure 5-58
L451		COIL, RADIO FREQUENCY: 1 pi, duo lateral wound; 800 turns per pi; unshielded; 5 mh. $\pm 10\%$ at 250 kc; ceramic form, powdered iron core; 42498 dwg/part no. B28777.	V451 Plate Tuning Figure 5-58
L452		REACTOR: 120 mh. 1500 vrms test v; HS metal closed case; type TF4RX20YY, 42498 dwg/part no. B29272.	V453 Grid Tuning Figure 5-58
R451		RESISTOR, FIXED COMPOSITION: 2200 ohms $\pm 5\%$ $\frac{1}{2}$ W; type no. RC20GF222J, 01121 type.	V451 Grid Load Figure 5-58
R452		RESISTOR, FIXED COMPOSITION: 47,000 ohms $\pm 5\%$ $\frac{1}{2}$ W; type no. RC20GF473J, 01121 type.	V451 Grid Screen Dropping Figure 5-58
R453		RESISTOR, FIXED COMPOSITION: 27,000 ohms $\pm 5\%$ $\frac{1}{2}$ W; type no. RC20GF273J, 01121 type.	L451 Tuning Coil Shunt Figure 5-58
R454		RESISTOR, FIXED COMPOSITION: 1000 ohms $\pm 5\%$ $\frac{1}{2}$ W; type no. RC20GF102J, 01121 type.	V451 Grid Decoupling Figure 5-58
R455		RESISTOR, FIXED COMPOSITION: 270 ohms $\pm 5\%$ $\frac{1}{2}$ W; type no. RC20GF271J, 01121 type.	V452 Plate Parasitic Suppressor Figure 5-58
R456		RESISTOR, FIXED COMPOSITION: 470,000 ohms $\pm 5\%$ $\frac{1}{2}$ W; type no. RC20GF474J, 01121 type.	V452 Grid Divider Figure 5-58
R457		Same as R456.	V452 Grid Divider Figure 5-58
R458		RESISTOR, FIXED COMPOSITION: 4700 ohms $\pm 5\%$ $\frac{1}{2}$ W; type no. RC20GF472J, 01121 type.	V452 Plate Dropping Figure 5-58
R459		RESISTOR, FIXED COMPOSITION: 39,000 ohms $\pm 5\%$ $\frac{1}{2}$ W; type no. RC20GF393J, 01121 type.	V452 Plate Load Figure 5-58
R460		Same as R451.	V452 and V453 Cathode Figure 5-58
R461		RESISTOR, FIXED COMPOSITION: 68,000 ohms $\pm 5\%$ $\frac{1}{2}$ W; type no. RC20GF683J, 01121 type.	L452 Tuning Coil Shunt Figure 5-58
R462		RESISTOR, FIXED COMPOSITION: 10,000 ohms $\pm 5\%$ $\frac{1}{2}$ W; type no. RC20GF103J, 01121 type.	V453 Grid Figure 5-58
R463		RESISTOR, FIXED COMPOSITION: 220,000 ohms $\pm 5\%$ $\frac{1}{2}$ W; type no. RC20GF224J, 01121 type.	V453 Grid Isolating Figure 5-58
R464		Same as R462.	
V451		ELECTRON TUBE: pentode, miniature; type no 5654/6AK5W, 24446 type.	100 KC Buffer Amplifier Figure 5-58
V452		Same as V451.	100-20 KC Divider Multivibrator Figure 5-58

TABLE 7-3. RADIO RECEIVING SETS AN/WRR-2A AND AN/FRR-59A,  
MAINTENANCE PARTS LIST (cont)

REF. DESIG.	NOTES	NAME AND DESCRIPTION	LOCATING FUNCTION
V453		Same as V451.	100-20 KC Divider Multivibrator Figure 5-58
XV451		SOCKET, ELECTRON TUBE: 7, miniature; type no. TS102P01, 91662 type.	V451 Figure 5-58
XV452		Same as XV451.	V452 Figure 5-58
XV453		Same as XV451.	V453 Figure 5-58
501-599		INJECTION IF: c/o 1625 to 1725 kc if. amplifier, 2 tubes, bandwidth 100 kc; 220 kc if. 1 tube, bandwidth 12 kc, 825 kc injection amplifier, 3 tubes, bandwidth 30 kc, 1405 to 1505 kc injection amplifier, 1 tube, bandwidth 100 kc, 140 kc injection amplifier, 1 tube, bandwidth 1.6 kc, fil 6.3 vac, plate 160 vdc; p/o Radio Receiving Set AN/WRR-2A, ASSEMBLY NO. A20376.	
C501		CAPACITOR, FIXED PAPER DIELECTRIC: 200 vdc working 0.15 uf. $\pm 20\%$ ; 56289 dwg/part no. 118P15402T12.	V501 Cathode by-pass Figure 5-22
C502		CAPACITOR, FIXED PAPER DIELECTRIC: 400 vdc working 0.15 uf. $\pm 20\%$ ; 56289 dwg/part no. 118P15404T12.	V501 Screen by-pass Figure 5-22
C503		CAPACITOR, VARIABLE CERAMIC DIELECTRIC: 500 vdc working 7.0 to 45.0 uuf. $\pm 2\%$ ; type no. CV11D450, 72982 type.	V502 Plate Filter Input Trimmer Figure 5-22
C504		CAPACITOR, FIXED PAPER DIELECTRIC: 400 vdc working 0.15 uf. $\pm 20\%$ ; 56289 dwg/part no. 118P15404T15.	V502 Screen by-pass Figure 5-22
C505		CAPACITOR, FIXED PAPER DIELECTRIC: 200 vdc working 0.22 uf. $\pm 20\%$ ; 56289 dwg/part no. 118P22402T15.	V502 Cathode by-pass Figure 5-22
C506		Same as C503.	FL502 Filter Output Trimmer Figure 5-22
C507		Same as C503.	FL503 Filter Output Trimmer Figure 5-22
C508		Same as C504.	V503 Screen by-pass Figure 5-22
C509		Same as C501.	V503 Cathode by-pass Figure 5-22
C510		CAPACITOR, FIXED PAPER DIELECTRIC: 400 vdc working 0.047 uf. $\pm 20\%$ ; 56289 dwg/part no. 118P47304T15.	T501 B+ by-pass Figure 5-22
C511		Same as C502.	V504 Screen by-pass Figure 5-22
C512		Same as C503.	V504 Plate Trimmer Figure 5-22
C513		CAPACITOR, FIXED METALIZED PAPER DIELECTRIC: 200 vdc working 0.01 uf. $\pm 20\%$ ; 00656 dwg/part no. P123ZNP-200V103M.	V505 Grid by-pass Figure 5-22
C514		Same as C503.	V505 Grid Output Trimmer Figure 5-22
C515		Same as C505.	V505 Cathode by-pass Figure 5-22
C516		CAPACITOR, FIXED MICA DIELECTRIC: 300 vdc working 51 uuf. $\pm 5\%$ ; type no. CM15C510J, 72136 type.	V505 Grid Coupling Figure 5-22
C517		CAPACITOR, FIXED CERAMIC DIELECTRIC: 500 vdc working 1000 uuf. +80 -20%; type no. CK70A102X, 00656 type.	V505 Cathode Feedthru Figure 5-22
C518		Same as C504.	V505 Screen by-pass Figure 5-22

TABLE 7-3. RADIO RECEIVING SETS AN/WRR-2A AND AN/FRR-59A,  
MAINTENANCE PARTS LIST (cont)

REF. DESIG.	NOTES	NAME AND DESCRIPTION	LOCATING FUNCTION
C519		Same as C513.	T503 AGC Filter Figure 5-22
C520		Same as C503.	V506 Plate Filter Input Trimmer Figure 5-22
C521		Same as C504.	V506 Screen by-pass Figure 5-22
C522		Same as C505.	V506 Cathode by-pass Figure 5-22
C523		CAPACITOR, FIXED MICA DIELECTRIC: 300 vdc working 510 uuf. $\pm 5\%$ ; type no. CM15C511J, 72136 type.	T503 Coupling Figure 5-22
C524		Same as C503.	V507 Grid Trimmer Figure 5-22
C525		CAPACITOR, FIXED MICA DIELECTRIC: 300 vdc working 110 uuf. $\pm 5\%$ ; type no. CM15C111J, 72136 type.	T503 Grid by-pass Figure 5-22
C526		Same as C505.	V507 Cathode by-pass Figure 5-22
C527		Same as C504.	V507 Screen by-pass Figure 5-22
C528		Same as C502.	V508 B+ by-pass Figure 5-22
C529		Same as C505.	V508 Grid AGC Filter Figure 5-22
C530		CAPACITOR, FIXED PAPER DIELECTRIC: 400 vdc working 0.22 uf. $\pm 20\%$ ; 56289 dwg/part no. 118P22404T15.	V508 Screen by-pass Figure 5-22
C531		Same as C505.	V508 Cathode by-pass Figure 5-22
C532		Same as C517.	V508 Cathode Feedthru Figure 5-22
C533		Same as C517.	V508 Grid Feedthru Figure 5-22
C534		CAPACITOR, FIXED MICA DIELECTRIC: 300 vdc working 33 uuf. $\pm 5\%$ ; type no. CM15C330J, 72136 type.	V508 Plate Coupling Figure 5-22
C535		Same as C503.	FL503 Filter Input Trimmer Figure 5-22
C536		CAPACITOR, FIXED MICA DIELECTRIC: 500 vdc working 1000 uuf. $\pm 5\%$ ; type no. CM20C102J, 72136 type.	FL503 Input Coupling Figure 5-22
C537		CAPACITOR, FIXED MICA DIELECTRIC: 300 vdc working 150 uuf. $\pm 5\%$ ; type no. CM15C151J, 72136 type.	FL503 Shunt Padder Figure 5-22
C538		CAPACITOR, FIXED PAPER DIELECTRIC: 100 vdc working 0.1 uf. $\pm 5\%$ ; type no. CZ24BKB104, 81831 type.	V508 Feedthru Figure 5-22
C539		Same as C538.	V508 Feedthru Figure 5-22
CR501		SEMICONDUCTOR DEVICE, DIODE: silicon; 80131 type no. 1N458.	T503 AGC Rectifier Figure 5-22
CR502		Same as CR501.	FL503 AGC Rectifier Figure 5-22
EV501		SHIELD, ELECTRON TUBE: 96906 type no. MS24233-1.	For V501 Figure 5-22
EV502		SHIELD, ELECTRON TUBE: 96906 type no. MS24233-2.	For V502 Figure 5-22

TABLE 7-3. RADIO RECEIVING SETS AN/WRR-2A AND AN/FRR-59A,  
MAINTENANCE PARTS LIST (cont)

REF. DESIG.	NOTES	NAME AND DESCRIPTION	LOCATING FUNCTION
EV503		Same as EV502.	For V503 Figure 5-22
EV504		Same as EV501.	For V504 Figure 5-22
EV505		Same as EV501.	For V505 Figure 5-22
EV506		Same as EV502.	For V506 Figure 5-22
EV507		Same as EV501.	For V507 Figure 5-22
EV508		Same as EV501.	For V508 Figure 5-22
FL501		Reference Designation Cancelled.	
FL502		FILTER, BAND PASS: 213.5 to 226.5 kc bandwidth at 1 db attenuation, 47,000 ohms input, 1 megohm output, HS metal case; 42498 dwg/part no. B19491.	220 KC IF Figure 5-22
FL503		FILTER, BAND PASS: 138 to 142 kc bandwidth at 3 db attenuation, 47,000 ohms input, 1 megohm output, HS metal case; 42498 dwg/part no. B29246.	140 KC Figure 5-22
FL504		FILTER, BAND PASS: 810 to 840 kc bandwidth at 6 db attenuation, 47,000 ohms input, 1 megohm output, HS metal case; 42498 dwg/part no. B19489.	825 KC Figure 5-22
FL505		FILTER, BAND PASS: 1390 to 1520 kc bandwidth at 6 db attenuation, 47,000 ohms input, 1 megohm output, HS metal case; 42498 dwg/part no. B29227.	1455 KC Figure 5-22
J501		CONNECTOR, RECEPTACLE, ELECTRICAL: 1 rd. male contact, straight; 74868 type no. FXR95225.	J352 Tunable Filter 1625-1725 KC Input Figure 5-22
J502		CONNECTOR, RECEPTACLE, ELECTRICAL: 1 rd. female contact, straight; 98291 dwg/part no. SKT-2BC.	V501 Grid Test Point Figure 5-22
J503		Same as J502.	V502 Grid Test Point Figure 5-22
J504		Same as J502.	V502 Grid Test Point Figure 5-22
J505		Same as J502.	V503 Grid Test Point Figure 5-22
J506		Same as J502.	V503 Grid Test Point Figure 5-22
J507		Same as J501.	Mixer 80 KC Output Figure 5-22
J508		Reference Designation Cancelled.	
J509		Same as J501.	J401 Interpolation Oscillator Input Figure 5-22
J510		Same as J502.	V507 Grid Test Figure 5-22
J511		Same as J501.	J815 Synthesizer 140 KC Input Figure 5-22
J512		Same as J502.	V506 Grid Test Point Figure 5-22
R501		RESISTOR, FIXED COMPOSITION: 4700 ohms $\pm$ 5% $\frac{1}{2}$ W; type no. RC20GF472J, 01121 type.	V501 Cathode by-pass Figure 5-22

TABLE 7-3. RADIO RECEIVING SETS AN/WRR-2A AND AN/FRR-59A,  
MAINTENANCE PARTS LIST (cont)

REF. DESIG.	NOTES	NAME AND DESCRIPTION	LOCATING FUNCTION
R502		RESISTOR, FIXED COMPOSITION: 12,000 ohms $\pm 5\%$ $\frac{1}{2}$ W; type no. RC20GF123J, 01121 type.	V501 Screen B+ Dropping Figure 5-22
R503		RESISTOR, FIXED COMPOSITION: 100 ohms $\pm 5\%$ $\frac{1}{2}$ W; type no. RC20GF101J, 01121 type.	V502 Grid Parasitic Suppressor Figure 5-22
R504		RESISTOR, FIXED COMPOSITION: 200 ohms $\pm 5\%$ $\frac{1}{2}$ W; type no. RC20GF201J, 81349 type.	V502 Cathode by-pass Figure 5-22
R505		RESISTOR, FIXED COMPOSITION: 47,000 ohms $\pm 5\%$ $\frac{1}{2}$ W; type no. RC20GF473J, 01121 type.	V502 Plate Load Figure 5-22
R506		RESISTOR, FIXED COMPOSITION: 15,000 ohms $\pm 5\%$ $\frac{1}{2}$ W; type no. RC20GF153J, 01121 type.	V502 Screen B+ Voltage Divider Figure 5-22
R507		Same as R503.	V503 Grid Parasitic Suppressor Figure 5-22
R508		Same as R504.	V503 Cathode by-pass Figure 5-22
R509		Same as R506.	V503 Screen Limiting and Recoupling Figure 5-22
R510		Same as R506.	V501 B+ Dropping Figure 5-22
R511	1	RESISTOR, FIXED COMPOSITION: 1000 to 4700 ohms $\pm 5\%$ $\frac{1}{2}$ W; type no. RC20GF....., 01121 type.	T501 Grid Return Figure 5-22
R512		Same as R505.	V504 Plate Load Figure 5-22
R513		RESISTOR, FIXED COMPOSITION: 100,000 ohms $\pm 5\%$ $\frac{1}{2}$ W; type no. RC20GF104J, 01121 type.	V504 Screen B+ Voltage Divider Figure 5-22
R514		RESISTOR, FIXED COMPOSITION: 470,000 ohms $\pm 5\%$ $\frac{1}{2}$ W; type no. RC20GF474J, 01121 type.	FL504 B+ Voltage Divider Figure 5-22
R515		RESISTOR, FIXED COMPOSITION: 270 ohms $\pm 5\%$ $\frac{1}{2}$ W; type no. RC20GF271J, 01121 type.	V505 Cathode by-pass Figure 5-22
R516		Same as R514.	V505 Grid Resistor Figure 5-22
R517		RESISTOR, FIXED COMPOSITION: 2700 ohms $\pm 5\%$ $\frac{1}{2}$ W; type no. RC20GF272J, 01121 type.	V505 Cathode Meter Multiplier Figure 5-22
R518		RESISTOR, FIXED COMPOSITION: 10,000 ohms $\pm 5\%$ $\frac{1}{2}$ W; type no. RC20GF103J, 01121 type.	V505 Screen B+ Dropping Figure 5-22
R519		Same as R514.	V505 Screen Isolation Figure 5-22
R520		RESISTOR, FIXED COMPOSITION: 68,000 ohms $\pm 5\%$ $\frac{1}{2}$ W; type no. RC20GF683J, 01121 type.	V506 Grid Return Figure 5-22
R521		Same as R504.	V506 Cathode by-pass Figure 5-22
R522		RESISTOR, FIXED COMPOSITION: 1 megohm $\pm 5\%$ $\frac{1}{2}$ W; type no. RC20GF105J, 01121 type.	V505 AGC Filter Figure 5-22
R523		Same as R505.	FL505 Plate Load Figure 5-22
R524		RESISTOR, FIXED COMPOSITION: 22,000 ohms $\pm 5\%$ $\frac{1}{2}$ W; type no. RC20GF223J, 01121 type.	FL505 B+ Dropping Figure 5-22
R525		Same as R514.	V505 AGC Load Figure 5-22

TABLE 7-3. RADIO RECEIVING SETS AN/WRR-2A AND AN/FRR-59A,  
MAINTENANCE PARTS LIST (cont)

REF. DESIG.	NOTES	NAME AND DESCRIPTION	LOCATING FUNCTION
R526		Same as R513.	V502 Grid Filter Figure 5-22
R527		RESISTOR, FIXED COMPOSITION: 1000 ohms $\pm 5\%$ $\frac{1}{2}$ W; type no. RC20GF102J, 01121 type.	V507 Cathode Figure 5-22
R528		Same as R518.	V507 Plate Load Figure 5-22
R529		Same as R506.	V507 Screen B + Dropping Figure 5-22
R530		Same as R514.	V508 Grid Figure 5-22
R531		RESISTOR, FIXED COMPOSITION: 47 ohms $\pm 5\%$ $\frac{1}{2}$ W; type no. RC20GF470J, 01121 type.	V508 Cathode by-pass Figure 5-22
R532		RESISTOR, FIXED COMPOSITION: 680 ohms $\pm 5\%$ 2 W; type no. RC42GF681J, 01121 type.	V508 Grid B + Dropping Figure 5-22
R533		Same as R506.	V508 Grid Screen Dropping Figure 5-22
R534		Same as R527.	V508 Cathode Meter Multiplier Figure 5-22
R535		RESISTOR, FIXED COMPOSITION: 22,000 ohms $\pm 5\%$ 1 W; type no. RC32GF223J, 01121 type.	V508 Plate Load Figure 5-22
R536		Same as R522.	V508 AGC Filter Figure 5-22
R537		Same as R522.	V508 AGC Load Figure 5-22
R538		Same as R513.	AGC Isolating Figure 5-22
R539		Same as R501.	V504 Cathode Resistor Figure 5-22
T501		TRANSFORMER, INTERMEDIATE FREQUENCY: resonant frequency 825 kc; shielded; adj. iron core, incl. one capacitor 33 uuf. $\pm 10\%$ ; 42498 dwg/part no. C19336-2.	V504 Input Figure 5-22
T502		TRANSFORMER, INTERMEDIATE FREQUENCY: resonant frequency 825 kc; shielded; adj. iron core; 42498 dwg/part no. C19336-1.	855 KC Interstage Figure 5-22
T503		TRANSFORMER, INTERMEDIATE FREQUENCY: resonant frequency 1455 kc; shielded; adj. iron core, incl. capacitor, 110 uuf. $\pm 10\%$ ; 42498 dwg/part no. C19336-3.	1455 KC Output Figure 5-22
V501		ELECTRON TUBE: pentode, miniature; type no. 5654/6AK5W, 24446 type.	Injection IF Amplifier Figure 5-22
V502		ELECTRON TUBE: pentagrid converter, miniature; type no. 5750/6BE6W, 24446 type.	Injection IF Figure 5-22
V503		Same as V502.	80 KC Mixer Figure 5-22
V504		Same as V501.	825 KC IF Amplifier Figure 5-22
V505		Same as V501.	825 KC IF Amplifier Figure 5-22
V506		Same as V502.	1455 KC Mixer Figure 5-22
V507		Same as V501.	1455 KC IF Amplifier Figure 5-22

TABLE 7-3. RADIO RECEIVING SETS AN/WRR-2A AND AN/FRR-59A,  
MAINTENANCE PARTS LIST (cont)

REF. DESIG.	NOTES	NAME AND DESCRIPTION	LOCATING FUNCTION
V508		Same as V501.	140 KC IF Amplifier Figure 5-22
XV501		SOCKET, ELECTRON TUBE: 7, miniature; type no. TS102P01, 91662 type.	For V501 Figure 5-22
XV502		Same as XV501.	V502 Figure 5-22
XV503		Same as XV501.	For V503 Figure 5-22
XV504		Same as XV501.	For V504 Figure 5-22
XV505		Same as XV501.	For V505 Figure 5-22
XV506		Same as XV501.	For V506 Figure 5-22
XV507		Same as XV501.	For V507 Figure 5-22
XV508		Same as XV501.	For V508 Figure 5-22
Z501		FILTER, BAND PASS: 1625 to 1725 kc bandwidth at 1 db attenuation, metal cased; 42498 dwg/part no. C29977.	V501 IF Amplifier Figure 5-22
601-649		CONVERTER UNIT PANEL/CHASSIS: c/o front panel controls, meters, switches and tuning indicators; terminal boards; chassis brackets for mounting subassemblies p/o Radio Receiving Set. AN/WRR-2A; Assembly No's. A20197-2 and A20212-2.	
C601		CAPACITOR, VARIABLE AIR DIELECTRIC: plate meshing type, 4 section, each section 10 uuf. to 240 uuf. 1000 vrms; 42498 dwg/part no. D32271.	L51 through L54 Tuning Capacitor Figure 6-2
C601A		1st section of C601.	L51 through L54 Tuning
C601B		2nd section of C601.	L58 through L61 Tuning
C601C		3rd section of C601.	L101 through L104 Tuning
C601D		4th section of C601.	L151 through L154 Tuning
C602		CAPACITOR, VARIABLE AIR DIELECTRIC: plate meshing type, 4 section, 1000 vrms each section; 1st section 16 uuf. to 303 uuf., sections 2, 3, 4, 10 uuf. to 240 uuf.; 42498 dwg/part no. D32272.	Figure 6-2
C602A		1st section of C602.	L201 through L204 Tuning
C602B		2nd section of C602.	L205 through L208 Tuning
C602C		3rd section of C602.	L251 through L254 Tuning
C602D		4th section of C602.	HF Oscillator Tuning
C603		CAPACITOR, FIXED CERAMIC DIELECTRIC: 500 vdc working 10,000 uuf. -20 +100%, type no. CK63T103Z, 82376 type.	Filament Filter Converter Front Panel
C604		Same as C603.	Filament Filter Converter Front Panel
C605		Reference Designation Cancelled.	
C606		Reference Designation Cancelled.	
C607		Reference Designation Cancelled.	
C608		CAPACITOR, VARIABLE AIR DIELECTRIC: plate meshing type, 14.9 to 67.4 uuf., 1000 vrms; 42498 dwg/part no. C32270.	Interpolator Oscillator Tuning Figure 6-2

**TABLE 7-3. RADIO RECEIVING SETS AN/WRR-2A AND AN/FRR-59A,  
MAINTENANCE PARTS LIST (cont)**

REF. DESIG.	NOTES	NAME AND DESCRIPTION	LOCATING FUNCTION
DS601		LAMP, INCANDESCENT: midget flange base, 6 v 0.20 amp bulb T-1 $\frac{3}{4}$ , clear white; JAN type no. AN3140-328, 88044 type.	Megacycle Counter Illumination Converter Front Panel
DS602		Same as DS601.	Kilocycle Counter Illumination Converter Front Panel
DS603		Same as DS601.	Megacycle Counter Illumination Converter Front Panel
DS604		Same as DS601.	Kilocycle Counter Illumination Converter Front Panel
F601		FUSE, CARTRIDGE: 2 amp, 125 v; Mil-F-15160C type no. F02D2-R00B, 98997 type.	Primary Power Protection Converter Front Panel
J602		CONNECTOR, RECEPTACLE, ELECTRICAL: 1 rd. male contact, straight; 74868 type no. FXR95225.	S603 Converter Front Panel
J603		Same as J602.	S603 Converter Front Panel
J604		Same as J602.	S603 Converter Front Panel
L601		CHOKER, RADIO FREQUENCY: single layer wound, unshielded; 3.1 uh $\pm$ 10% at 29 mc; powdered iron core; 42498 dwg/part no. B29679.	Filament Filter Converter Front Panel
L602		Same as L601.	Filament Filter Converter Front Panel
L603		Same as L601.	Filament Filter Converter Front Panel
L604		Same as L601.	Filament Filter Converter Front Panel
M601		METER, ARBITRARY SCALE: range 0-500 ma dc, 500 ohms resistance; $\pm$ 5% accuracy; 42498 part no. B18774-2.	Resonance Converter Front Panel
M602		METER, ARBITRARY SCALE: range 0-100 $\mu$ a, dc, 2500 ohms resistance; $\pm$ 5% accuracy; 42498 part no. B18774-1.	Phase Temperature Converter Front Panel
M603		Same as M601.	.5 KC Tuning Converter Front Panel
M604		Same as M601.	100 KC Tuning Converter Front Panel
P601		CONNECTOR, PLUG ELECTRICAL: 12 contacts; 42498 dwg/part no. B31001.	Power Plug Figure 6-5
R601		Reference Designation Cancelled.	
R602		Reference Designation Cancelled.	
R603		RESISTOR, FIXED COMPOSITION: 2.7 ohms $\pm$ 5% 1 W; type no. RC32GF2R7J, 01121 type.	Lamp Dropping Converter Front Panel
R604		Same as R603.	Lamp Dropping Converter Front Panel
R605		RESISTOR, FIXED COMPOSITION: 220,000 ohms $\pm$ 5% $\frac{1}{2}$ W; type no. RC20GF224J, 01121 type.	RF Gain Converter Front Panel
R606		RESISTOR, FIXED COMPOSITION: 180,000 ohms $\pm$ 5% $\frac{1}{2}$ W; type no. RC20GF184J, 01121 type.	RF Gain Converter Front Panel
R607		RESISTOR, VARIABLE: 10,000 ohms 20 $\pm$ 20% dual section; 2 W per sect. linear B taper; 01121 dwg/part no. JJ63301.	RF Gain Control Converter Front Panel
R608		RESISTOR, FIXED COMPOSITION: 1000 ohms $\pm$ 5% $\frac{1}{2}$ W; type no. RC20GF102J, 01121 type.	Voltage Dropping Converter Front Panel



**TABLE 7-3. RADIO RECEIVING SETS AN/WRR-2A AND AN/FRR-59A,  
MAINTENANCE PARTS LIST (cont)**

REF. DESIG.	NOTES	NAME AND DESCRIPTION	LOCATING FUNCTION
R609		Same as R608.	Voltage Dropping Converter Front Panel
S601		Reference Designation Cancelled.	
S602		SWITCH TOGGLE: double pole, double throw; 1 position momentary; type no. ST52R, 75382 type.	Connector Panel and Chassis Converter Front Panel
S603		SWITCH, ROTARY: 3 pole, 2 position; 81716 dwg/part no. 222586-A1.	.5 KC/Cont Tuning Switch Converter Front Panel
W601		CABLE ASSEMBLY, RADIO FREQUENCY: RG-58C/U, coaxial, 50 ohms impedance; c/o UG-88G/U connectors (P953, P1805); 42498 dwg/part no. B31409-1.	Interconnecting Coax Cable Figure 6-6
W602		CABLE ASSEMBLY, RADIO FREQUENCY: RG-58C/U, coaxial, 50 ohms impedance; c/o 2 UG-88C/U connectors (P954, P1806); 42498 dwg/part no. B31409-2.	Interconnecting Coax Cable Figure 6-6
W603		Reference Designation Cancelled.	
W603-1		CABLE ASSEMBLY, POWER, ELECTRICAL: c/o 1 AN3106A-16S-5P connector (P1807) on one end and 1 AN3106A-16S-5S connector (P956) on the other; 42498 dwg/part no. C31410-3.	Interconnecting Cable Figure 6-6
W604		CABLE ASSEMBLY, POWER, ELECTRICAL: c/o 1 AN3106A-14S-7P connector (P1804) on one end and 1 AN3106A-14S-7S connector (P958) on the other; 42498 dwg/part no. C31410-4.	Interconnecting Cable Figure 6-6
W605		CABLE ASSEMBLY, RADIO FREQUENCY: RG-58C/U, coaxial, 50 ohm impedance; c/o connector, 42498 dwg/part no. A18403, (P2802) and P601; 42498 dwg/part no. C31374-1.	Interconnecting Coax Cable Figure 6-3
W606		CABLE ASSEMBLY, RADIO FREQUENCY: RG-58C/U, coaxial, 50 ohms impedance; c/o 2 connectors 42498 dwg/part no. A18403, (P2801 and P51); 42498 dwg/part no. C31375-1.	Interconnecting Coax Cable Figure 6-3
W607		CABLE ASSEMBLY, RADIO FREQUENCY: RG-58C/U, coaxial, 50 ohms impedance; c/o 2 connectors 42498 dwg/part no. A18403, (P102 and P151); 42498 dwg/part no. C31375-2.	Interconnecting Coax Cable Figure 6-2
W608		CABLE ASSEMBLY, RADIO FREQUENCY: RG-58C/U, coaxial, 50 ohms impedance; c/o 2 connectors 42498 dwg/part no. A18403 (P153 and P302); 42498 dwg/part no. C31375-3.	Interconnecting Coax Cable Figure 6-3
W609		CABLE ASSEMBLY, RADIO FREQUENCY: RG-59B/U, coaxial, 50 ohms impedance; c/o 1 connector 42498 dwg/part no. A31718 (P351) on one end and 1 connector 42498 dwg/part no. A31719 (P154) on the other; 42498 dwg/part no. B31722-1.	Interconnecting Coax Cable Figure 6-2
W610		CABLE ASSEMBLY, RADIO FREQUENCY: RG-58C/U, coaxial, 50 ohms impedance; c/o 2 connectors 42498 dwg/part no. A18403 (P251 and P301) 42498 dwg/part no. C31375-5.	Interconnecting Coax Cable Figure 6-2
W611		CABLE ASSEMBLY, RADIO FREQUENCY: RG-58C/U, coaxial, 50 ohms impedance; c/o 1 connector 42498 dwg/part no. A18403 (P252) on one end, the other end is bare; 42498 dwg/part no. C31374-2.	Interconnecting Coax Cable Figure 6-2
W612		CABLE ASSEMBLY, RADIO FREQUENCY: RG-58C/U, coaxial, 50 ohms impedance; c/o 1 connector 42498 dwg/part no. A18403 (P509) on one end and 1 connector (P401) on the other; 42498 dwg/part no. C31375-6.	Interconnecting Coax Cable Figure 6-2

**TABLE 7-3. RADIO RECEIVING SETS AN/WRR-2A AND AN/FRR-59A,  
MAINTENANCE PARTS LIST (cont)**

REF. DESIG.	NOTES	NAME AND DESCRIPTION	LOCATING FUNCTION
W613		CABLE ASSEMBLY, RADIO FREQUENCY: RG-188C/U, coaxial, 50 ohms impedance; c/o 2 connectors 42498 type no. A29628 connectors (P402 and P604); 42498 dwg/part no. B38265-3.	Interconnecting Coax Cable Figure 6-2
W614		CABLE ASSEMBLY, RADIO FREQUENCY: RG-58C/U, coaxial, 50 ohms impedance; c/o 2 connectors 42498 dwg/part no. A18403 (P352 and P501); 42498 dwg/part no. C31375-8.	Interconnecting Coax Cable Figure 6-2
W615		CABLE ASSEMBLY, RADIO FREQUENCY: RG-58C/U, coaxial, 50 ohms impedance; c/o 1 connector 42498 dwg/part no. A18403 (P451) on one end and 1 74868 type no. 48175 connector (P705) on the other; 42498 dwg/part no. C31375-9.	Interconnecting Coax Cable Figure 6-2
W616		CABLE ASSEMBLY, RADIO FREQUENCY: RG-58C/U, coaxial, 50 ohms impedance; c/o 1 connector 42498 dwg/part no. A18403 (P801) on one end and 1 74868 type no. 48175 connector (P455) on the other; 42498 dwg/part no. C31375-10.	Interconnecting Coax Cable Figure 6-2
W617		CABLE ASSEMBLY, RADIO FREQUENCY: RG-58C/U, coaxial, 50 ohms impedance; c/o 1 connector 42498 dwg/part no. A18403 (P511) on one end and 1 74868 type no. 48175 connector (P815) on the other; 42498 dwg/part no. C31375-11.	Interconnecting Coax Cable Figure 6-2
W618		CABLE ASSEMBLY, RADIO FREQUENCY: RG-58C/U, coaxial, 50 ohms impedance; c/o 1 connector 42498 dwg/part no. A18403 (P507) on one end and P601 on the other; 42498 dwg/part no. C31374-3.	Interconnecting Coax Cable Figure 6-2
W619		CABLE ASSEMBLY, RADIO FREQUENCY: RG-188C/U, coaxial, 50 ohms impedance; c/o 2 42498 type no. A29733 connectors (P811) on one end and P603 on the other; 42498 dwg/part no. B38265-1.	Interconnecting Coax Cable Figure 6-4
W620		CABLE ASSEMBLY, RADIO FREQUENCY: RG-188C/U, coaxial, 50 ohms impedance; c/o 2 42498 type no. A29733 connectors (P805) on one end and P602 on the other; 42498 dwg/part no. C38265-2.	Interconnecting Coax Cable Figure 6-4
W621		CABLE ASSEMBLY, RADIO FREQUENCY: RG-58C/U, coaxial, 50 ohms impedance; c/o 1 74868 type no. 48175 connector (P709) on one end and P601 on the other; 42498 dwg/part no. C31374-6.	Interconnecting Coax Cable Figure 6-4
W622		CABLE ASSEMBLY, RADIO FREQUENCY: RG-58C/U, coaxial, 50 ohms impedance; c/o 1 connector 42498 dwg/part no. A18403 (P201) on one end and 1 74868 type no. 48175 connector (P707) on the other; 42498 dwg/part no. end and 1 74868 type no. 48175 connector (P707) on the other; 42498 dwg/part no. C31375-12.	Interconnecting Coax Cable Figure 6-2
W623		CABLE ASSEMBLY, RADIO FREQUENCY: RG-58C/U, coaxial, 50 ohms impedance; c/o 1 connector 42498 dwg/part no. A18403 (P804) on one end and P601 on the other; 42498 dwg/part no. C31374-7.	Interconnecting Coax Cable Figure 6-4
W624		CABLE ASSEMBLY SET, ELECTRICAL: c/o 2 42498 dwg/part no. B31414 cables w/common connectors, 42498 dwg/part nos C18567-1 and C18567-2; 42498 dwg/part no. D19968.	Maintenance Patch Cable
XF601		FUSEHOLDER: cartridge, plastic; Mil-F-19207; 75915 dwg/part no. 349250.	Primary Power Protection Converter Front Panel
XDS601		LIGHT, PANEL: single terminal, sub-miniature, c/o 1 midget flange base T-1 $\frac{3}{4}$ lamp; 750 v, 0.2 amp, 150 W; 72619 type no. TT61-B7.	Megacycle Counter Illumination Front Converter Front Panel

**TABLE 7-3. RADIO RECEIVING SETS AN/WRR-2A AND AN/FRR-59A,  
MAINTENANCE PARTS LIST (cont)**

REF. DESIG.	NOTES	NAME AND DESCRIPTION	LOCATING FUNCTION
XDS602		Same as XDS601.	Kilocycle Counter Illumination Front Converter Front Panel
XDS603		Same as XDS601.	Megacycle Counter Illumination Rear Converter Front Panel
XDS604		Same as XDS601.	Kilocycle Counter Illumination Rear Converter Front Panel
651-699		This series of reference designations is used in intermediate frequency-audio frequency amplifier AM-2477A/URR.	See Page 7-44
701-799		CRYSTAL OSCILLATOR: c/o crystal oven and oven oscillator-amplifier, approximately 2 kc, 3 tubes, crystal oscillator-amplifier, 1 mc, 3 tubes, crystal oscillator frequency divider, 1 mc to 100 kc, 3 tubes, fil 6.3 vac, plate 180 v, 160 v, 105 v (voltage regulated), dc; oven temperature proportionally controlled; crystal oscillator frequency stability 1 part in 10 <sup>7</sup> ; p/o Radio Receiving Set AN/WRR-2A; Assembly No. A19966-2.	
A701		OVEN, CRYSTAL: 25 vac, 2 kc single phase; crystal 1 mc, 42498 dwg/part no. D29553-2.	Frequency Control Figure 5-55
C701		CAPACITOR, FIXED PAPER DIELECTRIC: 200 vdc working 0.15 uf. ±20%; 56289 dwg/part no. 118P15402T15.	V701 Heater by-pass Figure 5-55
C702		Same as C701.	V701 Heater by-pass Figure 5-55
C703		CAPACITOR, FIXED MICA DIELECTRIC: 300 vdc working 0.01 uf. ±5%; type no. CM35D103J, 72136 type.	V701 Tuning Padder Figure 5-55
C704		CAPACITOR, FIXED PAPER DIELECTRIC: 400 vdc working 0.01 uf. ±20%; 56289 dwg/part no. 118P15404T15.	V701 Screen by-pass Figure 5-55
C705		CAPACITOR, FIXED MICA DIELECTRIC: 300 vdc working 510 uuf. ±5%; type no. CM15C511J, 72136 type.	V702 Grid Coupling Figure 5-55
C706		Same as C704.	V702 Plate Supply by-pass Figure 5-55
C707		CAPACITOR, FIXED PAPER DIELECTRIC: 200 vdc working 0.22 uf. ±20%; 56289 dwg/part no. 118P22402T15.	V702 Cathode by-pass Figure 5-55
C708		Same as C703.	V703 Grid Coupling Figure 5-55
C709		CAPACITOR, FIXED PAPER DIELECTRIC: 100 vdc working 0.1 uf. ±5%; type no. CZ24BKB104, 81831 type.	Crystal Oscillator Filament Supply Feedthru by-pass Figure 5-55
C710		Same as C709.	Crystal Oscillator Filament Supply Feedthru by-pass Figure 5-55
C711		CAPACITOR, FIXED, METALIZED PAPER DIELECTRIC: 400 vdc working .015 uf. ±20%; 00656 dwg/part no. P122ZNP400-V153M.	V703 Plate Coupling Figure 5-55
C712		CAPACITOR, FIXED PAPER DIELECTRIC: 400 vdc working 0.1 uf. ±5%; type no. CZ24BKE104, 81831 type.	V703 Screen Supply Feedthru by-pass Figure 5-55
C713		Reference Designation Cancelled.	
C714		CAPACITOR, FIXED CERAMIC DIELECTRIC: 500 vdc working 1000 uuf. ±20%; 01121 dwg/part no. FB2B-102W.	CR701 Feedthru by-pass Figure 5-55
C715		CAPACITOR, FIXED MICA DIELECTRIC: 500 vdc working 3900 uuf. ±2%; type no. CM35D392G, 72136 type.	A701 Voltage Divider Figure 5-55

**TABLE 7-3. RADIO RECEIVING SETS AN/WRR-2A AND AN/FRR-59A,  
MAINTENANCE PARTS LIST (cont)**

REF. DESIG.	NOTES	NAME AND DESCRIPTION	LOCATING FUNCTION
C716	2	CAPACITOR, FIXED CERAMIC DIELECTRIC: 500 vdc working 1 to 47 uuf $\pm 2\%$ ; type no. CC30 . . . . ., 91984 type.	V704 Plate Shunt Padder Figure 5-55
C717		Same as C704.	V704 AGC by-pass Figure 5-55
C718		CAPACITOR, FIXED CERAMIC DIELECTRIC: 500 vdc working 22 uuf. $\pm 2\%$ ; type no. CC20CA220J, 91984 type.	V704 Series Padder Figure 5-55
C719		CAPACITOR, VARIABLE AIR DIELECTRIC: plate meshing type, 5 to 50 uuf. straight line capacity tuning 42498 dwg/part no. D18826.	V704 Series Trimmer Figure 5-55
C720		CAPACITOR, FIXED PAPER DIELECTRIC: 200 vdc working 0.1 uf. $\pm 5\%$ ; type no. CZ24BKC104, 81831 type.	Crystal AGC Feedthru by-pass Figure 5-55
C721		Same as C704.	V704 Screen by-pass Figure 5-55
C722		CAPACITOR, FIXED MICA DIELECTRIC: 300 vdc working 120 uuf. $\pm 5\%$ ; type no. CM15C121J, 72136 type.	V705 Grid Coupling Figure 5-55
C723		CAPACITOR, FIXED MICA DIELECTRIC: 300 vdc working 100 uuf. $\pm 5\%$ ; type no. CM15C101J, 72136 type.	V705 Plate Coupling Figure 5-55
C724		Same as C704.	V705 Screen by-pass Figure 5-55
C725		CAPACITOR, FIXED MICA DIELECTRIC: 300 vdc working 10 uuf. $\pm 5\%$ ; type no. CM15C100J, 72136 type.	V706 Grid Coupling Figure 5-55
C726		CAPACITOR, FIXED MICA DIELECTRIC: 500 vdc working 1000 uuf. $\pm 5\%$ ; type no. CM20C102J, 72136 type.	CR702 by-pass Figure 5-55
C727		Reference Designation Cancelled.	
C728		CAPACITOR, FIXED MICA DIELECTRIC: 300 vdc working 33 uuf. $\pm 5\%$ ; type no. CM15C330J, 72136 type.	V706 Output Coupling Figure 5-55
C729		Same as C704.	V706 Screen by-pass Figure 5-55
C730		Same as C728.	V706 Plate Coupling Figure 5-55
C731		Same as C714.	S702 Feedthru by-pass Figure 5-55
C732		CAPACITOR, FIXED MICA DIELECTRIC: 300 vdc working 47 uuf. $\pm 5\%$ ; type no. CM15C470J, 72136 type.	V707A Grid Coupling Figure 5-55
C733		Reference Designation Cancelled.	S702 Feedthru by-pass Figure 5-55
C734		Same as C704.	V707B Plate by-pass Figure 5-55
C735		CAPACITOR, FIXED MICA DIELECTRIC: 300 vdc working 510 uuf. $\pm 5\%$ ; type no. CM15C511J, 72136 type.	V707 Grid Coupling Figure 5-55
C736		CAPACITOR, FIXED MICA DIELECTRIC: 300 vdc working 120 uuf. $\pm 5\%$ ; type no. CM15C121J, 81349 type.	L705 Padder Figure 5-55
C737		Same as C712.	Divider Plate Supply Feedthru by-pass Figure 5-55
C738		CAPACITOR, FIXED MICA DIELECTRIC: 500 vdc working 3300 uuf. $\pm 5\%$ ; type no. CM30D332J, 72136 type.	V708B Grid Coupling Figure 5-55
C739		Same as C704.	V708 Grid Plate by-pass Figure 5-55

TABLE 7-3. RADIO RECEIVING SETS AN/WRR-2A AND AN/FRR-59A,  
MAINTENANCE PARTS LIST (cont)

REF. DESIG.	NOTES	NAME AND DESCRIPTION	LOCATING FUNCTION
C740		CAPACITOR, FIXED MICA DIELECTRIC: 300 vdc working 2000 uuf. $\pm 5\%$ ; type no. CM20C202J, 72136 type.	V709 Grid Coupling Figure 5-55
C741		CAPACITOR, FIXED MICA DIELECTRIC: 500 vdc working 4700 uuf. $\pm 5\%$ ; type no. CM35D472J, 72136 type.	V709 Grid Padder Figure 5-55
C742		CAPACITOR, FIXED PAPER DIELECTRIC: 400 vdc working 0.22 uf. $\pm 20\%$ ; 56289 dwg/part no. 118P22404T15.	V709 Plate Supply by-pass Figure 5-55
C743	Same as C740.		V709 Plate Coupling Figure 5-55
C744	Same as C742.		V709 Screen by-pass Figure 5-55
C745	Same as C714.		V709 Screen Supply Feedthru by-pass Figure 5-55
C746		CAPACITOR, FIXED CERAMIC DIELECTRIC: 500 vdc working 5 uuf. $\pm 0.05$ uuf. tol.; type no. CC20CH050D, 91984 type.	V704 Grid Suppressor Figure 5-55
C747		CAPACITOR, FIXED MICA DIELECTRIC: 500 vdc working 1000 uuf. $\pm 5\%$ ; type no. CM30C102J, 72136 type.	V703 Plate Filter Figure 5-55
CR701		SEMICONDUCTOR DEVICE, DIODE: germanium; type, 1N JAN type no. 1N198, 71840 type.	Oven Control Rectifier Figure 5-55
CR702		SEMICONDUCTOR DEVICE, DIODE: silicon; type, 1N JAN type no. 1N457, 81349 type.	V704 AGC Figure 5-55
CR703	Same as CR702.		Crystal Oscillator Control Figure 5-55
EV701		SHIELD, ELECTRON TUBE: 96906 type no. MS24233-1.	V701 Figure 5-55
EV702	Same as EV701.		V702 Figure 5-55
EV703		SHIELD, ELECTRON TUBE: 96906 type no. MS24233-3.	V703 Figure 5-55
EV704		SHIELD, ELECTRON TUBE: 96906 type no. MS24233-2.	V704 Figure 5-55
EV705	Same as EV704.		V705 Figure 5-55
EV706	Same as EV704.		V706 Figure 5-55
EV707		SHIELD, ELECTRON TUBE: 96906 type no. MS24233-4.	V707 Figure 5-55
EV708	Same as EV707.		V708 Figure 5-55
EV709	Same as EV701.		V709 Figure 5-55
J701		Reference Designation Cancelled.	
J702		CONNECTOR, RECEPTACLE, ELECTRICAL: 1 rd. female contact straight; 98291 dwg/part no. SKT-2BC.	V706 Plate Test Figure 5-55
J703		Same as J702.	V707B Grid Test Point Figure 5-55
J704		Reference Designation Cancelled.	
J705		CONNECTOR, RECEPTACLE, ELECTRICAL: 1 rd. male contact, straight; 74868 dwg/part no. FXR95225.	Crystal Oscillator Divider Output Figure 5-55

**TABLE 7-3. RADIO RECEIVING SETS AN/WRR-2A AND AN/FRR-59A,  
MAINTENANCE PARTS LIST (cont)**

REF. DESIG.	NOTES	NAME AND DESCRIPTION	LOCATING FUNCTION
J706		Same as J702.	Divider 100 KC Test Figure 5-55
J707		Same as J705.	Crystal Oscillator Output Figure 5-55
J708		Same as J705.	
J709		Same as J705.	S701 Crystal Oscillator Input Figure 5-55
L701		REACTOR: 500 mh.; HS metal closed case; Mil-T-27A type no. TF4RX20YY, 42498 dwg/part no. B29379.	V701 Plate Tank Figure 5-55
L702		CHOKE, RADIO FREQUENCY: single layer wound; unshielded; 3.1 uh. $\pm 10\%$ at 7.9 mc; powdered iron form; 42498 dwg/part no. B29679.	Crystal Oscillator Filaments Heater Choke Figure 5-55
L703		Same as L702.	Crystal Oscillator Filaments Heater Choke Figure 5-55
L704		COIL, RADIO FREQUENCY: 1 pi, 332 turns per pi; shielded; .9 mh $\pm 10\%$ at 790 kc; powdered iron core; 42498 dwg/part no. B29682.	V705 Plate Tuning Figure 5-55
L705		COIL, RADIO FREQUENCY: 1 pi, 285 turns per pi; shielded; 680 uh. $\pm 10\%$ at 790 kc; powdered iron core; 42498 dwg/part no. B29683.	V707B Grid Tuning Figure 5-55
L706		COIL, RADIO FREQUENCY: 1 pi, 450 turns per pi; shielded; 1.7 uh. $\pm 10\%$ at 250 kc; powdered iron core; 42498 dwg/part no. B29681.	V708B Grid Tuning Figure 5-55
L707		COIL, RADIO FREQUENCY: 1 pi, duo lateral wound, 850 turns per pi; unshielded; 5.3 uh. $\pm 10\%$ at 250 kc; ceramic form, powdered iron core; 42498 dwg/part no. B29680.	V709 Plate Tuning Figure 5-55
P701		Reference Designation Cancelled.	
P702		Reference Designation Cancelled.	
P703		Reference Designation Cancelled.	
P704		Reference Designation Cancelled.	
R701		Reference Designation Cancelled.	
R702		Reference Designation Cancelled.	
R703		RESISTOR, FIXED COMPOSITION: 220 OHMS $\pm 5\%$ $\frac{1}{2}$ W; type no. RC20GF221J, 01121 type.	V701 Cathode Figure 5-55
R704		RESISTOR, FIXED COMPOSITION: 33,000 ohms $\pm 5\%$ $\frac{1}{2}$ W; type no. FC20GF333J, 01121 type.	V701 Screen Dropping Figure 5-55
R705		RESISTOR, FIXED COMPOSITION: 47,000 ohms $\pm 5\%$ $\frac{1}{2}$ W; type no. RC20GF473J, 01121 type.	V702 Plate B+ Dropping Figure 5-55
R706		Reference Designation Cancelled.	
R707		RESISTOR, FIXED COMPOSITION: 1 megohm $\pm 5\%$ $\frac{1}{2}$ W; type no. RC20GF105J, 01121 type.	V702 Grid Load Figure 5-55
R708		RESISTOR, FIXED COMPOSITION: 100,000 ohms $\pm 5\%$ $\frac{1}{2}$ W; type no. RC20GF104J, 01121 type.	V702 Plate Load Figure 5-55
R709		RESISTOR, FIXED COMPOSITION: 3300 ohms $\pm 5\%$ $\frac{1}{2}$ W; type no. RC20GF332J, 01121 type.	V702 Cathode Figure 5-55
R710		Same as R708.	V703 Grid Load Figure 5-55
R711		RESISTOR, FIXED COMPOSITION: 10,000 ohms $\pm 5\%$ $\frac{1}{2}$ W; type no. RC20GF103J, 01121 type.	V703 Grid Figure 5-55

TABLE 7-3. RADIO RECEIVING SETS AN/WRR-2A AND AN/FRR-59A,  
MAINTENANCE PARTS LIST (cont)

REF. DESIG.	NOTES	NAME AND DESCRIPTION	LOCATING FUNCTION
R712		RESISTOR, FIXED COMPOSITION: 220 ohms $\pm 5\%$ 1 W; type no. RC32GF221J, 01121 type.	V703 Cathode Figure 5-55
R713		RESISTOR, FIXED COMPOSITION: 200,000 ohms $\pm 5\%$ 1/2 W; type no. RC20GF204J, 01121 type.	V703 Voltage Divider Figure 5-55
R714		Same as F711.	V703 Voltage Divider Figure 5-55
R715		RESISTOR, FIXED COMPOSITION: 39,000 ohms $\pm 5\%$ 1/2 W; type no. RC20GF393J, 01121 type.	CR701 Isolating Figure 5-55
R716		RESISTOR, FIXED COMPOSITION: 150,000 ohms $\pm 5\%$ 1/2 W; type no. RC20GF154J, 01121 type.	V704 Grid Isolating Figure 5-55
R717		RESISTOR, FIXED COMPOSITION: 100 ohms $\pm 5\%$ 1/2 W; type no. RC20GF101J, 01121 type.	V704 Grid Suppressor Figure 5-55
R718		RESISTOR, FIXED COMPOSITION: 6800 ohms $\pm 5\%$ 1/2 W; type no. RC20GF682J, 01121 type.	V704 Cathode Figure 5-55
R719		Same as R716.	V704 Isolating Figure 5-55
R720		RESISTOR, FIXED COMPOSITION: 2700 ohms $\pm 5\%$ 1/2 W; type no. RC20GF272J, 01121 type.	V704 Plate Load Figure 5-55
R721		Same as R716.	V704 B+ Dropping Figure 5-55
R722		RESISTOR, FIXED COMPOSITION: 470,000 ohms $\pm 5\%$ 1/2 W; type no. RC20GF474J, 01121 type.	V705 Grid Load Figure 5-55
R723		RESISTOR, FIXED COMPOSITION: 150 ohms $\pm 5\%$ 1/2 W; type no. RC20GF151J, 01121 type.	V705 Cathode Figure 5-55
R724		RESISTOR, FIXED COMPOSITION: 180,000 ohms $\pm 5\%$ 1/2 W; type no. RC20GF184J, 01121 type.	V704 Screen Divider Figure 5-55
R725		Same as R716.	V704 AGC Load Figure 5-55
R726		RESISTOR, FIXED COMPOSITION: 22,000 ohms $\pm 5\%$ 1/2 W; type no. RC20GF223J, 01121 type.	V705 Plate Load Figure 5-55
R727		Same as R726.	V705 Screen B+ Dropping Figure 5-55
R728		RESISTOR, FIXED COMPOSITION: 1000 ohms $\pm 5\%$ 1/2 W; type no. RC20GF102J, 01121 type.	V706 Cathode Isolating Figure 5-55
R729		Same as R711.	V704 Screen Divider Figure 5-55
R730		Same as R726.	V706 Grid Load Figure 5-55
R731		Same as R728.	V706 Cathode Figure 5-55
R732		RESISTOR, FIXED COMPOSITION: 15,000 ohms $\pm 5\%$ 1/2 W; type no. RC20GF153J, 01121 type.	V706 Screen B+ Dropping Figure 5-55
R733		RESISTOR, FIXED COMPOSITION: 8200 ohms $\pm 5\%$ 1/2 W; type no. RC20GF822J, 01121 type.	V706 Plate Load Figure 5-55
R734		Same as R733.	CR703 Isolating Figure 5-55
R735		Same as R711.	V707A Grid Load Figure 5-55
R736		RESISTOR, FIXED COMPOSITION: 680 ohms $\pm 5\%$ 1/2 W; type no. RC20GF681J, 01121 type.	V707A Cathode Figure 5-55

**TABLE 7-3. RADIO RECEIVING SETS AN/WRR-2A AND AN/FRR-59A,  
MAINTENANCE PARTS LIST (cont)**

REF. DESIG.	NOTES	NAME AND DESCRIPTION	LOCATING FUNCTION
R737		RESISTOR, FIXED COMPOSITION: 27,000 ohms $\pm 5\%$ $\frac{1}{2}$ W; type no. RC20GF273J, 01121 type.	V707A Plate Load Figure 5-55
R738		Same as R726.	V707B Grid Test Figure 5-55
R739		Same as R728.	B707B Grid Isolating Figure 5-55
R740		Same as R720.	V707 Plate B+ Dropping Figure 5-55
R741		Same as R709.	V708A Grid Voltage Divider Figure 5-55
R742		RESISTOR, FIXED COMPOSITION: 1500 ohms $\pm 5\%$ $\frac{1}{2}$ W; type no. RC20GF152J, 01121 type.	V708B Grid Figure 5-55
R743		Same as R736.	V708 Cathode Figure 5-55
R744		RESISTOR, FIXED COMPOSITION: 18,000 ohms $\pm 5\%$ $\frac{1}{2}$ W; type no. RC20GF183J, 01121 type.	V708A Plate Load Figure 5-55
R745		Same as R720.	V708 Plate B+ Dropping Figure 5-55
R746		RESISTOR, FIXED COMPOSITION: 1200 ohms $\pm 5\%$ $\frac{1}{2}$ W; type no. RC20GF122J, 01121 type.	V708B Grid Divider Figure 5-55
R747		RESISTOR, FIXED COMPOSITION: 6800 ohms $\pm 5\%$ $\frac{1}{2}$ W; type no. RC20GF682J, 01121 type.	V708 Grid Figure 5-55
R748		RESISTOR, FIXED COMPOSITION: 2.7 megohms $\pm 5\%$ $\frac{1}{2}$ W; type no. RC20GF275J, 01121 type.	V709 Grid Load Figure 5-55
R749		Same as R728.	V709 Plate B+ Dropping Figure 5-55
R750		RESISTOR, FIXED COMPOSITION: 100 ohms $\pm 5\%$ $\frac{1}{2}$ W; type no. RC20GF101J, 01121 type.	V709 Cathode Figure 5-55
R751		Same as R705.	V709 Screen Dropping Figure 5-55
R752		Same as R750.	V709 Screen Parasitic Suppressor Figure 5-55
R753		RESISTOR, FIXED COMPOSITION: 4700 ohms $\pm 5\%$ 2 W; type no. RC42GF472J, 81349 type.	Voltage Dropping Figure 5-55
R754	3	RESISTOR, FIXED COMPOSITION: 10,000 to 39,000 ohms $\pm 5\%$ $\frac{1}{2}$ W; type no. RC20GF . . . . J, 01121 type.	J707 Output Termination Figure 5-55
R755		RESISTOR, VARIABLE COMPOSITION: 1000 ohms 1 W; 80294 dwg/part no. 224L-1-102.	A701 Vernier Oven Temperature Control Figure 5-55
S701		SWITCH, ROTARY: 3 pole, 2 position; 81716 dwg/part no. 222586-A1.	INT/EXT Frequency Standard Switch Figure 5-55
S702		Reference Designation Cancelled.	
T701		TRANSFORMER, AUDIO FREQUENCY: primary 4100 ohms impedance, secondary 40 ohms impedance; HS metal case; frequency response 300 cps to 5000 cps $\pm 0.5$ db; type no. TF4RX13YY; 42498 dwg/part no. C38252.	V703 Figure 5-55
V701		ELECTRON TUBE: pentode; miniature; Mil-E-1D type no. 5654/6AK5W, 24446 type.	Oven Oscillator Figure 5-55
V702		Same as V701.	Oven Amplifier Figure 5-55



TABLE 7-3. RADIO RECEIVING SETS AN/WRR-2A AND AN/FRR-59A,  
MAINTENANCE PARTS LIST (cont)

REF. DESIG.	NOTES	NAME AND DESCRIPTION	LOCATING FUNCTION
V703		ELECTRON TUBE: miniature, receiving; type no. JAN 6005/6AQ5, 24446 type.	Oven Driver Figure 5-55
V704		ELECTRON TUBE: miniature, receiving; type no. JAN 5749/6BA6W, 49671 type.	1 MC Crystal Amplifier Figure 5-55
V705		Same as V704.	1 MC Amplifier Figure 5-55
V706		Same as V704.	Buffer Amplifier Figure 5-55
V707		ELECTRON TUBE: twin triode, reliable miniature, receiving; type no. 5670, 49671 type.	500 KC Divider Figure 5-55
V708		Same as V707.	100 KC Divider Figure 5-55
V709		Same as V701.	100 KC Buffer Figure 5-55
XV701		SOCKET, ELECTRON TUBE: 7, miniature; type no. TS102P01, 91662 type.	For V701 Figure 5-55
XV702		Same as XV701.	For V702 Figure 5-55
XV703		Same as XV701.	For V703 Figure 5-55
XV704		Same as XV701.	For V704 Figure 5-55
XV705		Same as XV701.	For V705 Figure 5-55
XV706		Same as XV701.	For V706 Figure 5-55
XV707		SOCKET, ELECTRON TUBE: 9, miniature; type no. TS103P01, 91662 type.	For V707 Figure 5-55
XV708		Same as XV707.	V708 Figure 5-55
XV709		Same as XV701.	For V709 Figure 5-55
801-899		SYNTHESIZER: c/o harmonic generator 1 tube, input 20 kc, outputs 20 kc, 80 kc, 140 kc, synthesizer frequency divider, 20 kc to 0.5 kc, 2 tubes, pulse shaper and blocking oscillator, input 0.5 kc, output 0.5 kc harmonics from 720 to 820 kc, 2 tubes; injection mixer and 140 kc injection amplifier, bandswitch 4 kc, 2 tubes, fil, 6.3 vac, plate 160 vdc; p/o Radio Receiving Set AN/WRR-2A; ASSEMBLY NO. A20258-2.	
C801		CAPACITOR, FIXED MICA DIELECTRIC: 300 vdc working 470 $\mu$ f. $\pm$ 5%; type no. CM15C471J, 72136 type.	V801 Grid Coupling Figure 5-65
C802		CAPACITOR, FIXED PAPER DIELECTRIC: 400 vdc working 0.22 uf. $\pm$ 20%; 56289 dwg/part no. 118P22404T15.	V801 Screen by-pass Figure 5-65
C803		CAPACITOR, FIXED PAPER DIELECTRIC: 600 vdc working 0.01 uf. $\pm$ 5%; type no. CZ24BKF103, 81831 type.	Synthesizer Plate Supply by-pass Figure 5-65
C804		CAPACITOR, FIXED PAPER DIELECTRIC: 400 vdc working 0.33 uf. $\pm$ 20%; 56289 dwg/part no. 118P33404T15.	Synthesizer Plate Filter by-pass Figure 5-65
C805		Same as C804.	V801 Plate Supply by-pass Figure 5-65
C806		CAPACITOR, FIXED MICA DIELECTRIC: 300 vdc working 100 uuf. $\pm$ 5%; type no. CM15C101J, 72136 type.	FL801 Blocking Figure 5-65

TABLE 7-3. RADIO RECEIVING SETS AN/WRR-2A AND AN/FRR-59A,  
MAINTENANCE PARTS LIST (cont)

REF. DESIG.	NOTES	NAME AND DESCRIPTION	LOCATING FUNCTION
C807		CAPACITOR, FIXED MICA DIELECTRIC: 300 vdc working 120 uuf. $\pm 5\%$ ; type CM15C121J, 72136 type.	V802A Grid Coupling Figure 5-65
C808	Same as C804.		V802B Plate by-pass Figure 5-65
C809		CAPACITOR, FIXED METALIZED PAPER DIELECTRIC; 400 vdc working 0.015 uf $\pm 20\%$ ; 00656 dwg/part no. P123ZNP-400V153M.	V802B Grid Coupling Figure 5-65
C810		CAPACITOR, FIXED MICA DIELECTRIC: 500 vdc working 4300 uuf. $\pm 5\%$ ; type no. CM35D432J, 72136 type.	L802 Padder Figure 5-65
C811		CAPACITOR, FIXED METALIZED PAPER DIELECTRIC: 400 vdc working .033 uf. $\pm 20\%$ ; 00656 dwg/part no. P123ZNP-400V333M.	V803B Grid Coupling Figure 5-65
C812		CAPACITOR, FIXED METALIZED PAPER DIELECTRIC: 200 vdc working 12 uf. $\pm 20\%$ ; 82376 dwg/part no. RQLS2-12M-T.	V803B Plate by-pass Figure 5-65
C813	Reference Designation Cancelled.		FL802 Padder Figure 5-65
C814		CAPACITOR, FIXED METALIZED PAPER DIELECTRIC: 200 vdc working 0.033 uf $\pm 20\%$ ; 00656 dwg/part no. P123ZNP-200V333M.	V804A Grid Network Figure 5-65
C815	Same as C803.		V805A Plate Feedthru by-pass Figure 5-65
C816	Same as C804.		V804B Plate by-pass Figure 5-65
C817	Same as C801.		V804B Grid Coupling Figure 5-65
C818	Same as C804.		V805A Plate Supply by-pass Figure 5-65
C819	Same as C804.		V805A Plate Supply by-pass Figure 5-65
C820	Same as C801.		V805A Grid Coupling Figure 5-65
C821		CAPACITOR, FIXED PAPER DIELECTRIC: 200 vdc working 0.22 uf. $\pm 20\%$ ; 56289 dwg/part no. 118P22402T15.	V805A Cathode by-pass Figure 5-65
C822	Same as C814.		V805B Grid Network Figure 5-65
C823		CAPACITOR, FIXED MICA DIELECTRIC: 300 vdc working 10 uuf. $\pm 5\%$ ; type no. CM15C100J, 72136 type.	V805 Test Point Coupling Figure 5-65
C824		CAPACITOR, VARIABLE CERAMIC DIELECTRIC: 500 vdc working 3 to 13 uuf. $\pm 2\%$ ; type no. CV11B130, 72982 type.	V805 Plate Trimmer Figure 5-65
C825		CAPACITOR, FIXED CERAMIC DIELECTRIC: 500 vdc working 0.0018 uf. $\pm 20\%$ ; 72982 dwg/part no. 831-011X500-182M.	V805 Plate Coupling Figure 5-65
C826		CAPACITOR, VARIABLE CERAMIC DIELECTRIC: 500 vdc working 7.0 to 45.0 uuf. $\pm 2\%$ ; type no. CV11D450, 72982 type.	Mixer Input Trimmer Figure 5-65
C827	Same as C821.		V804 and V805 Heater by-pass Figure 5-65
C828	Same as C821.		V804 and V805 Heater by-pass Figure 5-65
C829	Same as C821.		V806 Cathode by-pass Figure 5-65
C830		CAPACITOR, FIXED PAPER DIELECTRIC: 100 vdc working 0.1 uf $\pm 5\%$ ; type no. CZ24BKB104, 81831 type.	Synthesizer Filament Feedthru by-pass Figure 5-65

TABLE 7-3. RADIO RECEIVING SETS AN/WRR-2A AND AN/FRR-59A,  
MAINTENANCE PARTS LIST (cont)

REF. DESIG.	NOTES	NAME AND DESCRIPTION	LOCATING FUNCTION
C831		Same as C804.	V806 Screen by-pass Figure 5-65
C832		Same as C830.	Synthesizer Filament Feedthru by-pass Figure 5-65
C833		Same as C821.	V807 Cathode by-pass Figure 5-65
C834		Same as C804.	V807 Screen by-pass Figure 5-65
C835		Same as C809.	V807 Plate Coupling Figure 5-65
C836		Same as C801.	TP J814 by-pass Figure 5-65
C837		Same as C809.	FL802 Figure 5-65
EV801		SHIELD, ELECTRON TUBE: 96906 type no. MS24233-1.	V801 Figure 5-65
EV802		SHIELD, ELECTRON TUBE: 96906 type no. MS24233-5.	V802 Figure 5-65
EV803		Same as EV802.	V803 Figure 5-65
EV804		Same as EV802.	V804 Figure 5-65
EV805		SHIELD, ELECTRON TUBE: 96906 type no. MS24233-4.	V805 Figure 5-65
EV806		SHIELD, ELECTRON TUBE: 96906 type no. MS24233-2.	V806 Figure 5-65
EV807		Same as EV801.	V807 Figure 5-65
FL801		FILTER, BAND PASS: 15 kc to 25 kc bandwidth, 47,000 ohms input, 15,000 ohms output; 42498 dwg/part no. B28739.	Synthesizer 20 KC Figure 5-65
FL802		FILTER, BAND PASS: 980 to 1020 cps bandwidth, 680,000 ohms input, 1 megohm output; 42498 dwg/part no. B28707.	Synthesizer 140 KC Figure 5-65
FL803		FILTER, BAND PASS: 720 to 820 kc bandwidth, 47,000 ohms input, 1 megohm output; 42498 dwg/part no. B29213.	Synthesizer Figure 5-65
FL804		FILTER, BAND PASS: 139.8 to 140.2 kc bandwidth, 47,000 ohms input, 1 megohm output; 42498 dwg/part no. C38253-1.	Synthesizer Figure 5-65
J801		CONNECTOR, RECEPTACLE ELECTRICAL: 1 rd. male contact, straight; 74868 type no. FXR95225.	V801 20 KC Input Figure 5-65
J802		CONNECTOR, RECEPTACLE ELECTRICAL: 1 rd. female contact, straight; 98291 dwg/part no. SKT-2BC.	V801 Grid Test Point Figure 5-65
J803		Same as J802.	T803 80 KC Test Point Figure 5-65
J804		Same as J801.	V801 80 KC Output Figure 5-65
J805		Same as J801.	Synthesizer 140 KC Tank Figure 5-65
J806		Same as J802.	FL801 20 KC Test Point Figure 5-65

TABLE 7-3. RADIO RECEIVING SETS AN/WRR-2A AND AN/FRR-59A,  
MAINTENANCE PARTS LIST (cont)

REF. DESIG.	NOTES	NAME AND DESCRIPTION	LOCATING FUNCTION
J807		Same as J802.	V803A 20 KC Test Point Figure 5-65
J808		Same as J802.	V804A 1 KC Test Point Figure 5-65
J809		Same as J802.	V805 Plate Test Point Figure 5-65
J810		Same as J802.	V806 Grid Test Point Figure 5-65
J811		Same as J801.	Mixer 140 KC Input Figure 5-65
J812		Same as J802.	V806 Grid 140 KC Test Point Figure 5-65
J813		Same as J802.	V807 Grid Test Figure 5-65
J814		Same as J802.	V807 Plate 140 KC Output Test Figure 5-65
J815		Same as J801.	V807 Plate 140 KC Output Test Figure 5-65
L801		CHOKER, RADIO FREQUENCY: 1 pi; duo lateral wound; 347 turns per pi; unshielded; 2.3 mh. $\pm 10\%$ at 250 kc; powered iron form; 42498 dwg/part no. B29280.	V801 Grid Filter Figure 5-65
L802		REACTOR: 0.25 hy. HS metal closed case; type no. TF4RX20YY, 42498 dwg/part no. B28705.	V802B Grid Tuning Figure 5-65
L803		CHOKER, RADIO FREQUENCY: single layer wound; unshielded; 3.1 uh. $\pm 10\%$ at 7.9 mc; powdered iron form; 42498 dwg/part no. B29679.	Synthesizer Filaments Figure 5-65
L804		Same as L803.	Synthesizer Filaments Figure 5-65
L805		COIL, RADIO FREQUENCY: 1 pi, 450 turns per pi; shielded; 2 mh. $\pm 5\%$ at 250 kc; powdered iron core; 42498 dwg/part no. B29282.	V807 Plate Tuning Figure 5-65
R801		RESISTOR, FIXED COMPOSITION: 100,000 ohms $\pm 5\%$ $\frac{1}{2}$ W; type no. RC20GF104J, 01121 type.	V802 Grid Isolating Figure 5-65
R802		RESISTOR, FIXED COMPOSITION: 470,000 ohms $\pm 5\%$ $\frac{1}{2}$ W; type no. RC20GF474J, 01121 type.	V801 Grid Load Figure 5-65
R803		RESISTOR, FIXED COMPOSITION: 47,000 ohms $\pm 5\%$ $\frac{1}{2}$ W; type no. RC20GF473J, 01121 type.	V801 Voltage Divider Figure 5-65
R804		Same as R801.	V801 Voltage Divider Figure 5-65
R805		RESISTOR, FIXED COMPOSITION: 100 ohms $\pm 5\%$ $\frac{1}{2}$ W; type no. RC20GF101J, 01121 type.	T802 Voltage Divider Figure 5-65
R806		RESISTOR, FIXED COMPOSITION: 10 ohms $\pm 5\%$ $\frac{1}{2}$ W; type no. RC20GF100J, 01121 type.	T802 Voltage Divider Figure 5-65
R807		RESISTOR, FIXED COMPOSITION: 10,000 ohms $\pm 5\%$ $\frac{1}{2}$ W; type no. RC20GF103J, 01121 type.	FL801 Shunt Figure 5-65
R808		RESISTOR, FIXED COMPOSITION: 4700 ohms $\pm 5\%$ $\frac{1}{2}$ W; type no. RC20GF472J, 01121 type.	V802A Plate Dropping Figure 5-65
R809		Same as R807.	FL801 Shunt Figure 5-65

TABLE 7-3. RADIO RECEIVING SETS AN/WRR-2A AND AN/FRR-59A,  
MAINTENANCE PARTS LIST (cont)

REF. DESIG.	NOTES	NAME AND DESCRIPTION	LOCATING FUNCTION
R810		Same as R808.	V802 Plate Dropping Figure 5-65
R811		RESISTOR, FIXED COMPOSITION: 6800 ohms $\pm 5\%$ $\frac{1}{2}$ W; type no. RC20GF682J, 01121 type.	V802A Grid Impedance Matching Figure 5-65
R812		Same as R801.	V802A Grid Impedance Matching Figure 5-65
R813		RESISTOR, FIXED COMPOSITION: 1800 ohms $\pm 5\%$ $\frac{1}{2}$ W; type no. RC20GF182J, 01121 type.	V802 Cathode Figure 5-65
R814		RESISTOR, FIXED COMPOSITION: 27,000 ohms $\pm 5\%$ $\frac{1}{2}$ W; type no. RC20GF273J, 01121 type.	V802A Plate Load Figure 5-65
R815		RESISTOR, FIXED COMPOSITION: 5600 ohms $\pm 5\%$ $\frac{1}{2}$ W; type no. RC20GF562J, 01121 type.	V802 Isolating Figure 5-65
R816		Same as R801.	V803 Isolating Figure 5-65
R817		RESISTOR, FIXED COMPOSITION: 15,000 ohms $\pm 5\%$ $\frac{1}{2}$ W; type no. RC20GF153J, 01121 type.	V803 Grid Divider Figure 5-65
R818		Same as R817.	V803 Grid Voltage Divider Figure 5-65
R819		RESISTOR, FIXED COMPOSITION: 220,000 ohms $\pm 5\%$ $\frac{1}{2}$ W; type no. RC20GF224J, 01121 type.	V803 Grid Suppressor Figure 5-65
R820		Same as R808.	V803 Cathode Figure 5-65
R821		RESISTOR, FIXED COMPOSITION: 68,000 ohms $\pm 5\%$ $\frac{1}{2}$ W; type no. RC20GF683J, 01121 type.	V803 Plate Load Figure 5-65
R822		Same as R807.	V803 B+ Dropping Figure 5-65
R823		Same as R807.	V803 Isolating Figure 5-65
R824		RESISTOR, FIXED COMPOSITION: 1 megohm $\pm 5\%$ $\frac{1}{2}$ W; type no. RC20GF105J, 01121 type.	V804 Isolating Figure 5-65
R825		Same as R801.	V804 Grid Divider Figure 5-65
R826		RESISTOR, FIXED COMPOSITION: 2.2 megohms $\pm 5\%$ $\frac{1}{2}$ W; type no. RC20GF225J, 01121 type.	V804 Grid Filter Figure 5-65
R827		Same as R801.	V804 Grid Suppressor Figure 5-65
R828		RESISTOR, FIXED COMPOSITION: 22,000 ohms $\pm 5\%$ $\frac{1}{2}$ W; type no. RC20GF223J, 01121 type.	V804 Plate B+ Dropping Figure 5-65
R829		Same as R803.	V804A Plate Load Figure 5-65
R830		Same as R828.	V804B Plate Load Figure 5-65
R831		Same as R803.	V805 Plate B+ Dropping Figure 5-65
R832		Same as R828.	V804B Grid Load Figure 5-65
R833		Same as R819.	V805 Plate B+ Dropping Figure 5-65
R834		Same as R824.	V805A Grid Load Figure 5-65

TABLE 7-3. RADIO RECEIVING SETS AN/WRR-2A AND AN/FRR-59A,  
MAINTENANCE PARTS LIST (cont)

REF. DESIG.	NOTES	NAME AND DESCRIPTION	LOCATING FUNCTION
R835		Same as R801.	V805A Cathode Figure 5-65
R836		RESISTOR, FIXED COMPOSITION: 220 ohms $\pm 5\%$ $\frac{1}{2}$ W; type no. RC20GF221J, 01121 type.	V805B Grid Suppressor Figure 5-65
R837		RESISTOR, FIXED COMPOSITION: 330,000 ohms $\pm 5\%$ $\frac{1}{2}$ W; type no. RC20GF334J, 01121 type.	V805B Grid Filter Figure 5-65
R838		Same as R817.	V805 Plate Isolating Figure 5-65
R839		Same as R828.	V806 Grid Isolating Figure 5-65
R840		RESISTOR, FIXED COMPOSITION: 470 ohms $\pm 5\%$ $\frac{1}{2}$ W; type no. RC20GF471J, 01121 type.	V806 Cathode Figure 5-65
R841		RESISTOR, FIXED COMPOSITION: 10,000 ohms $\pm 5\%$ 1 W; type no. RC32GF103J, 01121 type.	V806B+ Dropping Figure 5-65
R842		Same as R805.	V807 Grid Suppressor Figure 5-65
R843		RESISTOR, FIXED COMPOSITION: 390 ohms $\pm 5\%$ $\frac{1}{2}$ W; type no. RC20GF391J, 01121 type.	V807 Cathode Figure 5-65
R844		Same as R807.	V807 Plate B+ Dropping Figure 5-65
T801		TRANSFORMER, PULSE: Mil-T-27A; 00262 type no. TP5QXB1-AEK1R0.	V805 Pulse Figure 5-65
T802		TRANSFORMER, INTERMEDIATE FREQUENCY: resonant frequency 140 kc; shielded; double tuned; adj. iron core tuning, incl. 2 capacitors 330 uuf $\pm 10\%$ ; 42498 dwg/part no. C28736.	V801 IF Figure 5-65
T803		TRANSFORMER, INTERMEDIATE FREQUENCY: resonant frequency 80 kc; shielded double tuned; adj. iron core tuning, incl. 2 capacitors 1000 uf $\pm 10\%$ ; 42498 dwg/part no. C28728.	V801 IF Figure 5-65
V801		ELECTRON TUBE: pentode, miniature; type no. 5654/6AK5W, 24446 type.	Harmonic Generator Figure 5-65
V802		ELECTRON TUBE: twin triode, reliable miniature; type no. 5814A, 94154 type.	5 KC Divider Figure 5-65
V803		Same as V802.	0.5 KC Divider Figure 5-65
V804		ELECTRON TUBE: twin triode, reliable miniature; type no. 5751, 94154 type.	Pulse Shaper Figure 5-65
V805		ELECTRON TUBE: twin triode, reliable miniature, receiving; type no. 5670, 49671 type.	Blocking Oscillator Figure 5-65
V806		ELECTRON TUBE: pentagrid converter, miniature; type no. 5750/6BE6W, 24446 type.	140 KC Amplifier Mixer Figure 5-65
V807		Same as V801.	140 KC Amplifier Figure 5-65
X 7801		SOCKET, ELECTRON TUBE: 7, miniature; type no. TS102P01, 91662 type.	V801 Figure 5-65
XV802		SOCKET, ELECTRON TUBE: 9, miniature; type no. TS103P01, 91662 type.	V802 Figure 5-65
XV803		Same as XV802.	V803 Figure 5-65
XV804		Same as XV802.	For V804 Figure 5-65

TABLE 7-3. RADIO RECEIVING SETS AN/WRR-2A AND AN/FRR-59A,  
MAINTENANCE PARTS LIST (cont)

REF. DESIG.	NOTES	NAME AND DESCRIPTION	LOCATING FUNCTION
XV805		Same as XV802.	For V805 Figure 5-65
XV806		Same as XV801.	For V806 Figure 5-65
XV807		Same as XV801.	For V807 Figure 5-65
901-949		POWER SUPPLY: electronic; diode-bridge rectifier; two section LC filter; 2 tubes (voltage regulators) ; outputs 180 vdc, 160 vdc, 140 vdc, 105 vdc, 105 vdc, 6.3 vac 0.6A (current regulated), 6.3 vac 5A, 6.3 vac 5.6A, 3.0 vac 0.75A; power input 105/115/125 vac; p/o Radio Receiving Set AN/WRR-2A; ASSEMBLY NO: A20262-2.	
C901		CAPACITOR, FIXED ELECTROLYTIC: 2 sections; 250 vdc working 70 -70 uf -10 +100%; type no. CE52C700M, 82376 type.	Power Supply Filter Figure 5-3
C902		Same as C901.	L901 Choke Filter Figure 5-3
C902A		Same as C901A.	
C902B		Same as C901B.	
CR901		SEMICONDUCTOR DEVICE, DIODE: silicon; type 1N, JAN type no. 1N547, 80131 type.	Converter Power Supply Figure 5-3
CR902		Same as CR901.	Converter Power Supply Figure 5-3
CR903		Same as CR901.	Converter Power Supply Figure 5-3
CR904		Same as CR901.	Converter Power Supply Figure 5-3
CR905		SEMICONDUCTOR DEVICE, ZENER DIODE: silicon; Mil-E-1D type IN, JAN type no. 1N2970; 81350 type.	Converter Power Supply Figure 5-3
CR906		Same as CR905.	Converter Power Supply Figure 5-3
EV902		SHIELD, ELECTRON TUBE: 96906 type no. MS24233-3.	V902 Figure 5-3
EV903		Same as EV902.	V903 Figure 5-3
L901		REACTOR: 1-2, 1.5 h. 65 ohms dc resistance; 2-3, 5 h. 120 ohms dc resistance; HS metal closed case; type no. TF4RX04YY, 42498 dwg/part no. B20027.	CR903 Filter Choke Figure 5-3
R901		RESISTOR, FIXED WIRE WOUND: 15 ohms $\pm 5\%$ 10 W; type no. RW29V150, 81349 type.	V901 Load Figure 5-3
R902		RESISTOR, FIXED WIRE WOUND: 2500 ohms $\pm 5\%$ 10 W; type no. RW29G252, 83827 type.	V902 Current Limiting Figure 5-3
R903		Same as R902.	V903 Current Limiting Figure 5-3
R904		RESISTOR, FIXED WIRE WOUND: 350 ohms $\pm 5\%$ 10 W; type no. RW29G351, 83827 type.	L901 Filter Figure 5-3
R905		RESISTOR, FIXED WIRE WOUND: 3.3 ohms $\pm 5\%$ 3W; Mil-R-26C type no. RW59V3R3, 01121 type.	Converter Power Supply Figure 5-3

**TABLE 7-3. RADIO RECEIVING SETS AN/WRR-2A AND AN/FRR-59A,  
MAINTENANCE PARTS LIST (cont)**

REF. DESIG.	NOTES	NAME AND DESCRIPTION	LOCATING FUNCTION
T901		TRANSFORMER, POWER, STEP DOWN AND STEP UP: HS metal case, primary (1-2-3-4) 100/110/120 v, 50/60 cycles, single phase; secondary (5-6) 210 vrms, 190 vdc at 0.2 amp; secondary (7-8-9) 6.3 vrms C.T., 5.6 amp; type TF4RX03YY, 42498 dwg/part no. B28704.	Converter Power Supply Figure 5-3
V902		ELECTRON TUBE: diode, miniature; type no. OB2WA, 49671 type.	Voltage Regulator Figure 5-3
V903		Same as V902.	Voltage Regulator Figure 5-3
XC901		SOCKET, CAPACITOR: Octal, Mica, W1 bushings; type no. TS101P02, 91662 type.	V902 and V903 Figure 5-3
XC902		Same as XC901.	L901 Figure 5-3
XV902		SOCKET, ELECTRON TUBE: 7, miniature; type no. TS102P01, 91662 type.	V902 Figure 5-3
XV903		Same as XV902.	V903 Figure 5-3
951-999		BLISTER: c/o converter unit input/output cable terminations; contains reel E951; inputs, antenna, ext 1 mc, ac power; outputs, signal if., carrier, controls; p/o Radio Receiving Set AN/WRR-2A; ASSEMBLY NO. A19004.	
C951		CAPACITOR, FIXED CERAMIC DIELECTRIC: 500 vdc working 10,000 uuf +80 -20%, type no. CK63AW103X, 00656 type.	AC Line Filters Figure 5-75
C952		Same as C951.	AC Line Filters Figure 5-75
J951		CONNECTOR, RECEPTACLE, ELECTRICAL: 12 rd. contacts, 6 male, 6 female; straight, 74868 type no. M6A modified per 42498 dwg/part no. C18567-3.	Ext. Std. Switch LD Blister 1 MC Output Figure 5-75
J952		CONNECTOR, RECEPTACLE, ELECTRICAL: 1 rd. female contact, straight; type no. UG290/U, 80058 type.	P952 Ext. 1 MC LD Blister 1 MC Input Figure 5-75
J953		Same as J952.	P953 80 KC Signal IF Out LD Blister Figure 5-75
J954		Same as J952.	P954 80 KC Carrier Output LD Blister Figure 5-75
J955		Reference Designation Cancelled.	
J956		CONNECTOR, RECEPTACLE, ELECTRICAL: 1 rd. female contact, straight, type no. AN3102A-16S-5P, 88044 type.	P956 LD Blister Power Input Figure 5-75
J957		CONNECTOR, RECEPTACLE, ELECTRICAL: 1 rd. female contact, straight, JAN part no. UG-58A/U, 80058 type.	P957 LD Blister Antenna Figure 5-75
J958		CONNECTOR, RECEPTACLE, ELECTRICAL: 1 rd. female contact, straight, type no. AN3102A-14S-7P, 88044 type.	P958 LD Blister Control Figure 5-75
P951		Reference Designation Cancelled.	
P952		CONNECTOR, PLUG, ELECTRICAL: 1 rd. male contact, straight; type no. UG-88C/U, 91737 type.	EXT 1 MC Input Connector
P953		Same as P952.	80 KC Signal IF Output LD Blister
P954		Same as P952.	80 KC Carrier Output LD Blister
P955		CONNECTOR, RECEPTACLE, ELECTRICAL: 2 male contacts, curved lip; 74545 dwg/part no. 7464.	J605 AC Power LD Blister Figure 5-75



TABLE 7-3. RADIO RECEIVING SETS AN/WRR-2A AND AN/FRR-59A,  
MAINTENANCE PARTS LIST (cont)

REF. DESIG.	NOTES	NAME AND DESCRIPTION	LOCATING FUNCTION
P956		CONNECTOR, PLUG, ELECTRICAL: 3 rd. male contacts, straight; type no. AN3106A-16S-5S, 88044 type.	p/o W603
P957		CONNECTOR, PLUG, ELECTRICAL: 1 rd. male contact, straight; type no. UG-21B/U, 80058 type.	ANT IN Input Connector
P958		CONNECTOR, PLUG, ELECTRICAL: 3 rd. female contacts, straight; type no. AN3106A-14S-7S, 88044 type.	p/o W603
1001-1899		This series of reference designations is used in INTERMEDIATE FREQUENCY-AUDIO FREQUENCY AMPLIFIER AM-24777A WRR-2.	
2801-2899		ANTENNA COUPLER: input signal attenuator; c/o protective fuse, four position switch with attenuation resistors; input impedance 52 ohms; output impedance 52 ohms; maximum signal attenuation approximately 45 db in three steps; p/o Radio Receiving Set AN/WRR-2A; ASSEMBLY NO. A31090-2.	
C2801		CAPACITOR, FIXED MICA DIELECTRIC: 500 vdc working 5100 uuf $\pm 2\%$ ; 81349 type no. CM07F512G03.	p/o 1700 kc trap Figure 5-9
F2801		FUSE, CARTRIDGE: $\frac{1}{4}$ amp 250 v; type no. F02GR250A, 98997 type.	Antenna Coupler Figure 5-9
J2801		CONNECTOR, RECEPTACLE, ELECTRICAL: 1 rd. male contact; straight; 74868 type no. FXR95225.	Antenna Coupler Output
J2802		Same as J2801.	Antenna Coupler Input Figure 5-9
L2801		COIL, RADIO FREQUENCY: closewound; 1.65 uh, 7.9 mc, powdered iron core; 42498 dwg/part no. B19652-2.	p/o 1700 kc trap Figure 5-9
R2801		RESISTOR, FIXED, COMPOSITION: 220 ohms $\pm 5\%$ $\frac{1}{2}$ W; type no. RC20GF221J, 01121 type.	Antenna Attenuator Figure 5-9
R2802		RESISTOR, FIXED, COMPOSITION: 10 ohms $\pm 5\%$ $\frac{1}{2}$ W; type no. RC20GF100J, 01121 type.	Antenna Attenuator Figure 5-9
R2803		RESISTOR, FIXED, COMPOSITION: 82 ohms $\pm 5\%$ $\frac{1}{2}$ W; type no. RC20GF820J, 01121 type.	Antenna Attenuator Figure 5-9
R2804		RESISTOR, FIXED, COMPOSITION: 560 ohms $\pm 5\%$ 2 W; type no. RC42GF561J, 01121 type.	Antenna Attenuator Figure 5-9
R2805		Same as R2804.	Antenna Attenuator Figure 5-9
R2806		Same as R2802.	Antenna Attenuator Figure 5-9
R2807		Same as R2804.	Antenna Attenuator Figure 5-9
R2808		Same as R2804.	Antenna Attenuator Figure 5-9
S2801		SWITCH ROTARY: 3 pole, 4 position, shorting, 81716 type no. 222582-A1.	Antenna Coupler Figure 5-9
XF2801		FUSEHOLDER: 42498 dwg/part no. B31045.	For F2801 Figure 5-9
651-699		DEMODULATOR UNIT PANEL/CHASSIS: c/o front panel controls; meters; switches; terminal boards; chassis brackets for mounting sub-assemblies; p/o Radio Receiving Set AN/WRR-2A; ASSEMBLY NO'S A20142-2, A20143-3.	
BL651		FAN, AXIAL: 4 blades, open type, .00285 hp motor, 110 vac, 60 cycle, single phase; w/thermostatic switch; 25140 type no. 19A552.	Cabinet Ventilation Figure 6-10
C651		CAPACITOR, FIXED PAPER DIELECTRIC: 400 vdc working 1 uf $\pm 10\%$ ; type no. CP53B1KE105K, 83125 type.	Fan Motor Figure 6-10

**TABLE 7-3. RADIO RECEIVING SETS AN/WRR-2A AND AN/FRR-59A,  
MAINTENANCE PARTS LIST (cont)**

REF. DESIG.	NOTES	NAME AND DESCRIPTION	LOCATING FUNCTION
F651		FUSE, CARTRIDGE: 2 amp, 125 v; type no. F0202R200B, 98997 type.	Demodulator Power Supply Figure 3-1
F652		FUSE, CARTRIDGE: ½ amp, 250 v; type no. F02GR500B, 98997 type.	Fan Motor Figure 3-1
J651		CONNECTOR, RECEPTACLE, ELECTRICAL: 16 rd. male contacts, straight, 91146 dwg/part no. DPX-B16C3-34P.	80 KC Filter Figure 6-11
J652		CONNECTOR, RECEPTACLE, ELECTRICAL: type no. JJ034, 82389 type.	Line B Phones Figure 3-1
J653		Same as J652.	Line A Phones Figure 3-1
M651		METER, AUDIO LEVEL: range -12 db to +22 db, 5000 ohms minimum impedance, accuracy ±5% of full scale, 42498 dwg/part no. B29293.	Line A Output Figure 3-1
M652		Same as M651.	Line B Output Figure 3-1
R651		RESISTOR, VARIABLE COMPOSITION: 100,000 ohms ±10% ½ W; type no. RV4NAYSD104C, 71450 type.	AF Level Line A Figure 3-1
R652		Same as R651.	AF Level Line B Figure 3-1
R653		RESISTOR, VARIABLE: 2 section, each section 2500 ohms ±20%, 2 W; standard C taper; 42498 dwg/part no. C19741.	Phone Level Figure 3-1
S651		SWITCH, THERMOSTATIC: disc type, HS, normally open, contacts open at 86 F ±5 F. contacts to close at 112 F ±5 F; 2 amp 115 vac; SPST; 82647 dwg/part no. M1112086271.	Axial Fan Protection
S653		SWITCH, TOGGLE: SPST; Mil-S-21195 type no. ST42A, 81350 type.	Upper Fast Slow Figure 3-1
S654		SWITCH, TOGGLE, SPST; type no. ST52P, 81350 type.	On Off AGC (Upper) Figure 3-1
S655		SWITCH, TOGGLE, SPST; type no. ST52N, 81350 type.	Lower Fast Slow Figure 3-1
S656		Same as S654.	On Off AGC (Lower) Figure 3-1
S657		Same as S653.	Reception AM/SSB Figure 3-1
S658		SWITCH, TOGGLE: SPST; type no. ST52K, 81350 type.	Power On/Off Figure 3-1
W651		CABLE ASSEMBLY, RADIO FREQUENCY: RG-188/U coaxial, 50 ohms impedance; c/o 1 94375 type no. RFC-0701-35 connector (P1301) on one end and J651 on the other; 42498 dwg/part no. B31382-3.	Interconnecting Coax Cable Figure 6-8
W652		CABLE ASSEMBLY, RADIO FREQUENCY: RG-188/U coaxial, 50 ohms impedance; c/o 1 94375 type no. RFC-072-35 connector (P1102) on one end and J651 on the other; 42498 dwg/part no. B31382-2.	Interconnecting Coax Cable Figure 6-8
W653		CABLE ASSEMBLY, RADIO FREQUENCY: RG-58C/U coaxial, 50 ohms impedance; c/o 2 connectors, 42498 dwg/part no. A18403 (P1302 and P1001); 42498 dwg/part no. C31375-13.	Interconnecting Coax Cable Figure 6-8
W654		CABLE ASSEMBLY, RADIO FREQUENCY: RG-58C/U coaxial, 50 ohms impedance; c/o 1 connector, 42498 dwg/part no. A18403 (P1601) on one end and 1 74868 type no. 48175 connector (P1303) on the other; 42498 dwg/part no. C31375-14.	Interconnecting Coax Cable Figure 6-10

TABLE 7-3. RADIO RECEIVING SETS AN/WRR-2A AND AN/FRR-59A,  
MAINTENANCE PARTS LIST (cont)

REF. DESIG.	NOTES	NAME AND DESCRIPTION	LOCATING FUNCTION
W655		CABLE ASSEMBLY, RADIO FREQUENCY: RG-58C/U coaxial, 50 ohms impedance; c/o 2 connectors, 42498 dwg/part no. A18403 (P1002 and P1103); 42498 dwg/part no. C31375-15.	Interconnecting Coax Cable Figure 6-8
W656		CABLE ASSEMBLY, RADIO FREQUENCY: RG-58C/U coaxial, 50 ohms impedance; c/o 2 connectors 42498 dwg/part no. A18403 (P1003 and P1101); 42498 dwg/part no. C31375-16.	Interconnecting Coax Cable Figure 6-8
XF651		FUSEHOLDER: Cartridge, plastic; Mil-F-19207; 75915 dwg/part no. 349250.	Socket for F651 Figure 3-1
XF652		Same as XF651.	Socket for F652 Figure 3-1
701-999		This series of reference designations is used in ELECTRONIC FREQUENCY CONVERTER CV-920A/WRR-2.	See page 7-29
1001-1099		USB DETECTOR-AMPLIFIER: c/o 78 kc if. amplifier, bandwidth 3.7 kc, 3 tubes; AGC amplifier, 78 kc, 2 tubes 2 diodes; USB demodulator, 78 kc, bandwidth 3.7 kc, 1 tube, circuit gain X4 to X5; audio amplifier, frequency range 300 to 4000 cps, output 60 mw 600 ohm load, output (phones) 15 mw 600 ohm load, 2 tubes, adjustable threshold, 1 tube; fil 6.3 vac plate 180 v and 160 vdc; p/o Radio Receiving Set AN/WRR-2A; ASSEMBLY NO. A20399-2.	
C1001		CAPACITOR, FIXED PAPER DIELECTRIC: 100 vdc working 0.1 uf $\pm$ 20%; type no. CZ24BKB104, 81831 type.	Upper Sideband Amplifier Filaments Feedthru Figure 5-49
C1002		Same as C1001.	Upper Sideband Amplifier Filament Feedthru Figure 5-49
C1003		CAPACITOR, FIXED MICA DIELECTRIC: 300 vdc working 220 uuf. $\pm$ 5%; type no. CM15C221J, 72136 type.	V1001 Grid Coupling Figure 5-49
C1004		CAPACITOR, FIXED MICA DIELECTRIC: 300 vdc working 150 uuf. $\pm$ 5%; type no. CM15C151J, 72136 type.	V1001 Screen Shunt Padder Figure 5-49
C1005		CAPACITOR, FIXED PAPER DIELECTRIC: 200 vdc working 0.22 uf. $\pm$ 20%; 56289 dwg/part no. 118P22402T15.	V1001 Cathode by-pass Figure 5-49
C1006		CAPACITOR, FIXED PAPER DIELECTRIC: 400 vdc working 0.15 uf. $\pm$ 20%; 56289 dwg/part no. 118P15404T15.	V1001 Screen by-pass Figure 5-49
C1008		CAPACITOR, FIXED MICA DIELECTRIC: 500 vdc working 1000 uuf. $\pm$ 5%; type no. CM20C102J, 42498 type.	V1002A Coupling Figure 5-49
C1009		CAPACITOR, FIXED PAPER DIELECTRIC: 200 vdc working 0.15 uf. $\pm$ 20%; 56289 type no. 118P15402T15.	V1002A Cathode by-pass Figure 5-49
C1010		CAPACITOR, FIXED PAPER DIELECTRIC: 200 vdc working 0.01 uf. $\pm$ 20%; 00656 dwg/part no. P123ZNP200V103M.	V1005 and V1006 AGC Filter Figure 5-49
C1011		CAPACITOR, FIXED PAPER DIELECTRIC: 200 vdc working 1 uf. $\pm$ 20%; 56289 dwg/part no. 118P10502T15.	V1002B Grid by-pass Figure 5-49
C1012		CAPACITOR, FIXED PAPER DIELECTRIC: 150 vdc working 4 uf. $\pm$ 20%; 00656 dwg/part no. P16ZN150V402M.	V1005 and V1006 AGC Time Constant Figure 5-49
C1013		CAPACITOR, FIXED MICA DIELECTRIC: 300 vdc working 100 uuf. $\pm$ 5%; Mil-C-5B type no. CM15C101J, 72136 type.	V1003 Grid Coupling Figure 5-49
C1014		Same as C1009.	V1003 AGC by-pass Figure 5-49
C1015		CAPACITOR, FIXED CERAMIC DIELECTRIC: 500 vdc working 1000 uuf. +80 -20%; type no. CK70A102X, 00656 type.	V1003 Cathode Feedthru Figure 5-49

TABLE 7-3. RADIO RECEIVING SETS AN/WRR-2A AND AN/FRR-59A,  
MAINTENANCE PARTS LIST (cont)

REF. DESIG.	NOTES	NAME AND DESCRIPTION	LOCATING FUNCTION
C1016		CAPACITOR, FIXED PAPER DIELECTRIC: 400 vdc working 0.047 uf. $\pm 20\%$ ; 56289 dwg/part no. 118P47304T15.	V1003 Cathode by-pass Figure 5-49
C1017	Same as C1006.		V1003 Screen B+ by-pass Figure 5-49
C1018	Same as C1004.		V1004 Shunt Padder Figure 5-49
C1019	Same as C1005.		V1004 Cathode by-pass Figure 5-49
C1020	Reference Designation Cancelled.		
C1021		CAPACITOR, FIXED PAPER DIELECTRIC: 400 vdc working 0.033 uf. $\pm 20\%$ ; 00656 dwg/part no. P123ZNP400V333M.	V1004 Plate Coupling Figure 5-49
C1022	Same as C1006.		V1004 Screen by-pass Figure 5-49
C1023		CAPACITOR, FIXED MICA DIELECTRIC: 300 vdc working 15 uuf. $\pm 5\%$ ; type no. CM15C150J, 72136 type.	V1004 Shunt Padder Figure 5-49
C1024		CAPACITOR, FIXED PAPER DIELECTRIC: 600 vdc working 0.01 uf. $\pm 5\%$ ; type no. CZ24BKF103, 81831 type.	V1004 Screen Feedthru by-pass Figure 5-49
C1025	Same as C1023.		V1005 Grid Shunt Padder Figure 5-49
C1026		CAPACITOR, FIXED MICA DIELECTRIC: 300 vdc working 470 uuf. $\pm 5\%$ ; type no. CM15C471J, 72136 type.	V1005 Grid Coupling Figure 5-49
C1027		CAPACITOR, FIXED PAPER DIELECTRIC: 400 vdc working 0.33 uf. $\pm 20\%$ ; 56289 dwg/part no. 118P33404T15.	V1005 Screen by-pass Figure 5-49
C1028	Same as C1026.		V1006 Shunt Padder Figure 5-49
C1029	Same as C1003.		V1006 Grid Coupling Figure 5-49
C1030	Same as C1005.		
C1031	Same as C1027.		V1006 Screen by-pass Figure 5-49
C1032	Same as C1013.		V1007 Feedback Figure 5-49
C1033	Same as C1024.		V1007 Cathode Feedthru by-pass Figure 5-49
C1034	Same as C1016.		V1007 Screen by-pass Figure 5-49
C1035		CAPACITOR, FIXED PAPER DIELECTRIC: 400 vdc working 0.22 uf. $\pm 20\%$ ; 56289; dwg/part no. 118P22404T15.	V1007 Screen B+ by-pass Figure 5-49
C1036		CAPACITOR, FIXED PAPER DIELECTRIC: 400 vdc working 0.015 uf. $\pm 20\%$ ; 00656 dwg/part no. P123ZNP400V153M.	V1008 Grid Coupling Figure 5-49
C1037		CAPACITOR, FIXED PAPER DIELECTRIC: 200 vdc working 0.033 uf. $\pm 20\%$ 00656 dwg/part no. P123ZNP200V333M.	AGC Filter Figure 5-49
C1038	Reference Designation Cancelled.		
C1039	Same as C1036.		V1008 Figure 5-49
CR1001		SEMICONDUCTOR DEVICE, DIODE: germanium; type 1N, JAN type no. 1N198 71840 type.	V1002 Figure 5-49
CR1002		SEMICONDUCTOR DEVICE, DIODE: silicon; type 1N, JAN type no. 1N458, 80131 type.	V1005 and V1006 AGC Figure 5-49

**TABLE 7-3. RADIO RECEIVING SETS AN/WRR-2A AND AN/FRR-59A,  
MAINTENANCE PARTS LIST (cont)**

REF. DESIG.	NOTES	NAME AND DESCRIPTION	LOCATING FUNCTION
EV1001		SHIELD, ELECTRON TUBE: 96906 type no. MS24233-1.	V1001 Figure 5-49
EV1002		SHIELD, ELECTRON TUBE: 96906 type no. MS24233-5.	V1002 Figure 5-49
EV1003	Same as EV1001.		V1003 Figure 5-49
EV1004	Same as EV1001.		V1004 Figure 5-49
EV1005		SHIELD, ELECTRON TUBE: 96906 type no. MS24233-2.	V1005 Figure 5-49
EV1006	Same as EV1005.		V1006 Figure 5-49
EV1007	Same as EV1001.		V1007 Figure 5-49
EV1008		SHIELD, ELECTRON TUBE: 96906 type no. MS24233-3.	V1008 Figure 5-49
FL1001		FILTER, BAND PASS: 76 to 79.7 kc band-width within 3 db, 1500 ohms input and output; 42498 dwg/part no. B29186.	USB IF 78 KC V1004 Figure 5-49
J1001		CONNECTOR, RECEPTACLE ELECTRICAL: 1 rd. male contact, straight; 74868 type no. FXR95225.	Upper Sideband V1003 Signal Input J1302 Figure 5-49
J1002	Same as J1001.		Upper Sideband V1003 Signal Output Figure 5-49
J1003	Same as J1001.		Upper Sideband V1006 Carrier Input Figure 5-49
R1001		RESISTOR, FIXED COMPOSITION: 1 megohm $\pm 5\%$ $\frac{1}{2}$ W; type no. RC20GF105J, 01121 type.	V1001 Grid Load Figure 5-49
R1002		RESISTOR, FIXED COMPOSITION: 220 ohms $\pm 5\%$ $\frac{1}{2}$ W; type no. RC20GF221J, 01121 type.	V1001 Parasitic Suppressor Figure 5-49
R1003		RESISTOR, FIXED COMPOSITION: 330 ohms $\pm 5\%$ $\frac{1}{2}$ W; type no. RC20GF331J, 01121 type.	V1001 Cathode Figure 5-49
R1004		RESISTOR, FIXED COMPOSITION: 4700 ohms $\pm 5\%$ 1 W; type no. RC32GF472J, 01121 type.	V1001 Screen Supply B+ Dropping Figure 5-49
R1005		RESISTOR, FIXED COMPOSITION: 47,000 ohms $\pm 5\%$ 1 W; type no. RC32GF473J, 01121 type.	V1002A Cathode Voltage Divider Figure 5-49
R1006		RESISTOR, FIXED COMPOSITION: 8200 ohms $\pm 5\%$ $\frac{1}{2}$ W; type no. RC20GF822J, 01121 type.	V1002A Cathode Figure 5-49
R1007		RESISTOR, FIXED COMPOSITION: 33,000 ohms $\pm 5\%$ $\frac{1}{2}$ W; type no. RC20GF333J, 01121 type.	V1005 and V1006 AGC Filter Figure 5-49
R1013		RESISTOR, FIXED COMPOSITION: 100,000 ohms $\pm 5\%$ $\frac{1}{2}$ W; type no. RC20GF104J, 01121 type.	USB Meter Multiplier Figure 5-49
R1014	Same as R1001.		V1003 Grid Load Figure 5-49
R1015	Same as R1013.		V1003 Grid AGC Filter Figure 5-49
R1016		RESISTOR, FIXED COMPOSITION: 100 ohms $\pm 5\%$ $\frac{1}{2}$ W; type no. RC20GF101J, 01121 type.	V1003 Grid Parasitic Suppressor Figure 5-49
R1017		RESISTOR, FIXED COMPOSITION: 4.7 megohms $\pm 5\%$ $\frac{1}{2}$ W; type no. RC20GF475J, 01121 type.	V1003 Grid Load Figure 5-49

**TABLE 7-3. RADIO RECEIVING SETS AN/WRR-2A AND AN/FRR-59A,  
MAINTENANCE PARTS LIST (cont)**

REF. DESIG.	NOTES	NAME AND DESCRIPTION	LOCATING FUNCTION
R1018		RESISTOR, FIXED COMPOSITION: 1000 ohms $\pm 5\%$ $\frac{1}{2}$ W; type RC20GF102J, 01121 type.	V1003 Cathode Figure 5-49
R1019		RESISTOR, FIXED COMPOSITION: 470 ohms $\pm 5\%$ $\frac{1}{2}$ W; type no. RC20GF471J, 01121 type.	V1003 Plate Shunt Load Figure 5-49
R1020		RESISTOR, FIXED COMPOSITION: 3300 ohms $\pm 5\%$ 1 W; type no. RC32GF322J, 01121 type.	V1003 B+ Dropping Figure 5-49
R1021		Same as R1016.	V1004 Grid Parasitic Suppressor Figure 5-49
R1022		RESISTOR, FIXED COMPOSITION: 220 ohms $\pm 5\%$ $\frac{1}{2}$ W; type no. RC20GF221J, 01121 type.	V1004 Cathode Figure 5-49
R1023		RESISTOR, FIXED COMPOSITION: 390,000 ohms $\pm 5\%$ $\frac{1}{2}$ W; type no. RC20GF394J, 01121 type.	V1004 Cathode Divider Figure 5-49
R1024		RESISTOR, FIXED FILM: 4640 ohms $\pm 1\%$ $\frac{1}{2}$ W; type no. RN70B4641F, 19701 type.	V1004 Plate Load Figure 5-49
R1025		RESISTOR, VARIABLE COMPOSITION: 10,000 ohms $\pm 5\%$ 1 W; type no. RV4LAYS103C, 71450 type.	V1004 Gain Control Figure 5-49
R1026		RESISTOR, FIXED COMPOSITION: 2200 ohms $\pm 5\%$ 1 W; type no. RC32GF222J, 01121 type.	V1004 Screen B+ Dropping Figure 5-49
R1027		RESISTOR, FIXED COMPOSITION: 12,000 ohms $\pm 5\%$ $\frac{1}{2}$ W; type no. RC20GF123J, 81349 type.	FL1001 Output Load Figure 5-49
R1028		Same as R1001.	V1005 Isolating Figure 5-49
R1029		Same as R1002.	V1005 Parasitic Suppressor Figure 5-49
R1030		RESISTOR, FIXED COMPOSITION: 150 ohms $\pm 5\%$ $\frac{1}{2}$ W; type no. RC20GF151J, 01121 type.	V1005 Cathode Figure 5-49
R1031		RESISTOR, FIXED COMPOSITION: 10,000 ohms $\pm 5\%$ $\frac{1}{2}$ W; type no. RC20GF103J, 01121 type.	V1005 Shunt Load Figure 5-49
R1032		RESISTOR, FIXED COMPOSITION: 4700 ohms $\pm 5\%$ 2 W; type no. RC42GF472J, 01121 type.	V1005 Plate B+ Dropping Figure 5-49
R1033		RESISTOR, FIXED COMPOSITION: 1.5 megohms $\pm 5\%$ $\frac{1}{2}$ W; type no. RC20GF155J, 01121 type.	V1006 Grid AGC Load 1.5 Meg Figure 5-49
R1034		Same as R1002.	V1006 Grid Parasitic Suppressor Figure 5-49
R1035		RESISTOR, FIXED COMPOSITION: 150,000 ohms $\pm 5\%$ $\frac{1}{2}$ W; type no. RC20GF154J, 01121 type.	V1006 Grid Load Figure 5-49
R1036		Same as R1030.	V1006 Cathode Figure 5-49
R1037		Reference Designation Cancelled.	
R1038		Same as R1032.	V1006 B+ Dropping Figure 5-49
R1039		Same as R1005.	V1007 Cathode Volt. Divider Figure 5-49
R1040		RESISTOR, FIXED COMPOSITION: 33,000 ohms $\pm 5\%$ 2 W; type no. RC42GF333J, 01121 type.	V1008 Feedback Figure 5-49
R1041		Same as R1030.	V1007 Cathode Figure 5-49
R1042		RESISTOR, FIXED COMPOSITION: 470,000 ohms $\pm 5\%$ $\frac{1}{2}$ W; type no. RC20GF474J, 01121 type.	V1007 Screen Dropping Figure 5-49
R1043		Same as R1035.	V1007 Plate Load Figure 5-49

TABLE 7-3. RADIO RECEIVING SETS AN/WRR-2A AND AN/FRR-59A,  
MAINTENANCE PARTS LIST (cont)

REF. DESIG.	NOTES	NAME AND DESCRIPTION	LOCATING FUNCTION
R1044		RESISTOR, FIXED COMPOSITION: 47,000 ohms $\pm 5\%$ $\frac{1}{2}$ W; type no. RC20GF473J, 01121 type.	V1007 B+ Dropping Figure 5-49
R1045		Same as R1042.	V1008 Grid Load Figure 5-49
R1046		RESISTOR, FIXED COMPOSITION: 270 ohms $\pm 5\%$ 1 W; type no. RC32GF271J, 01121 type.	V1008 Cathode Figure 5-49
R1047		Same as R1019.	T1004 Output Impedance Figure 5-49
T1001		TRANSFORMER, INTERMEDIATE FREQUENCY: resonant frequency 80 kc; shielded; 10 ma dc; type TF4RX15YY, 42498 dwg/part no. B17700.	USB AGC Amplifier Figure 5-49
T1002		Same as T1001.	USB 80 KC IF Figure 5-49
T1003		Same as T1001.	USB 80 KC IF Figure 5-49
T1004		TRANSFORMER, AUDIO FREQUENCY: primary 4100 ohms impedance, secondary #1, 150 ohms impedance; CT, secondary #2, 200 ohms impedance; HS metal case; frequency response 300 cps to 5000 cps $\pm 0.5$ db; type TF4RX13YY, 42498 dwg/part no. B18268.	V1008 Audio Output Transformer Figure 5-49
V1001		ELECTRON TUBE: pentode, miniature; type no. 5654/6AK5W, 24446 type.	USB AGC Amplifier Figure 5-49
V1002		ELECTRON TUBE: twin triode, reliable miniature; type no. 5751, 94154 type.	USB Delayed AGC Diode Figure 5-49
V1003		Same as V1001.	USB IF Amplifier Figure 5-49
V1004		Same as V1001.	USB IF Amplifier Figure 5-49
V1005		ELECTRON TUBE: miniature receiving; type no. 5749/6BA6W, 49671 type.	USB IF Amplifier Figure 5-49
V1006		Same as V1005.	USB Demodulator Amplifier Figure 5-49
V1007		Same as V1001.	USB Audio Amplifier Figure 5-49
V1008		ELECTRON TUBE: miniature receiving; type no. 6005/6AQ5W, 24446 type.	USB Audio Output Figure 5-49
XV1001		SOCKET, ELECTRON TUBE: 7, miniature; type no. TS102P01, 91662 type.	V1001 Figure 5-49
XV1002		SOCKET, ELECTRON TUBE: 9, miniature; type no. TS103P01, 91662 type.	V1002 Figure 5-49
XV1003		Same as XV1001.	V1003 Figure 5-49
XV1004		Same as XV1001.	V1004 Figure 5-49
XV1005		Same as XV1001.	V1005 Figure 5-49
XV1006		Same as XV1001.	V1006 Figure 5-49
XV1007		Same as XV1001.	V1007 Figure 5-49

**TABLE 7-3. RADIO RECEIVING SETS AN/WRR-2A AND AN/FRR-59A,  
MAINTENANCE PARTS LIST (cont)**

REF. DESIG.	NOTES	NAME AND DESCRIPTION	LOCATING FUNCTION
XV1008		Same as XV1001.	V1008 Figure 5-49
Z1001		FILTER: 80.3 to 84 kc frequency at 0.5 db attenuation, 80 kc carrier input; 42498 dwg/part no. B29224.	V1006 Demodulator Network Figure 5-49
1101-1199		LSB DETECTOR-AMPLIFIER: c/o 82 kc if. amplifier, bandwidth 3.7 kc, 2 tubes; AGC amplifier 82 kc, 2 tubes, 2 diodes; LSB demodulator, 82 kc, bandwidth 3.7 kc, 1 tube, circuit gain X4 to X5; carrier amplifier, isolates carrier injection for each sideband demodulator, 80 kc, audio amplifier, frequency range 300 to 4000 cps, output 60 mw 600 ohm load, output (phones) 15 mw 600 ohm load, 2 tubes, adjustable threshold, 1 tube; fil 6.3 vac, plate 180 v, 160 vdc; p/o Radio Receiving Set, ASSEMBLY NO. A20400-2.	
C1101		CAPACITOR, FIXED PAPER DIELECTRIC: 100 vdc working .1 uf. $\pm 5\%$ ; type no. CZ24BKB104, 81831 type.	Lower Sideband Amplifier Filament Feedthru Figure 5-72
C1102		Same as C1101.	Lower Sideband Amplifier Filament Feedthru Figure 5-72
C1103		CAPACITOR, FIXED MICA DIELECTRIC: 300 vdc working 220 uuf. $\pm 5\%$ ; type no. CM15C221J, 72136 type.	V1101 Grid Coupling Figure 5-72
C1104		CAPACITOR, FIXED MICA DIELECTRIC: 300 vdc working 150 uuf. $\pm 5\%$ ; type no. CM15C151J, 72136 type.	V1101 Plate Screen Shunt Padder Figure 5-72
C1105		CAPACITOR, FIXED PAPER DIELECTRIC: 200 vdc working 0.22 uf $\pm 20\%$ ; 56289 dwg/part no. 118P22402T15.	V1101 Cathode by-pass Figure 5-72
C1106		CAPACITOR, FIXED PAPER DIELECTRIC: 400 vdc working 0.15 uf $\pm 20\%$ ; 56289 dwg/part no. 118P15404T15.	V1101 Screen by-pass Figure 5-72
C1108		CAPACITOR, FIXED MICA DIELECTRIC: 500 vdc working 1000 uuf. $\pm 5\%$ ; type no. CM20C102J, 72136 type.	V1102 Input Coupling Figure 5-72
C1109		CAPACITOR, FIXED PAPER DIELECTRIC: 200 vdc working 0.15 uf $\pm 20\%$ ; 56289 dwg/part no. 118P15402T15.	V1102A Cathode by-pass Figure 5-72
C1110		CAPACITOR, FIXED PAPER DIELECTRIC: 200 vdc working 0.01 uf $\pm 20\%$ ; 00656 dwg/part no. P123ZNP200V103M.	V1106 and V1107 AGC Filter Figure 5-72
C1111		CAPACITOR, FIXED PAPER DIELECTRIC: 200 vdc working 1 uf. $\pm 20\%$ ; 56289 dwg/part no. 118P10502T15.	V1102B Grid by-pass Figure 5-72
C1112		CAPACITOR, FIXED PAPER DIELECTRIC: 150 vdc working 4 uf. $\pm 20\%$ ; 00656 dwg/part no. P16ZN150V402M.	V1106 and V1107 AGC Time Constant Figure 5-72
C1113		Same as C1109.	V1103 Plate by-pass Figure 5-72
C1114		Same as C1106.	V1104A Plate Supply by-pass Figure 5-72
C1115		CAPACITOR, FIXED PAPER DIELECTRIC: 400 vdc working 0.015 uf. $\pm 20\%$ ; 00656 dwg/part no. P123ZNP400V153M.	V1104A Plate Coupling Figure 5-72
C1116		CAPACITOR, FIXED MICA DIELECTRIC: 300 vdc working 510 uuf. $\pm 5\%$ ; type no. CM15C511J, 72136 type.	V1104 Grid Coupling Figure 5-72
C1117		CAPACITOR, FIXED PAPER DIELECTRIC: 200 vdc working 0.33 uf. $\pm 20\%$ ; 56289 dwg/part no. 118P33402T15.	V1104 Cathode by-pass Figure 5-72
C1118		Same as C1106.	V1104B Plate Supply by-pass Figure 5-72
C1119		Same as C1115.	V1104B Plate Coupling Figure 5-72



TABLE 7-3. RADIO RECEIVING SETS AN/WRR-2A AND AN/FRR-59A,  
MAINTENANCE PARTS LIST (cont)

REF. DESIG.	NOTES	NAME AND DESCRIPTION	LOCATING FUNCTION
C1120		Same as C1105.	V1105 Cathode by-pass Figure 5-72
C1121		Reference Designation Cancelled.	
C1122		CAPACITOR, FIXED PAPER DIELECTRIC: 400 vdc working 0.33 uf. $\pm 20\%$ ; 00656 dwg/part no. P123ZNP400V333M.	V1105 Plate Coupling Figure 5-72
C1123		Same as C1106.	V1105 Screen by-pass Figure 5-72
C1124		CAPACITOR, FIXED MICA DIELECTRIC: 300 vdc working 15 uuf. $\pm 5\%$ ; type no. CM15C150J, 72136 type.	V1105 Plate Shunt Padder Figure 5-72
C1125		CAPACITOR, FIXED PAPER DIELECTRIC: 600 vdc working 0.01 uf. $\pm 5\%$ ; type no. CZ24BKF103, 81831 type.	V1105 Screen Feerthru by-pass Figure 5-72
C1126		Same as C1124.	V1106 Grid Shunt Padder Figure 5-72
C1127		CAPACITOR, FIXED MICA DIELECTRIC: 300 vdc working 470 uuf. $\pm 5\%$ ; type no. CM15C471J, 72136 type.	V1106 Grid Coupling Figure 5-72
C1128		CAPACITOR, FIXED PAPER DIELECTRIC: 400 vdc working 0.33 uf. $\pm 20\%$ ; 56289 dwg/part no. 118P33404T15.	V1106 Screen by-pass Figure 5-72
C1129		Same as C1127.	V1107 Grid Shunt Padder Figure 5-72
C1130		Same as C1103.	V1107 Grid Coupling Figure 5-72
C1131		Same as C1105.	
C1132		Same as C1128.	V1107 Screen by-pass Figure 5-72
C1133		CAPACITOR, FIXED MICA DIELECTRIC: 300 vdc working 100 uuf. $\pm 5\%$ ; type no. CM15C101J, 72136 type.	V1109 Feedback Coupling Figure 5-72
C1134		Same as C1125.	V1108 Cathode Feedthru Figure 5-72
C1135		CAPACITOR, FIXED PAPER DIELECTRIC: 400 vdc working 0.047 uf. $\pm 20\%$ ; 56289 dwg/part no. 118P47304T15.	V1108 Screen by-pass Figure 5-72
C1136		CAPACITOR, FIXED PAPER DIELECTRIC: 400 vdc working 0.022 uf. $\pm 20\%$ ; 56289 dwg/part no. 118P22404T15.	V1108 Screen B+ by-pass Figure 5-72
C1137		Same as C1115.	V1109 Grid Coupling Figure 5-72
C1138		CAPACITOR, FIXED CERAMIC DIELECTRIC: 500 vdc working 1000 uuf. $\pm 20\%$ ; type no. CK70A102M, 00656 type.	V1106 Cathode Circuit Figure 5-72
C1139		CAPACITOR, FIXED PAPER DIELECTRIC: 200 vdc working 0.033 uf. $\pm 20\%$ ; 00656 dwg/part no. P123ZNP200V333M.	AGC Filter Figure 5-72
C1140		Same as C1115.	V1109 Figure 5-72
C1141		Reference Designation Cancelled.	
CR1101		SEMICONDUCTOR DEVICE, DIODE: germanium; type 1N, JAN type no. 1N198, 71840 type.	V1102B Silencer Control Figure 5-72
CR1102		SEMICONDUCTOR DEVICE, DIODE: silicon; Mil-E-1D type 1N, JAN type no. 1N458, 71840 type.	V1106 and V1107 AGC Figure 5-72
EV1101		SHIELD, ELECTRON TUBE: 96906 type no. MS24233-1.	V1101 Figure 5-72
EV1102		SHIELD, ELECTRON TUBE: 96906 type no. MS24233-5.	V1102 Figure 5-72

**TABLE 7-3. RADIO RECEIVING SETS AN/WRR-2A AND AN/FRR-59A,  
MAINTENANCE PARTS LIST (cont)**

REF. DESIG.	NOTES	NAME AND DESCRIPTION	LOCATING FUNCTION
EV1104		SHIELD, ELECTRON TUBE: 96906 type no. MS24233-4.	V1104 Figure 5-72
EV1105		Same as EV1101.	V1105 Figure 5-72
EV1106		SHIELD, ELECTRON TUBE: 96906 type no. MS24233-2.	V1106 Figure 5-72
EV1107		Same as EV1106.	V1107 Figure 5-72
EV1108		Same as EV1101.	V1108 Figure 5-72
EV1109		SHIELD, ELECTRON TUBE: 96906 type no. MS24233-3.	V1109 Figure 5-72
FL1101		FILTER, BAND PASS: 80.3 to 84 kc bandwidth within 3 db at- tenuation; 1500 ohms input and output, 42498 dwg/part no. B29187.	V1105 Figure 5-72
J1101		CONNECTOR, RECEPTACLE. ELECTRICAL: 1 rd. male contact, straight; 74868 type no. FXR95225.	Lower Sideband Carrier Output Figure 5-72
J1102		Same as J1101.	Lower Sideband Carrier Input 80 KC— Figure 5-72
J1103		Same as J1101.	Lower Sideband Signal Input Figure 5-72
R1101		RESISTOR, FIXED COMPOSITION: 1 megohm $\pm 5\%$ $\frac{1}{2}$ W; type no. RC20GF105J, 01121 type.	V1101 Grid Load Figure 5-72
R1102		RESISTOR, FIXED COMPOSITION: 220 ohms $\pm 5\%$ $\frac{1}{2}$ W; type no. RC20GF221J, 01121 type.	V1101 Parasitic Suppressor Figure 5-72
R1103		RESISTOR, FIXED COMPOSITION: 330 ohms $\pm 5\%$ $\frac{1}{2}$ W; type no. RC20GF331J, 01121 type.	V1101 Cathode Figure 5-72
R1104		RESISTOR, FIXED COMPOSITION: 4700 ohms $\pm 5\%$ 1 W; type no. RC32GF472J, 01121 type.	V1101 B+ Dropping Figure 5-72
R1105		RESISTOR, FIXED COMPOSITION: 47,000 ohms $\pm 5\%$ 1 W; type no. RC32GF473J, 01121 type.	V1102A Cathode Voltage Divider Figure 5-72
R1106		RESISTOR, FIXED COMPOSITION: 8200 ohms $\pm 5\%$ $\frac{1}{2}$ W; type no. RC20GF822J, 01121 type.	V1102A Cathode Voltage Divider Figure 5-72
R1107		RESISTOR, FIXED COMPOSITION: 33,000 ohms $\pm 5\%$ $\frac{1}{2}$ W; type no. RC20GF333J, 01121 type.	V1106 and V1107 AGC Filter Figure 5-72
R1113		RESISTOR, FIXED COMPOSITION: 100,000 ohms $\pm 5\%$ $\frac{1}{2}$ W; type no. RC20GF104J, 01121 type.	V1101 Meter Multiplier Figure 5-72
R1114		Same as R1113.	V1104A Plate Filter Figure 5-72
R1115		RESISTOR, FIXED COMPOSITION: 1000 ohms $\pm 5\%$ $\frac{1}{2}$ W; type no. RC20GF102J, 01121 type.	V1104A Grid Damping Figure 5-72
R1116		RESISTOR, FIXED COMPOSITION: 2200 ohms $\pm 5\%$ $\frac{1}{2}$ W; type no. RC20GF222J, 01121 type.	V1104A Plate Load Figure 5-72
R1117		Same as R1116.	V1104A Plate B+ Dropping Figure 5-72
R1118		RESISTOR, FIXED COMPOSITION: 470,000 ohms $\pm 5\%$ $\frac{1}{2}$ W; type no. RC20GF474J, 01121 type.	V1104 Grid Load Figure 5-72
R1119		Same as R1116.	V1104B Plate B+ Dropping Figure 5-72

TABLE 7-3. RADIO RECEIVING SETS AN/WRR-2A AND AN/FRR-59A,  
MAINTENANCE PARTS LIST (cont)

REF. DESIG.	NOTES	NAME AND DESCRIPTION	LOCATING FUNCTION
R1120		Same as R1116.	V1104B Plate Load Figure 5-72
R1121		RESISTOR, FIXED COMPOSITION: 100 ohms $\pm 5\%$ $\frac{1}{2}$ W; type no. RC20GF101J, 01121 type.	V1104 Cathode Bias Figure 5-72
R1122		Same as R1115.	V1104B Grid Damping Figure 5-72
R1123		Same as R1113.	V1104B Plate Filter Figure 5-72
R1124		Same as R1121.	V1105 Parasitic Suppressor Figure 5-72
R1125		Same as R1102.	V1105 Cathode Figure 5-72
R1126		RESISTOR, FIXED COMPOSITION: 390,000 ohms $\pm 5\%$ $\frac{1}{2}$ W; type no. RC20GF394J, 01121 type.	V1105 Cathode Divider Figure 5-72
R1127		RESISTOR, FIXED FILM; 4640 ohms $\pm 1\%$ $\frac{1}{2}$ W; type no. RN70B4641F, 19701 type.	V1105 Plate Load Figure 5-72
R1128		RESISTOR, VARIABLE: 10,000 ohms $\pm 5\%$ 1 W; type no. RV4LAYS A103C, 71450 type.	LSB IF Gain Control Figure 5-72
R1129		RESISTOR, FIXED COMPOSITION: 2200 ohms $\pm 5\%$ 1 W; type no. RC32GF222J, 01121 type.	V1105 B+ Dropping Figure 5-72
R1130		RESISTOR, FIXED COMPOSITION: 12,000 ohms $\pm 5\%$ $\frac{1}{2}$ W; type no. RC20GF123J, 81349 type.	FL 1101 Filter Load Figure 5-72
R1131		Same as R1101.	V1106 AGC Grid Figure 5-72
R1132		Same as R1102.	V1106 Parasitic Suppressor Figure 5-72
R1133		RESISTOR, FIXED COMPOSITION: 150 ohms $\pm 5\%$ $\frac{1}{2}$ W; type no. RC20GF151J, 01121 type.	V1106 Cathode Figure 5-72
R1134		RESISTOR, FIXED COMPOSITION: 10,000 ohms $\pm 5\%$ $\frac{1}{2}$ W; type no. RC20GF103J, 01121 type.	V1106 Plate Shunt Load Figure 5-72
R1135		RESISTOR, FIXED COMPOSITION: 4700 ohms $\pm 5\%$ 2 W; type no. RC42GF472J, 01121 type.	V1106 Plate B+ Dropping Figure 5-72
R1136		RESISTOR, FIXED COMPOSITION: 1.5 megohms $\pm 5\%$ $\frac{1}{2}$ W; type no. RC20GF155J, 01121 type.	V1107 AGC Filter Figure 5-72
R1137		Same as R1102.	V1107 Grid Suppressor Figure 5-72
R1138		RESISTOR, FIXED COMPOSITION: 150,000 ohms $\pm 5\%$ $\frac{1}{2}$ W; type no. RC20GF154J, 01121 type.	V1107 Grid Load Figure 5-72
R1139		Same as R1133.	V1107 Cathode Figure 5-72
R1140		Reference Designation Cancelled.	
R1141		Same as R1135.	V1107 B+ Dropping Figure 5-72
R1142		Same as R1105.	V1108 Cathode Voltage Divider Figure 5-72
R1143		RESISTOR, FIXED COMPOSITION: 33,000 ohms $\pm 5\%$ 2 W; type no. RC42GF333J, 01121 type.	V1109 Feedback Figure 5-72
R1144		Same as R1133.	V1108 Cathode Figure 5-72

**TABLE 7-3. RADIO RECEIVING SETS AN/WRR-2A AND AN/FRR-59A,  
MAINTENANCE PARTS LIST (cont)**

REF. DESIG.	NOTES	NAME AND DESCRIPTION	LOCATING FUNCTION
R1145		Same as R1118.	V1108 Screen Dropping Figure 5-72
R1146		Same as R1138.	V1108 Plate Load Figure 5-72
R1147		RESISTOR, FIXED COMPOSITION: 47,000 ohms $\pm 5\%$ $\frac{1}{2}$ W; type no. RC20GF473J, 01121 type.	V1108 Plate B+ Dropping Figure 5-72
R1148		Same as R1118.	V1109 Grid Load Figure 5-72
R1149		RESISTOR, FIXED COMPOSITION: 270 ohms $\pm 5\%$ 1 W; type no. RC32GF271J, 01121 type.	V1109 Cathode Figure 5-72
R1150		RESISTOR, FIXED COMPOSITION: 470 ohms $\pm 5\%$ $\frac{1}{2}$ W; type no. RC20GF471J, 01121 type.	T1103 Output Transformer Figure 5-72
T1101		TRANSFORMER, INTERMEDIATE FREQUENCY: resonant frequency 80 kc; shielded; 10 ma dc; type TF4RX15YY, 42498 dwg/part no. B17700.	LSB AGC Amplifier Figure 5-72
T1102		Same as T1101.	IF Transformer Figure 5-72
T1103		TRANSFORMER, AUDIO FREQUENCY: primary 4100 ohms impedance, secondary #1, 150 ohms impedance CT, secondary #2, 200 ohms impedance; HS metal case; frequency response 300 cps to 5000 cps $\pm 0.5\%$ db; type TF4RX13YY, 42498 dwg/part no. B18268.	Output Transformer Figure 5-72
V1101		ELECTRON TUBE: pentode, miniature; type no. 5654/6AK5W, 24446 type.	IF AGC Amplifier Figure 5-72
V1102		ELECTRON TUBE: twin triode, reliable miniature; type no. 5751, 94154 type.	A. Delayed AGC Rectifier B. Silencer Relay Amplifier Figure 5-72
V1104		ELECTRON TUBE: twin triode, reliable miniature, receiving; type no. 5670, 49671 type.	Carrier Amplifier Figure 5-72
V1105		Same as V1101.	LSB IF Amplifier Figure 5-72
V1106		ELECTRON TUBE: miniature receiving type no. 5749/6BA6W, 49671 type.	LSB IF Amplifier Figure 5-72
V1107		Same as V1106.	LSB Demodulator Amplifier Figure 5-72
V1108		Same as V1101.	LSB Audio Amplifier Figure 5-72
V1109		ELECTRON TUBE: miniature receiving; type no. 6005/6AQ5W, 24446 type.	LSB Audio Output Figure 5-72
XV1101		SOCKET, ELECTRON TUBE: 7, miniature; type no. TS102P01, 91662 type.	V1101 Figure 5-72
XV1102		SOCKET, ELECTRON TUBE: 9, miniature; type no. TS103P01, 91662 type.	V1102 Figure 5-72
XV1104		Same as XV1102.	V1104 Figure 5-72
XV1105		Same as XV1101.	V1105 Figure 5-72
XV1106		Same as XV1101.	V1106 Figure 5-72
XV1107		Same as XV1101.	V1107 Figure 5-72

TABLE 7-3. RADIO RECEIVING SETS AN/WRR-2A AND AN/FRR-59A,  
MAINTENANCE PARTS LIST (cont)

REF. DESIG.	NOTES	NAME AND DESCRIPTION	LOCATING FUNCTION
XV1108		Same as XV1101.	V1108 Figure 5-72
XV1109		Same as XV1101.	V1109 Figure 5-72
Z1101		FILTER: 76 to 79.7 frequency at 0.5 db attenuation, 80 kc carrier input; 42498 dwg/part no. B29224.	Demodulator Network Figure 5-72
1201-1299		POWER SUPPLY: electronic, diode-bridge rectifier, two section LC filter; outputs 180 vdc, 160 vdc, 150 vdc, 6.3 vac 5.6A; power input 105/115/125 vac; p/o Radio Receiving Set AN/WRR-2A, ASSEMBLY NO: A20263.	
C1201		CAPACITOR, FIXED ELECTROLYTIC: 250 vdc working 40-40 uf -10 +100%; type no. CE53C400M, 82376 type.	L1201 Power Supply Filter Figure 5-6
C1202		CAPACITOR, FIXED ELECTROLYTIC: 250 vdc working 70-70 uf, -10 +100%; type no. CE52C700M, 82376 type.	Power Supply Filter Figure 5-6
CR1201		SEMICONDUCTOR DEVICE, DIODE: silicon: type 1N, JAN type no. 1N547, 80131 type.	T1201 Bridge Diode Figure 5-6
CR1202		Same as CR1201.	T1201 Bridge Diode Figure 5-6
CR1203		Same as CR1201.	T1201 Bridge Diode Figure 5-6
CR1204		Same as CR1201.	T1201 Bridge Diode Figure 5-6
L1201		REACTOR: 1-2, 1.5 hy, 65 ohms dc resistance 2-3, 5 hy. 120 ohms dc resistance; HS metal closed case; type TF4RX04YY, 42498 dwg/part no. B20027.	T1201 Power Supply Choke Figure 5-6
R1201		RESISTOR, FIXED COMPOSITION: 1000 ohms $\pm 5\%$ 2 W; Mil-R-11B type no. RC42GF102J, 01121 type.	L1201 Decoupling Filter Figure 5-7
R1202		RESISTOR, FIXED COMPOSITION: 470 ohms $\pm 5\%$ 2 W; type no. RC42GF471J, 01121 type.	L1201 Decoupling Filter Figure 5-6
R1203		Same as R1202.	L1201 Decoupling Filter Figure 5-6
R1204		RESISTOR, FIXED WIRE WOUND: 100 ohms $\pm 5\%$ 8 W; type no. RW29G101, 83827 type.	Current Limiting Figure 5-6
T1201		TRANSFORMER, POWER, STEP DOWN AND STEP UP: HS metal case, primary (1-2-3-4) 100/110/120 v, 50/60 cycles, single phase; secondary (5-6) 210 vrms, 190 vdc at 0.2 amp; secondary (7-8-9) 6.3 vrms CT, 5.6 amp; type TF4RX03YY, 42498 dwg/part no. B20001.	Demodulator Power Supply Figure 5-6
XC1201		SOCKET, CAPACITOR: octal mica, w/bushings; type no. TS101P02, 91662 type.	Socket for C1201 Figure 5-6
XC1202		Same as XC1201.	Socket for C1202 Figure 5-6
1301-1399		80 KC FILTER: 80 kc if; 12 kc bandwidth; insertion loss less than 6 db; input dc 10 ma max; operating range 100 uv to 1.0 v signal (max); p/o Radio Receiving Set AN/WRR-2A; ASSEMBLY NO. A29562.	
C1301		CAPACITOR, VARIABLE CERAMIC DIELECTRIC: 500 vdc working 7.0 to 45.0 uuf $\pm 2\%$ ; type no. CV11D450, 72982 type.	J1301 Trimmer Figure 5-25
C1302		CAPACITOR, FIXED PAPER DIELECTRIC: 400 vdc working 0.15 uf $\pm 20\%$ ; 56289 dwg/part no. 118P15404T15.	FL1301 B+ by-pass Figure 5-25
C1303		Same as C1301.	FL1301 Ground Trimmer Figure 5-25

**TABLE 7-3. RADIO RECEIVING SETS AN/WRR-2A AND AN/FRR-59A,  
MAINTENANCE PARTS LIST (cont)**

REF. DESIG.	NOTES	NAME AND DESCRIPTION	LOCATING FUNCTION
C1304		CAPACITOR, FIXED CERAMIC DIELECTRIC: 500 vdc working 1000 uuf. +80 —20%; type no. CK70A102X, 00656 type.	FL1301 Feedthru by-pass Figure 5-25
FL1301		FILTER, BAND PASS: 76 kc to 84 kc at 6 db attenuation; 42498 dwg/part no. B19423.	J1301 Figure 5-25
J1301		CONNECTOR, RECEPTACLE, ELECTRICAL: 1 rd. male contact straight; 74868 type no. FXR95225.	P1301 Injection Amplifier Figure 5-25
J1302		Same as J1301.	FL1301 80 KC 12 KC BW Figure 5-25
J1303		Same as J1301.	FL1301 80 KC 12 KC BW Figure 5-25
R1301		RESISTOR, FIXED COMPOSITION: 22,000 ohms ±5% ½ W; type no. RC20GF223J, 01121 type.	P1301 Plate Load Figure 5-25
R1302		RESISTOR, FIXED COMPOSITION: 6800 ohms ±5% 1 W; type no. RC32GF682J, 01121 type.	FL1301 B+ Dropping Figure 5-25
1401-1599 1601-1699		Reference Designations Not Used.  AM DETECTOR-AMPLIFIER: c/o rf selectivity filters, 80 kc, four switch selected bandwidths of 0.35 kc/1.0 kc/3.0 kc/and 12.0 kc, max insertion loss less than 6 db (noise), 1 tube; 80 kc if. amplifier, bandwidth 12 kc, 3 tubes, AGC amplifier 80 kc, 1 tube 2 diodes, 3 switch selected time constants; AM detector/ANL, peak noise limiter, 2 diodes; BFO, var. pitch control, four switch selected operating frequencies, 80 kc, 81 kc, 81.9 kc, 82.55 kc, plate supply has separate voltage regulator, 2 tubes, audio amplifier, frequency range 300 to 4000 cps, output (using USB detector-amplifier common output transformer) 60 mw 600 ohm load, output (phones) 15 mw 600 ohm load, 4 tubes, audio limiter, adjustable threshold control, 2 diodes, symmetrical waveform clipping, cw output level held within 6 db tolerance, instantaneous type for A-1 and A-2 signals; audio silencer, panel threshold control, carrier operated, 1 tube, for A-3 signal reception; fil 6.3 vac, plate 180 v, 160 v, 150 vdc; p/o Radio Receiving Set AN/WRR-2A; ASSEMBLY NO. A20397.	
C1601		CAPACITOR, FIXED PAPER DIELECTRIC: 200 vdc working 0.22 uf. ±20%; 56289 dwg/part no. 118P22402T15.	V1601 Cathode by-pass Figure 5-33
C1602		CAPACITOR, FIXED PAPER DIELECTRIC: 400 vdc working 0.15 uf. ±20%; 56289 dwg/part no. 118P15404T15.	V1601 Screen by-pass Figure 5-33
C1603		CAPACITOR, FIXED CERAMIC DIELECTRIC: 500 vdc working 1000 uuf. ±20%; 01121 type CK70A102M.	V1601 Screen Feedthru by-pass Figure 5-33
C1604		CAPACITOR, FIXED MICA DIELECTRIC: 300 vdc working 100 uuf. ±5%; type no. CM15C101J, 72136 type.	T1601 Shunt Figure 5-33
C1605		Same as C604.	V1602 Grid Coupling Figure 5-33
C1606		CAPACITOR, FIXED MICA DIELECTRIC: 300 vdc working 510 uuf. ±5%; type no. CM15C511J, 72136 type.	V1602 AGC by-pass Figure 5-33
C1607		Same as C1601.	V1602 Cathode by-pass Figure 5-33
C1608		Same as C1602.	V1601 Screen by-pass Figure 5-33
C1609		Same as C1606.	V1603 by-pass Figure 5-33
C1610		CAPACITOR, FIXED MICA DIELECTRIC: 300 vdc working 160 uuf. ±5%; type no. CM15C161J, 72136 type.	T1602 Shunt Padder Figure 5-33

**TABLE 7-3. RADIO RECEIVING SETS AN/WRR-2A AND AN/FRR-59A,  
MAINTENANCE PARTS LIST (cont)**

REF. DESIG.	NOTES	NAME AND DESCRIPTION	LOCATING FUNCTION
C1611		Same as C1604.	V1603 Grid Coupling Figure 5-33
C1612		Same as C1601.	V1603 Cathode by-pass Figure 5-33
C1613		Same as C1602.	V1603 Screen by-pass Figure 5-33
C1614		CAPACITOR, FIXED MICA DIELECTRIC: 300 vdc working 130 uuf., $\pm 5\%$ ; type no. CM15C131J, 72136 type.	T1603 Shunt Padder Figure 5-33
C1615		Same as C1604.	V1604 Grid Coupling Figure 5-33
C1616		Same as C1601.	V1604 Cathode by-pass Figure 5-33
C1617		Same as C1602.	V1604 Screen by-pass Figure 5-33
C1618		CAPACITOR, FIXED MICA DIELECTRIC: 300 vdc working 150 uuf. $\pm 5\%$ ; type no. CM15C151J, 72136 type.	T1604 Trimmer Figure 5-33
C1619		Same as C1601.	V1605 Cathode by-pass Figure 5-33
C1620		Same as C1602.	V1605 Screen by-pass
C1621		Same as C1618.	T1605 Shunt Padder Figure 5-33
C1622		Same as C1606.	DSB AGC Filter Figure 5-33
C1623		Same as C1601.	V1608B by-pass Figure 5-33
C1624		Same as C1601.	DSB AGC Filter Figure 5-33
C1625		CAPACITOR, FIXED PAPER DIELECTRIC: 150 vdc working 4 uf. $\pm 20\%$ type no. CH53B1MV405M, 00656 type.	S1605 AGC Filter Figure 5-33
C1627		Same as C1606.	J1610 DSB Coupling Figure 5-33
C1628		Same as C1618.	DSB S1603 RF by-pass Figure 5-33
C1629		Same as C1606.	DSB Detector by-pass Figure 5-33
C1630		CAPACITOR, FIXED PAPER DIELECTRIC: 200 vdc working 0.015 uf. $\pm 20\%$ ; 00656 dwg/part no. P123ZNP200V153M.	DSB Detector Coupling Figure 5-33
C1631		Same as C1602.	DSB Detector RF by-pass Figure 5-33
C1632		Same as C1602.	V1606 Screen by-pass Figure 5-33
C1633		CAPACITOR, FIXED PAPER DIELECTRIC: 400 vdc working 0.047 uf. $\pm 20\%$ ; 00656 dwg/part no. P123ZNP400V473M.	V1606 Plate Coupling Figure 5-33
C1634		CAPACITOR, FIXED PAPER DIELECTRIC: 400 vdc working 0.033 uf. $\pm 20\%$ ; 00656 dwg/part no. P123ZNP400V333M.	V1607 Screen Coupling Figure 5-33
C1635		Same as C1634.	V1608A Plate Coupling Figure 5-33
C1636		CAPACITOR, VARIABLE AIR DIELECTRIC: plate meshing type, 1000 vdc working 2.6 to 21.5 uuf.; 89819 dwg/part no. ATM-21 locking.	Variable BFO Tuning Figure 5-33

**TABLE 7-3. RADIO RECEIVING SETS AN/WRR-2A AND AN/FRR-59A,  
MAINTENANCE PARTS LIST (cont)**

REF. DESIG.	NOTES	NAME AND DESCRIPTION	LOCATING FUNCTION
C1637		CAPACITOR, FIXED MICA DIELECTRIC: 500 vdc working 2700 uuf. $\pm 5\%$ ; type no. CM30E272JN3, 72136 type.	V1610 Grid AC Voltage Divider Figure 5-33
C1638		CAPACITOR, FIXED CERAMIC DIELECTRIC: 500 vdc working 100 uuf. $\pm 5\%$ ; type no. CC25UJ101J, 91984 type.	L1601 Blocking Figure 5-33
C1639		CAPACITOR, FIXED CERAMIC DIELECTRIC; 500 vdc working uuf. $\pm 5\%$ ; type no. CC25UJ680J, 91984 type.	L1601 Blocking Figure 5-33
C1640		CAPACITOR, FIXED CERAMIC DIELECTRIC: 500 vdc working 240 uuf. $\pm 2\%$ ; 42498 type no. A14157.	L1601 Blocking Figure 5-33
C1641		Same as C1637.	V1610 AC Voltage Divider Figure 5-33
C1642		Same as C1604.	V1610 Plate Coupling Figure 5-33
C1643		Same as C1602.	V1610 Plate by-pass Figure 5-33
C1644		CAPACITOR, FIXED CERAMIC DIELECTRIC: 500 vdc working 1000 uuf. +80 -20%; type no. CK70A102, 00656 type.	V1610 Feedthru by-pass Figure 5-33
C1650		CAPACITOR, VARIABLE AIR DIELECTRIC: plate meshing type, 9.5 to 105 uuf. 500 vdc working, 80583 type no. RMC-100-S.	BFO Trimmer Figure 5-33
C1653		Same as C1636.	BFO Trimmer Figure 5-33
C1654		CAPACITOR, FIXED CERAMIC DIELECTRIC: 500 vdc working 56 uuf. $\pm 2\%$ ; type no. CC32CG560G, 91984 type.	BFO Padder Figure 5-33
C1656		Same as C1644.	V1610 Feedthru by-pass Figure 5-33
C1657		Same as C1644.	V1610 Feedthru by-pass Figure 5-33
C1658		Same as C1602.	V1607 by-pass Figure 5-33
C1659		Same as C1630.	V1608A Grid Coupling Figure 5-33
C1660		Same as C1603.	DSB Amplifier Filament by-pass Figure 5-33
C1661		Same as C1603.	DBS Amplifier Filament by-pass Figure 5-33
C1662		CAPACITOR, VARIABLE, CERAMIC DIELECTRIC: 500 vdc working 7.0 to 45.0 uuf. $\pm 2\%$ ; type no. CV11D450, 72982 type.	Filter Trimmer Figure 5-33
C1663 thru C1667		Same as C1662.	Filter Trimmers Figure 5-33
C1668		Same as C1606.	V1606 Figure 5-33
C1669		Same as C1606.	V1606 Figure 5-33
C1670		Same as C1606.	V1606 Figure 5-33
CR1601		SEMICONDUCTOR DEVICE, DIODE: silicon; type 1N, JAN type no. 1N458, 80131 type.	DSB AGC Figure 5-33
CR1602		Same as CR1601.	DSB AGC Clamping Figure 5-33



TABLE 7-3. RADIO RECEIVING SETS AN/WRR-2A AND AN/FRR-59A,  
MAINTENANCE PARTS LIST (cont)

REF. DESIG.	NOTES	NAME AND DESCRIPTION	LOCATING FUNCTION
CR1603		Same as CR1601.	S1603 Detector Figure 5-33
CR1604		Same as CR1601.	S1603 Noise Limiter Figure 5-33
CR1605		Same as CR1601.	V1607 Plate Limiter Figure 5-33
CR1606		Same as CR1601.	V1607 Plate Limiter Figure 5-33
EV1601		SHIELD, ELECTRON TUBE: 96906 type no. MS24233-1.	V1601 Figure 5-33
EV1602		Same as EV1601.	V1602 Figure 5-33
EV1603		Same as EV1601.	V1603 Figure 5-33
EV1604		Same as EV1601.	V1604 Figure 5-33
EV1605		Same as EV1601.	V1605 Figure 5-33
EV1606		Same as EV1601.	V1606 Figure 5-33
EV1607		Same as EV1601.	V1607 Figure 5-33
EV1608		SHIELD, ELECTRON TUBE: 96906 type no. MS24233-5.	V1608 Figure 5-33
EV1609		SHIELD, ELECTRON TUBE: 96906 type no. MS24233-3.	V1609 Figure 5-33
EV1610		Same as EV1601.	V1610 Figure 5-33
EV1611		Same as EV1609.	V1611 Figure 5-33
FL1601		FILTER, BAND PASS: 79.825 to 80.175 kc bandwidth at 6 db attenuation, 100,000 ohms input, 1 megohm output; 42498 dwg/part no. B29214.	DSB 80 KC IF Band Pass Figure 5-33
FL1602		FILTER, BAND PASS: 79.5 to 80.5 kc bandwidth at 6 db attenuation, 100,000 ohms input, 1 megohm output; 42498 dwg/part no. B29226.	DSB 80 KC IF Band Pass Figure 5-33
FL1603		FILTER, BAND PASS: 78.5 to 81.5 kc bandwidth at 6 db attenuation, 47,000 ohms input, 1 megohm output; 42498 dwg/part no. B29245.	DSB 80 KC IF Band Pass Figure 5-33
J1601		CONNECTOR, RECEPTACLE, ELECTRICAL: 1 rd. male contact, straight; 74868 type no. FXR95225.	Demodulation V1601 Signal Input Figure 5-33
J1602		CONNECTOR, RECEPTACLE, ELECTRICAL: 1 rd. female contact, straight; 98291 dwg/part no. SKT-2BC.	V1602 Grid Test Figure 5-33
J1603		Same as J1602.	V1603 Grid Test Figure 5-33
J1604		Same as J1602.	V1604 Grid Test Figure 5-33
J1605		Same as J1602.	DSB V1605 Input Test Figure 5-33

TABLE 7-3. RADIO RECEIVING SETS AN/WRR-2A AND AN/FRR-59A,  
MAINTENANCE PARTS LIST (cont)

REF. DESIG.	NOTES	NAME AND DESCRIPTION	LOCATING FUNCTION
J1606		Same as J1602.	V1607 Grid Test Figure 5-33
J1607		Same as J1602.	V1608A Grid Test Figure 5-33
J1608		Same as J1602.	V1609 Grid Test Figure 5-33
J1609		Same as J1602.	V1601 Signal Input Figure 5-33
J1610		Same as J1602.	S1603 Input Figure 5-33
K1601		RELAY, ARMATURE: SPDT, 8000 ohms; 1.6 ma operate 0.55 release, HS; 78277 dwg/part no. 22RJC8000GA-SIL.	DSB Silencing FL1604 Figure 5-33
L1601		COIL, RADIO FREQUENCY: 3 pi, universal wound; unshielded; 380 turns per pi; 18 ohms dc resistance, 150 ma; ceramic form, powdered iron core; 42498 dwg/part no. B18998.	BFO Tank Oscillator Figure 5-33
R1601		RESISTOR, FIXED COMPOSITION: 330 ohms $\pm 5\%$ $\frac{1}{2}$ W; type no. RC20GF331J, 01121 type.	V1601 Cathode Bias Figure 5-33
R1602		RESISTOR, VARIABLE COMPOSITION: 10,000 ohms 2 W; type no. RV4LAYS A103A, 71450 type.	V1601 Adjustable Voltage Divider Figure 5-33
R1603		RESISTOR, FIXED COMPOSITION: 180,000 ohms $\pm 5\%$ $\frac{1}{2}$ W; type no. RC20GF184J, 01121 type.	V1601 Cathode Voltage Divider Figure 5-33
R1604		RESISTOR, FIXED COMPOSITION: 4700 ohms $\pm 5\%$ $\frac{1}{2}$ W; type no. RC20GF472J, 01121 type.	V1601 Screen Dropping Figure 5-33
R1605	4	RESISTOR: FIXED COMPOSITION: $\pm 5\%$ $\frac{1}{2}$ W; type no. RC20GF . . . J, 01121 type.	FL1603 Shunt Figure 5-33
R1606	4	RESISTOR: FIXED COMPOSITION: $\pm 5\%$ $\frac{1}{2}$ W; type no. RC20GF . . . J, 01121 type.	FL1601 Shunt Figure 5-33
R1607		RESISTOR, FIXED COMPOSITION: 47,000 ohms $\pm 5\%$ $\frac{1}{2}$ W; type no. RC20GF473J, 01121 type.	FL1603 Impedance Matching Figure 5-33
R1608	4	RESISTOR: FIXED COMPOSITION: $\pm 5\%$ $\frac{1}{2}$ W; type no. RC20GF . . . J, 01121 type.	FL1602 Impedance Matching Figure 5-33
R1609	4	RESISTOR: FIXED COMPOSITION: $\pm 5\%$ $\frac{1}{2}$ W; type no. RC20GF . . . J, 01121 type.	S1601 Shunt Figure 5-33
R1610		RESISTOR, FIXED COMPOSITION: 100,000 ohms $\pm 5\%$ $\frac{1}{2}$ W; type no. RC20GF104J, 01121 type.	FL1601 Plate Load Figure 5-33
R1611		RESISTOR, FIXED COMPOSITION: 470,000 ohms $\pm 5\%$ $\frac{1}{2}$ W; type no. RC20GF474J, 01121 type.	V1601 Grid Figure 5-33
R1612		Same as R1607.	V1602 Isolating Figure 5-33
R1613		RESISTOR, FIXED COMPOSITION: 470 ohms $\pm 5\%$ $\frac{1}{2}$ W; type no. RC20GF471J, 01121 type.	V1602 Cathode Bias Figure 5-33
R1614		Same as R1604.	V1602 Plate Load Figure 5-33
R1615		Same as R1607.	V1602 Plate and Screen Dropping Figure 5-33
R1616		Same as R1611.	V1603 Grid Figure 5-33
R1617		Same as R1607.	V1603 Isolating Figure 5-33

TABLE 7-3. RADIO RECEIVING SETS AN/WRR-2A AND AN/FRR-59A,  
MAINTENANCE PARTS LIST (cont)

REF. DESIG.	NOTES	NAME AND DESCRIPTION	LOCATING FUNCTION
R1618		Same as R1613.	V1603 Cathode Bias Figure 5-33
R1619		Same as R1604.	V1603 Plate Load Figure 5-33
R1620		Same as R1607.	V1603 Screen and Plate Dropping Figure 5-33
R1621		RESISTOR, FIXED COMPOSITION: 1 megohm $\pm 5\%$ $\frac{1}{2}$ W; type no. RC20GF105J, 01121 type.	V1604 Grid Figure 5-33
R1622		Same as R1621.	V1604 Grid Load Figure 5-33
R1623		RESISTOR, FIXED COMPOSITION: 220 ohms $\pm 5\%$ $\frac{1}{2}$ W; type no. RC20GF221J, 01121 type.	V1604 Cathode Bias Figure 5-33
R1624		RESISTOR, FIXED COMPOSITION: 27,000 ohms $\pm 5\%$ $\frac{1}{2}$ W; type no. RC20GF273J, 01121 type.	V1604 Plate Load Figure 5-33
R1625		RESISTOR, FIXED COMPOSITION: 5600 ohms $\pm 5\%$ $\frac{1}{2}$ W; type no. RC20GF562J, 01121 type.	V1604 Plate Dropping Figure 5-33
R1626		Same as R1624.	V1605 Isolating Figure 5-33
R1627		Same as R1623.	V1605 Cathode Bias Figure 5-33
R1628		Same as R1607.	V1605 Screen Dropping Figure 5-33
R1629		RESISTOR, FIXED COMPOSITION: 56,000 ohms $\pm 5\%$ $\frac{1}{2}$ W; type no. RC20GF563J, 01121 type.	T1605 Meter Multiplier Figure 5-33
R1630		RESISTOR, FIXED COMPOSITION: 390,000 ohms $\pm 5\%$ $\frac{1}{2}$ W; type no. RC20GF394J, 01121 type.	V1608B Isolating Figure 5-33
R1631		RESISTOR, FIXED COMPOSITION: 220,000 ohms $\pm 5\%$ $\frac{1}{2}$ W; type no. RC20GF224J, 01121 type.	DSB AGC Filter Figure 5-33
R1632		RESISTOR, FIXED COMPOSITION: 120,000 ohms $\pm 5\%$ $\frac{1}{2}$ W; type no. RC20GF124J, 01121 type.	V1605 Plate Voltage Divider Figure 5-33
R1633		RESISTOR, FIXED COMPOSITION: 680,000 ohms $\pm 5\%$ $\frac{1}{2}$ W; type no. RC20GF684J, 01121 type.	DSB AGC Load Figure 5-33
R1634		RESISTOR, FIXED COMPOSITION: 330,000 ohms $\pm 5\%$ $\frac{1}{2}$ W; type no. RC20GF334J, 01121 type.	DSB AGC Load Figure 5-33
R1635		RESISTOR, FIXED COMPOSITION: 39,000 ohms $\pm 5\%$ $\frac{1}{2}$ W; type no. RC20GF393J, 01121 type.	DSB AGC Voltage Divider Figure 5-33
R1636		Same as R1624.	DSB Detector Voltage Divider Figure 5-33
R1637		RESISTOR, FIXED COMPOSITION: 33,000 ohms $\pm 5\%$ $\frac{1}{2}$ W; type no. RC20GF333J, 01121 type.	DSB AGC Voltage Divider Figure 5-33
R1638		Same as R1632.	DSB Detector Series Limiting Figure 5-33
R1639		Same as R1610.	DSB Detector Shunt Figure 5-33
R1640		Same as R1610.	DSB Detector Isolating Figure 5-33
R1641		Same as R1610.	DSB Detector Diode Load Figure 5-33
R1642		Same as R1631.	V1601 Grid Load Figure 5-33

**TABLE 7-3. RADIO RECEIVING SETS AN/WRR-2A AND AN/FRR-59A,  
MAINTENANCE PARTS LIST (cont)**

REF. DESIG.	NOTES	NAME AND DESCRIPTION	LOCATING FUNCTION
R1643		Same as R1631.	V1601 Suppressor Grid Load Figure 5-33
R1644		RESISTOR, FIXED COMPOSITION: 1000 ohms $\pm 5\%$ $\frac{1}{2}$ W; type no. RC20GF102J, 01121 type.	V1606 Cathode Bias Figure 5-33
R1645		RESISTOR, FIXED COMPOSITION: 18,000 ohms $\pm 5\%$ $\frac{1}{2}$ W; type no. RC20GF183J, 01121 type.	V1606 Screen Dropping Figure 5-33
R1646		RESISTOR, FIXED COMPOSITION: 10,000 ohms $\pm 5\%$ $\frac{1}{2}$ W; type no. RC20GF103J, 01121 type.	V1606 Plate Load Figure 5-33
R1647		RESISTOR, VARIABLE: 50,000 ohms 1 W; type no. RV4NAYSD- 503C, 71450 type.	DSB Audio Gain Figure 5-33
R1648		Same as R1637.	K1601 Relay Shunt Figure 5-33
R1649		RESISTOR, FIXED COMPOSITION: 470 ohms $\pm 5\%$ 1 W; type no. RC32GF471J, 01121 type.	V1607 Cathode Figure 5-33
R1650		RESISTOR, FIXED COMPOSITION: 47,000 ohms $\pm 5\%$ 1 W; type no. RC32GF473J, 01121 type.	V1607 Plate Load Figure 5-33
R1651		RESISTOR, FIXED COMPOSITION: 2.2 megohms $\pm 5\%$ $\frac{1}{2}$ W; type no. RC20GF225J, 01121 type.	V1608 Isolating Figure 5-33
R1652		Same as R1610.	V1608A Cathode Feedback Figure 5-33
R1653		RESISTOR, FIXED COMPOSITION: 1200 ohms $\pm 5\%$ $\frac{1}{2}$ W; type no. RC20GF122J, 01121 type.	V1608 Cathode Bias Figure 5-33
R1654		RESISTOR, FIXED COMPOSITION: 2700 ohms $\pm 5\%$ $\frac{1}{2}$ W; type no. RC20GF272J, 01121 type.	V1608 Cathode Bias Figure 5-33
R1655		Same as R1621.	V1608A Grid Load Figure 5-33
R1656		Same as R1631.	V1608A Plate Load Figure 5-33
R1657		Same as R1611.	V1609 Grid Load Figure 5-33
R1658		RESISTOR, FIXED COMPOSITION: 220 ohms $\pm 5\%$ 1 W; type no. RC32GF221J, 01121 type.	V1609 Cathode Bias Figure 5-33
R1659		Same as R1631.	V1610 Grid Load Figure 5-33
R1660		Same as R1613.	V1610 Grid Suppressor Figure 5-33
R1661		RESISTOR, FIXED COMPOSITION: 100 ohms $\pm 5\%$ $\frac{1}{2}$ W; type no. RC20GF101J, 01121 type.	V1610 Plate Suppressor Figure 5-33
R1662		Same as R1610.	V1610 Plate Load Figure 5-33
R1663		Same as R1646.	V1610 Plate Load Figure 5-33
R1664		RESISTOR, VARIABLE: 100,000 ohms 2 W; type no. RV4- NBYS104A, 71450 type.	DSB Squelch Control Figure 5-33
R1665		RESISTOR, FIXED COMPOSITION: 22,000 ohms $\pm 5\%$ $\frac{1}{2}$ W; type no. RC20GF223J, 01121 type.	V1610 Voltage Divider Figure 5-33
R1666		RESISTOR, FIXED COMPOSITION: 150,000 ohms $\pm 5\%$ $\frac{1}{2}$ W; type no. RC20GF154J, 01121 type.	CR1605 Limiter Input Shunt Figure 5-33
R1667		RESISTOR, FIXED WIRE WOUND: 5600 ohms $\pm 5\%$ 5 W; type no. RW29G562, 83827 type.	V1611 Voltage Dropping Figure 5-33

**TABLE 7-3. RADIO RECEIVING SETS AN/WRR-2A AND AN/FRR-59A,  
MAINTENANCE PARTS LIST (cont)**

REF. DESIG.	NOTES	NAME AND DESCRIPTION	LOCATING FUNCTION
R1668		Same as R1611.	DSB Isolating Figure 5-33
R1669		Same as R1610.	DSB Voltage Divider Figure 5-33
R1670		Same as R1610.	CR1606 Voltage Divider Figure 5-33
R1671		RESISTOR, VARIABLE: 50,000 ohms $\pm 2$ W; type no. RV4-NBYS503C, 71450 type.	CR1605 and CR1606 Adjustable Voltage Divider Figure 5-33
R1672		Same as R1646.	V1601 Grid Resistor Figure 5-33
R1673		Same as R1666.	V1609 Voltage Divider Figure 5-33
R1674		Same as R1644.	V1606 Grid Resistor Figure 5-33
R1675		Same as R1607.	V1606 Figure 5-33
R1676		Same as R1607.	V1606 Figure 5-33
S1601		SWITCH, ROTARY: 3 pole, 4 position, shorting; 42498 dwg/ part no. B19624-2.	DSB Chassis Figure 5-33
S1602		SWITCH, ROTARY, 3 pole, 4 position, shorting; 42498 dwg/ part no. B19624-1.	DSB Chassis Figure 5-33
S1604		SWITCH, ROTARY: 3 pole, 6 position, shorting; 81716 dwg/ part no. 222584-A1.	DSB Chassis Figure 5-33
S1605		SWITCH, ROTARY: 1 pole, 4 position, shorting; type no. 81716 dwg/part no. 222585-A1.	DSB Chassis Figure 5-33
T1601		TRANSFORMER, INTERMEDIATE FREQUENCY: resonant fre- quency 80 kc; shielded; 10 ma; dc, type TF4RX15YY, 42498 dwg/part no. B17700.	V1601 Screen IF Figure 5-33
T1602		Same as T1601.	V1602 Plate Load Figure 5-33
T1603		Same as T1601.	V1603 Plate Load Figure 5-33
T1604		Same as T1601.	V1604 Plate Load Figure 5-33
T1605		Same as T1601.	V1605 Plate Load Figure 5-33
V1601		ELECTRON TUBE: pentode, miniature; type no. 5654/6AK5W, 24446 type.	80 KC IF Amplifier Figure 5-33
V1602		Same as V1601.	80 KC IF Amplifier Figure 5-33
V1603		Same as V1601.	80 KC IF Amplifier Figure 5-33
V1604		Same as V1601.	80 KC IF Amplifier Figure 5-33
V1605		Same as V1601.	AGC Amplifier Figure 5-33
V1606		ELECTRON TUBE: RF pentode, sharp cutoff; type no. 5725/- 6AS6W, 94154 type.	DSB Audio Amplifier Figure 5-33

**TABLE 7-3. RADIO RECEIVING SETS AN/WRR-2A AND AN/FRR-59A,  
MAINTENANCE PARTS LIST (cont)**

REF. DESIG.	NOTES	NAME AND DESCRIPTION	LOCATING FUNCTION
V1607		Same as V1601.	DSB Audio Amplifier Figure 5-33
V1608		ELECTRON TUBE: twin triode, reliable miniature; type no. 12AT7WA, 80131 type.	DSB Squelch and AF Figure 5-33
V1609		ELECTRON TUBE: miniature receiving; type no. 6005/6AQ5W, 24446 type.	DSB Audio Output Figure 5-33
V1610		Same as V1601.	BFO Figure 5-33
V1611		ELECTRON TUBE: diode, miniature; type no. OB2WA, 49671 type.	Voltage Regulator Figure 5-33
XV1601		SOCKET, ELECTRON TUBE: 7, miniature; type no. TS102P01, 91662 type.	V1601 Figure 5-33
XV1602		Same as XV1601.	V1602 Figure 5-33
XV1603		Same as XV1601.	V1603 Figure 5-33
XV1604		Same as XV1601.	V1604 Figure 5-33
XV1605		Same as XV1601.	V1605 Figure 5-33
XV1606		Same as XV1601.	V1606 Figure 5-33
XV1607		Same as XV1601.	V1607 Figure 5-33
XV1608		SOCKET, ELECTRON TUBE: 9, miniature; type no. TS103P01, 91662 type.	V1608 Figure 5-33
XV1609		Same as XV1601.	V1609 Figure 5-33
XV1610		Same as XV1601.	V1610 Figure 5-33
XV1611		Same as XV1601.	V1611 Figure 5-33
1801-1899		BLISTER: c/o demodulator unit input/output cable terminations; contains ac power input rf filter, —80 db signal attenuation 1500 kc to 400 mc, rated 105/125 vac 50/60 cps 3A; contains line A and line B low pass audio filters, each filter pass band 80 cps to 5 kc, down 3 db at 8 kc, signal level 12 vrms normal input and output impedance 600 ohms, insertion loss .5 db maximum at 1000 cps; inputs ac power (ships supply), signal if., carrier, controls; outputs ac power, audio line A, audio line B; p/o Radio Receiving Set AN/WRR-2A; ASSEMBLY NO. A20144-2.	
FL1801		FILTER, LOW PASS: cutoff frequency 6 kc; 150 ohm test impedance; type FR4QX11YY, 42498 dwg/part no. B10733.	J651 Demodulator Blister AF 5 KC Figure 5-78
FL1802		Same as FL1801.	J651 Demodulator Blister AF 5 KC Figure 5-78
FL1803		FILTER, RADIO INTERFERENCE: 3 amp 50/60 cycles, 105/125 v; type TF4RX11YY, 42498 dwg/part no. C18952.	J651 Demodulator Blister AC Figure 5-78
J1801		Reference Designation Cancelled.	
J1802		CONNECTOR, RECEPTACLE, ELECTRICAL: 1 rd. female contact, straight; type no. AN3102A-10SL-4P, 02660 type.	FL1801 Demodulator Blister AF Output Figure 5-78

TABLE 7-3. RADIO RECEIVING SETS AN/WRR-2A AND AN/FRR-59A,  
MAINTENANCE PARTS LIST (cont)

REF. DESIG.	NOTES	NAME AND DESCRIPTION	LOCATING FUNCTION
J1803		Same as J1802.	FL1802 Demodulator Blister AF Output Figure 5-78
J1804		CONNECTOR, RECEPTACLE, ELECTRICAL: 1 rd. female contact, straight; type no. AN3102A-14S-7S, 02660 type.	Demodulator Blister Control Figure 5-78
J1805		CONNECTOR, RECEPTACLE, ELECTRICAL: 1 rd. female contact, straight; type no. UG-290/U, 71468 type.	Demodulator Blister Signal IF Input Figure 5-78
J1806		Same as J1805.	Demodulator Blister Carrier Input Figure 5-78
J1807		CONNECTOR, RECEPTACLE, ELECTRICAL: 1 rd. female contact, straight; type no. AN3102A-16S-5S, 02660 type.	Demodulator Blister AC Power Output Figure 5-78
J1808		CONNECTOR, RECEPTACLE, ELECTRICAL: 1 rd. female contact, straight; type no. AN3102A-16S-5P, 02660 type.	FL1803 Demodulator Blister AC Power Input Figure 5-78
P1801		CONNECTOR, RECEPTACLE, ELECTRICAL: 16 contacts, female, straight; 42498 dwg/part no. B19884.	J651 Figure 5-78
P1802		CONNECTOR, PLUG, ELECTRICAL: 1 rd. female contacts, straight; type no. AN3106A-10SL-4S, 02660 type.	J1802 AF Output Figure 5-78
P1803		Same as P1802.	J1803 AF Output Figure 5-78
P1804		CONNECTOR, PLUG, ELECTRICAL: 3 rd. male contacts, straight; type no. AN3106A-14S-7P, 02660 type.	J1804 Control
P1805		CONNECTOR, PLUG, ELECTRICAL: 1 rd. male contact, straight; type no. UG88 C/U, 91737 type.	J1805 IF Input
P1806		Same as P1805.	J1806 Carrier Input p/o W602
P1807		CONNECTOR, PLUG, ELECTRICAL: 3 rd. male contacts, straight; type no. AN3106A-16S-5P, 02660 type.	J1807 AC Power
P1808		CONNECTOR, PLUG, ELECTRICAL: 3 rd. male contacts, straight; type no. AN3106A-16S-5S, 02660 type.	J1808 AC Power
A1901		MOUNTING MT-2293A/WRR-2, SHOCK MOUNT; shock and vibration mounting cradle; overall dimensions height 25.8", width 22", depth 23.3"; c/o four sections, bottom subassembly, rear subassembly, left gusset, right gusset; weight 49.7 pounds; shock and inclination requirements Mil-T-17113; type I vibration requirements Mil-Std-167; p/o Radio Receiving Set AN/WRR-2A, 42498 dwg/part no. B38254-1.	Mounting Cradle Figure 2-4
1922-2799		Reference Designations Not Used.	
R1801		Resistor, fixed composition 150,000 ohms $\pm 5\%$ $\frac{1}{2}$ W RC20 GF154J	Demodulator Blister Leakage Resistor Fig 5-1
R1802		Same as R1801	Same as above

## INDEX

SUBJECT	PARA- GRAPH <i>(Figure)</i> <i>*Table</i>	SUBJECT	PARA- GRAPH <i>(Figure)</i> <i>*Table</i>
A		D	
AF amplifiers:		Data (reference) .....	1-4
V1007 and V1008 (USB).....	4-9e, (4-30)	Demodulator amplifiers:	
V1108 and V1109 (LSB).....	4-10f, (4-35)	V1006 (USB) .....	4-9d, (4-29)
V1606 (AM) .....	4-8d, (4-21)	V1107 (LSB) .....	4-10e, (4-34)
V1608A and V1609 (AM)....	4-8g, (4-24)	Demodulator power supply.....	4-18, (4-51)
AGC circuits:		Detector-amplifier (AM) .....	4-8, (4-17)
(AM) .....	4-8b, (4-20)	Detector CR1603 (AM) .....	4-8c, (4-21)
(LSB) .....	4-10c, (4-28)	Drift-canceling loops:	
(USB) .....	4-9c, (4-28)	General .....	4-20a, (4-53)
Alignment and ganging of		High-frequency oscillator ....	4-20b, (4-54)
capacitors .....	6-5b(13), (6-7)	Interpolation oscillator .....	4-20c, (4-55)
Amplifier-mixer V806 (synthesizer)	4-16e, (4-49)		
Amplifier V807 (synthesizer) ....	4-16e, (4-49)	E	
Antenna coupler .....	4-3, (4-6)	Equipment list .....	1-5, *1-1, *1-2
Antijamming procedures .....	3-4b, (3)		
Automatic noise limiter CR1604..	4-8c, (4-21)	F	
		Failure report .....	6-1
B		Filter, 80 kc .....	4-7, (4-16)
Balanced-ring demodulator (USB)	4-9d, (4-29)	Frequency divider (function section)	4-15, (4-44)
Balanced-ring demodulator Z1101		Frequency dividers V802 and V803	
(LSB) .....	4-10e, (4-34)	(synthesizer) .....	4-16c, (4-47)
Beat-frequency oscillator .....	4-8b, (4-25)		
Blisters .....	4-19, (4-52)	H	
		Handling .....	2-1
C		Harmonic amplifier and mixer...	4-12, (4-41)
Carrier amplifier V1104 .....	4-10d, (4-33)	Harmonic generator V801.....	4-16b, (4-46)
Controls:		High-frequency oscillator V301 ..	4-13, (4-42)
Adjustment of .....	3-2b		
Description of .....	3-2a	I	
Function of .....	*3-1	IF amplifiers:	
Location of .....	(3-1)	V1003, V1004 and V1005	
Nonoperating .....	3-2d	(USB) .....	4-9b, (4-27)
Setting of .....	3-2b, *3-2, *3-3	V1105, V1106 (LSB) .....	4-10b, (4-32)
Converter power supply .....	4-17, (4-50)	IF filter, tunable .....	4-5, (4-9)
Crystal oscillator .....	4-11, (4-37)	Indicator presentations:	
Crystal oscillator amplifier .....	4-11b, (4-39)	Output-level meters .....	3-2c (2)
		Tuning indications .....	3-2c (1)
		Injection IF amplifier.....	4-6, (4-10)
		Installation layout .....	2-3



INDEX

SUBJECT	GRAPH PARA- (Figure) *Table	SUBJECT	PARA- GRAPH (Figure) *Table
I—Continued		M—Continued	
Installation requirements:		Operating checks and adjustments .....	3-4b
Cabinet assembly and disassembly	2-4a	Preselector .....	6-5b(2)
Cable connections .....	2-4d	Routine check charts .....	3-4c
Mounting cradle (for AN/WRR-2A) .....	2-4b	Synthesizer .....	6-5b(10)
Securing the cabinets .....	2-4c	Troubleshooting guide .....	*3-5
Inspection and adjustments:		Tunable IF filter .....	6-5b(3)
Initial energizing of equipment	2-5b	USB detector-amplifier .....	6-5c(3)
Operation of special circuits ..	2-5e	Ventilating axial fan .....	6-5d(3)
Tuning performance .....	2-5c		
Reception modes .....	2-5d	O	
Interpolation oscillator V401 ....	4-14, (4-43)	Operation:	
J		Amplitude-modulated .....	3-2b(3)
Jamming, operating in presence of	3-3b	Detailed block diagram .....	(4-3)
L		Emergency .....	3-3
LSB detector-amplifier .....	4-10, (4-32)	Functional .....	3-1, 4-1, (4-2)
M		Principles of .....	4
Maintenance:		Single-sideband .....	3-2b(4)
Air filter .....	6-5d(4)	Starting .....	3-2b(1)
AM detector-amplifier .....	6-5c(2)	Summary of .....	3-3, *3-4
Antenna coupling .....	6-5b(1)	System block diagram .....	(4-1)
Converter blister .....	6-5b(12)	Tuning .....	3-2b(2), 4-1f, 4-1g
Converter power supply .....	6-5b(11)	Operating procedures .....	3-2
Crystal oscillator .....	6-5b(8)	Oscillator, crystal .....	4-11, (4-37)
Demodulator blister .....	6-5c(6)	Output-limiter circuit .....	4-8f, (4-23)
Demodulator power supply ...	6-5c(5)	Oven oscillator-amplifier .....	4-11a, (4-38)
Emergency .....	3-4d	P	
Frequency divider .....	6-5b(9)	Power distribution .....	2-2
Harmonic amplifier .....	6-5b(6)	Power supply:	
HF oscillator .....	6-5b(5)	Converter .....	4-17, (4-50)
IF filter (80 kc) .....	6-5c(1)	Demodulator .....	4-18, (4-51)
Injection IF amplifier .....	6-5b(4)	Preparation for reshipment .....	2-6
Internal standard adjustment control and int standard log counter .....	6-5d(2)	Preselector .....	4-4, (4-7), (4-8)
Interpolation oscillator .....	6-5b(7)	Pulse shaper V804 .....	4-16d, (4-48)
LSB detector-amplifier .....	6-5c(4)	R	
Lubrication .....	6-5e	Reference data .....	1-4
		Repair .....	6
		Reshipment, preparation for .....	2-6

## INDEX

SUBJECT	PARA- GRAPH <i>(Figure)</i> <i>*Table</i>	SUBJECT	PARA- GRAPH <i>(Figure)</i> <i>*Table</i>
S		T—Continued	
Schematic diagrams .....	6-6	Typical troubles .....	5-24
Silencer circuits:		USB detector-amplifier .....	5-17
(AM) .....	4-8e, (4-22)	Tuning:	
Synthesizer .....	4-16, (4-45)	Basic diagram .....	(4-5)
		Continuous .....	4-1g
		Incremental .....	4-1f
		Tuning and adjustment:	
		BFO .....	6-4c
		Converter .....	6-3
		Crystal oscillator adjustment..	6-3a(6-1)
		Crystal oscillator alignment...	6-3a(6-2)
		Frequency divider .....	6-3b
		Gain balance adjustments ....	6-4d, e, f, g
		Harmonic amplifier .....	6-3g
		HF oscillator .....	6-3f
		IF filter (80 kc) .....	6-4a
		Injection IF amplifier.....	6-3e
		Interpolation oscillator .....	6-3d
		LSB silencer adjustment .....	6-4i
		Preliminary control settings ..	6-2e, *6-2
		Prerequisites .....	6-2c
		Preselector .....	6-3b
		Synthesizer .....	6-3c
		Test equipment .....	*6-1
		Tunable IF filter .....	6-3i
		USB silencer adjustment .....	6-4b
		Variable IF (80 kc).....	6-4b
			U
		Unpacking .....	2-1
		Upper-sideband detector-amplifier	4-9, (4-26)
T			
Troubleshooting:			
AM detector-amplifier .....	5-13		
Antenna coupler .....	5-8		
Converter blister .....	5-22		
Converter power supply.....	5-6		
Crystal oscillator .....	5-18		
Demodulator blister .....	5-23		
Demodulator power supply...	5-7		
Frequency divider.....	5-19		
Harmonic amplifier .....	5-15		
HF oscillator .....	5-14		
IF filter (80 kc) .....	5-12		
Injection IF amplifier .....	5-11		
Interpolation oscillator .....	5-16		
LSB detector-amplifier .....	5-21		
Over-all .....	5-3		
Preliminary control settings ..	*5-2		
Preselector .....	5-9		
Primary power section .....	5-5		
Reference number and subassembly locations .....	*5-1		
Synthesizer .....	5-20		
Test equipment and special tools	5-2		
Tunable IF filter .....	5-10		

# **K4XL's** **BAMA**

This manual is provided **FREE OF CHARGE** from the “BoatAnchor Manual Archive” as a service to the Boatanchor community.

It was uploaded by someone who wanted to help you repair and maintain your equipment.

If you paid anyone other than BAMA for this manual, you paid someone who is making a profit from the free labor of others without asking their permission.

You may pass on copies of this manual to anyone who needs it. But do it without charge.

Thousands of files are available without charge from BAMA. Visit us at <http://bama.sbc.edu>